



Australian Capital Territory

# Road Transport (Offences) Regulation 2005

**SL2005-11**

made under the

**Road Transport (General) Act 1999**

**Republication No 101**

**Effective: 13 November 2025 – 4 January 2026**

Republication date: 13 November 2025

Last amendment made by [A2025-31](#)

## About this republication

### The republished law

This is a republication of the *Road Transport (Offences) Regulation 2005*, made under the *Road Transport (General) Act 1999* (including any amendment made under the [Legislation Act 2001](#), part 11.3 (Editorial changes)) as in force on 13 November 2025. It also includes any commencement, amendment, repeal or expiry affecting this republished law to 13 November 2025.

The legislation history and amendment history of the republished law are set out in endnotes 3 and 4.

### Kinds of republications

The Parliamentary Counsel's Office prepares 2 kinds of republications of ACT laws (see the ACT legislation register at [www.legislation.act.gov.au](http://www.legislation.act.gov.au)):

- authorised republications to which the [Legislation Act 2001](#) applies
- unauthorised republications.

The status of this republication appears on the bottom of each page.

### Editorial changes

The [Legislation Act 2001](#), part 11.3 authorises the Parliamentary Counsel to make editorial amendments and other changes of a formal nature when preparing a law for republication. Editorial changes do not change the effect of the law, but have effect as if they had been made by an Act commencing on the republication date (see [Legislation Act 2001](#), s 115 and s 117). The changes are made if the Parliamentary Counsel considers they are desirable to bring the law into line, or more closely into line, with current legislative drafting practice.

This republication includes amendments made under part 11.3 (see endnote 1).

### Uncommenced provisions and amendments

If a provision of the republished law has not commenced, the symbol **U** appears immediately before the provision heading. Any uncommenced amendments that affect this republished law are accessible on the ACT legislation register ([www.legislation.act.gov.au](http://www.legislation.act.gov.au)). For more information, see the home page for this law on the register.

### Modifications

If a provision of the republished law is affected by a current modification, the symbol **M** appears immediately before the provision heading. The text of the modifying provision appears in the endnotes. For the legal status of modifications, see the [Legislation Act 2001](#), section 95.

### Penalties

At the republication date, the value of a penalty unit for an offence against this law is \$160 for an individual and \$810 for a corporation (see [Legislation Act 2001](#), s 133).



Australian Capital Territory

# Road Transport (Offences) Regulation 2005

made under the

**Road Transport (General) Act 1999**

## Contents

---

|               | Page  |
|---------------|---|
| <b>Part 1</b> | <b>Preliminary</b>  |
| 1             | Name of regulation 2  |
| 3             | Dictionary 2  |
| 4             | Notes 2   |
| <b>Part 2</b> | <b>Infringement notices</b>   |
| 4A            | Meaning of <i>identifying particulars</i> —pt 2 3   |
| 4B            | <i>Identifying particulars</i> for animal for infringement notice offence involving an animal—pt 2 3            |
| 4C            | <i>Identifying particulars</i> for vehicle for infringement notice offence involving registrable vehicle—pt 2 4 |

---

R101  
13/11/25

Road Transport (Offences) Regulation 2005  
Effective: 13/11/25-04/01/26

contents 1

## Contents

|   | Page |
|---|------|
| 4CA <i>Identifying particulars</i> for vehicle for infringement notice offence involving light rail vehicle—pt 2        | 5    |
| 4D <i>Identifying particulars</i> for authorised person for infringement notice offence—pt 2                            | 5    |
| 4E Meaning of <i>discharge action</i> —pt 2   | 6    |
| 5 Infringement notice offences—Act, dict, def <i>infringement notice offence</i>  | 6    |
| 6 Infringement notice penalties—Act, dict, def <i>infringement notice penalty</i> , par (a)                             | 7    |
| 7 Cost of serving reminder notice—Act, dict, def <i>infringement notice penalty</i> , par (b)                           | 7    |
| 8 Administering authority—Act, dict, def <i>administering authority</i>   | 8    |
| 9 Authorised people for infringement notices other than heavy vehicle infringement notices—Act, s 53A (2)               | 9    |
| 10 Authorised people for reminder notices other than heavy vehicle infringement notices—Act, s 53A (2)                  | 9    |
| 11 People authorised for infringement notices (other than heavy vehicle infringement notices) etc to have unique number | 10   |
| 12 Infringement notices—service if offender known—Act, s 24 (2)   | 10   |
| 12A Infringement notices—service if offender unknown—Act, s 24 (2)  | 11   |
| 12B Infringement notices—service by electronic means—Act, s 24 (2)  | 13   |
| 13 Infringement notices for offence detected by traffic offence detection device—time of service—Act, s 24 (2)          | 14   |
| 14 Infringement notices—service on nominated person—Act, s 24 (2)   | 14   |
| 14A Infringement notices—contents—Act, s 25   | 15   |
| 14B Reminder notices—contents—Act, s 27 (3)   | 20   |
| 14C Extension of time—application within time—Act, s 29 (5)   | 25   |
| 14D Extension of time—application out-of-time—Act, s 29 (5)   | 26   |
| 14E Maximum amount of extended time allowed—Act, s 29 (5)   | 27   |
| 14EA Application for infringement notice management plan or addition to plan—contents—Act, s 31A (4) (b)                | 27   |
| 14EB Minimum amount—Act, s 31B (7) (b)  | 28   |
| 14F Illegal user declaration—Act, s 21A, def <i>illegal user declaration</i> , par (b)                                  | 28   |
| 14G Known user declaration—Act, s 21A, def <i>known user declaration</i> , par (c)                                      | 29   |

|     |  | Page |
|-----|--|------|
| 14H | Sold vehicle declaration—Act, s 21A, def <i>sold vehicle declaration</i> , par (c) | 30   |
| 14I | Unknown user declaration—Act, s 21A, def <i>unknown user declaration</i> , par (c) | 31   |
| 14J | Contents of suspension warning notice—Act, s 42 (2) (a) (iii)                      | 32   |
| 14K | Contents of suspension confirmation notice—Act, s 42 (4) (d)                       | 32   |
| 14L | Content of suspension notice—Act, s 44 (3) (c)                                     | 33   |
| 15  | Delegation of administering authority's functions—Act, s 54 (1) (b)                | 33   |

## **Part 2A                      Infringement notice management plans**

### **Division 2A.1              Payment by instalments**

|      |   |    |
|------|---|----|
| 16   | Application—div 2A.1  | 34 |
| 16A  | Condition applying to plan allowing instalment payments—Act, s 31B (7) (b)  | 34 |
| 16B  | Payment of amounts under plan—Act, s 31B (7) (c)                            | 34 |
| 16BA | Variation or suspension of plan—Act, s 31B (7) (d)                          | 34 |
| 16C  | Non-compliance with plan allowing payment by instalments—Act, s 44A (9) (a) | 35 |

### **Division 2A.2              Community work and social development programs**

|     |  |    |
|-----|--|----|
| 16D | Kinds of community work or social development programs that may be approved                                      | 35 |
| 16E | Application for approval of community work or social development program   | 36 |
| 16F | When participation in approved program is taken to be finished—Act, s 31B (7) (d)                                | 37 |
| 16G | Application for plan allowing participation in approved program—Act, s 31A (4) (d)                               | 38 |
| 16H | Condition applying to plan allowing participation in approved program—Act, s 31B (7) (b)                         | 39 |
| 16I | Information to be given to administering authority about participation in an approved program—Act, s 44A (9) (b) | 39 |

### **Division 2A.3              Infringement notice management plans—general**

|     |   |    |
|-----|---|----|
| 16J | Content of suspension notice—Act, s 44A (3) (c) | 40 |
|-----|---|----|

## **Part 3                          Enforcement of road transport legislation**

|    |   |    |
|----|---|----|
| 17 | Short description of offences—Act, s 75 | 41 |
|----|---|----|

|                   |  | Page     |
|-------------------|--|----------|
| <b>Part 4</b>     | <b>Demerit points</b>  |          |
| 18                | Offences for which demerit points are prescribed etc                         | 42       |
| 19                | National schedule of demerit points  | 42       |
| 20                | Additional demerit point offences  | 42       |
| 21                | Additional demerit points for offences committed during holiday periods      | 43       |
| 22                | Meaning of <i>holiday period</i>   | 44       |
| <br>              |  |          |
| <b>Schedule 1</b> | <b>Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points</b>                      | 47       |
| <b>Part 1.1</b>   | <b>General</b>   | 47       |
| 1.1               | Definitions—sch 1  | 47       |
| <b>Part 1.2</b>   | <b>Heavy Vehicle National Law (ACT)</b>                                      | 49       |
| <b>Part 1.3</b>   | <b>Heavy Vehicle (Mass, Dimension and Loading) National Regulation</b>       | 104      |
| <b>Part 1.4</b>   | <b>Heavy Vehicle (Fatigue Management) National Regulation</b>                | 106      |
| <b>Part 1.5</b>   | <b>Motor Accident Injuries Act 2019</b>                                      | 107      |
| <b>Part 1.6</b>   | <b>Motor Accident Injuries (Premiums and Administration) Regulation 2019</b> | 114      |
| <b>Part 1.7</b>   | <b>Road Transport (Alcohol and Drugs) Act 1977</b>                           | 115      |
| <b>Part 1.8</b>   | <b>Road Transport (Driver Licensing) Act 1999</b>                            | 139      |
| <b>Part 1.9</b>   | <b>Road Transport (Driver Licensing) Regulation 2000</b>                     | 145      |
| <b>Part 1.10</b>  | <b>Road Transport (General) Act 1999</b>                                     | 158      |
| <b>Part 1.11</b>  | <b>Road Transport (General) Regulation 2000</b>                              | 165      |
| <b>Part 1.12</b>  | <b>Road Transport (Offences) Regulation 2005</b>                             | 166      |
| <b>Part 1.13</b>  | <b>Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Act 2001</b>                   | 167      |
| <b>Part 1.14</b>  | <b>Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002</b>            | 176      |
| <b>Part 1.15</b>  | <b>Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) Act 1999</b>               | 294      |
| <b>Part 1.16</b>  | <b>Road Transport (Road Rules) Regulation 2017</b>                           | 304      |
| <br>              |  |          |
| contents 4        | Road Transport (Offences) Regulation 2005                                    | R101     |
|                   | Effective: 13/11/25-04/01/26   | 13/11/25 |

|                   |   | Contents |
|-------------------|---|----------|
|                   |   | Page     |
| <b>Part 1.17</b>  | <b>Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) Regulation 2017</b> | 407      |
| <b>Part 1.18</b>  | <b>Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Act 1999</b>                 | 410      |
| <b>Part 1.19</b>  | <b>Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000</b>          | 416      |
| <b>Dictionary</b> |   | 477      |
| <b>Endnotes</b>   |   |          |
| 1                 | About the endnotes  | 481      |
| 2                 | Abbreviation key  | 481      |
| 3                 | Legislation history   | 482      |
| 4                 | Amendment history   | 498      |
| 5                 | Earlier republications  | 510      |







Australian Capital Territory

# Road Transport (Offences) Regulation 2005

---

made under the

**Road Transport (General) Act 1999**

---

## Part 1 Preliminary

### 1 Name of regulation

This regulation is the *Road Transport (Offences) Regulation 2005*.

### 3 Dictionary

The dictionary at the end of this regulation is part of this regulation.

*Note 1* The dictionary at the end of this regulation defines certain terms used in this regulation, and includes references (*signpost definitions*) to other terms defined elsewhere.

For example, the signpost definition ‘*school zone*—see the [Road Transport \(Road Rules\) Regulation 2017](#), section 23 (2).’ means that the term ‘school zone’ is defined in that section and the definition applies to this regulation.

*Note 2* A definition in the dictionary (including a signpost definition) applies to the entire regulation unless the definition, or another provision of the regulation, provides otherwise or the contrary intention otherwise appears (see [Legislation Act](#), s 155 and s 156 (1)).

### 4 Notes

A note in this regulation is explanatory and is not part of this regulation.

*Note* See the [Legislation Act](#), s 127 (1), (4) and (5) for the legal status of notes.

## Part 2 Infringement notices

### 4A Meaning of *identifying particulars*—pt 2

In this part:

*identifying particulars*—

- (a) for an animal involved in an infringement notice offence—see section 4B; and
- (b) for a registrable vehicle involved in an infringement notice offence—see section 4C; and
- (c) for a light rail vehicle involved in an infringement notice offence—see section 4CA; and
- (d) for an authorised person—see section 4D.

### 4B *Identifying particulars* for animal for infringement notice offence involving an animal—pt 2

(1) In this part:

*identifying particulars*, for an animal involved in an infringement notice offence, means the following particulars:

- (a) species;
- (b) colour;
- (c) any identification or registration tags;
- (d) any collar;
- (e) any brands or tattoos;
- (f) any marks or scars;
- (g) any other noticeable distinguishing marks or features;
- (h) breed;
- (i) sex;

- (j) age;
  - (k) any electronically coded implant.
- (2) Subsection (1) (e) to (k) does not apply if it is not possible for the person issuing the infringement notice to decide those particulars.

**4C      *Identifying particulars for vehicle for infringement notice offence involving registrable vehicle—pt 2***

- (1) In this part:
- identifying particulars*, for a registrable vehicle involved in an infringement notice offence, means the following particulars:
- (a) any registration number;
  - (b) body type;
  - (c) if there is no numberplate on the vehicle and a vehicle or engine identification number for the vehicle is known—the vehicle or engine identification number;
  - (d) make;
  - (e) the identifier (if any) for the jurisdiction of registration shown on any numberplate;
  - (f) if relevant to the offence—the number of passengers in the vehicle.
- (2) For an offence detected by a traffic offence detection device, subsection (1) (d) to (f) does not apply if it is not possible to decide those particulars from the image taken by the traffic offence detection device.

**4CA      *Identifying particulars for vehicle for infringement notice offence involving light rail vehicle—pt 2***

(1) In this part:

*identifying particulars*, for a light rail vehicle involved in an infringement notice offence, means the unique identification number displayed on the light rail vehicle by the rail transport operator for the light rail vehicle.

(2) For an offence detected by a traffic offence detection device, subsection (1) does not apply if it is not possible to decide those particulars from the image taken by the traffic offence detection device.

**4D      *Identifying particulars for authorised person for infringement notice offence—pt 2***

In this part:

*identifying particulars*, for an authorised person, means—

- (a) a police officer's service number if the authorised person is—
  - (i) for heavy vehicle infringement notice offences—  
an authorised officer who is a police officer; or
  - (ii) for infringement notice offences—a police officer; and
- (b) for an authorised person authorised by the administering authority for an infringement notice offence to serve infringement or reminder notices for the offence—the unique number given to the person by the administering authority under section 11 (People authorised for infringement notices etc to have unique number); and

- (c) the identification number allocated to an authorised officer under the *Heavy Vehicle National Law (ACT)*, section 486 (1) if the authorised person is—
  - (i) for heavy vehicle infringement notice offences—  
an authorised officer, other than a police officer; or
  - (ii) for infringement notice offences—an authorised officer.

#### **4E      Meaning of *discharge action*—pt 2**

In this part:

***discharge action***, in relation to a person served with an infringement notice, means—

- (a) the person enters into an infringement notice management plan for the infringement notice penalty; or
- (b) the infringement notice penalty is added to the person's infringement notice management plan; or
- (c) the administering authority waives the infringement notice penalty.

#### **5              Infringement notice offences—Act, dict, def *infringement notice offence***

An infringement notice offence is an offence mentioned in schedule 1 for which column 5 of the item applying to the offence contains—

- (a) an infringement penalty; or
- (b) for an offence against the *Heavy Vehicle National Law (ACT)*—
  - (i) an infringement penalty; or
  - (ii) the text 'HVINO'.

*Note*      ***HVINO***—see schedule 1, section 1.1.

**6      Infringement notice penalties—Act, dict, def *infringement notice penalty*, par (a)**

- (1) The penalty payable by a person under an infringement notice for an infringement notice offence mentioned in schedule 1 is—
- (a) if there is a single amount mentioned in column 5 of the item applying to the offence—the amount; or
  - (b) if there is more than 1 amount mentioned in column 5 of the item applying to the offence—the amount applying to the person; or
  - (c) if the text ‘HVINO’ appears in column 5 of the item applying to the offence—the amount that is 10% of the maximum penalty for the person for the offence.

*Note*      **HVINO**—see schedule 1, section 1.1.

- (2) However, if the infringement notice offence—
- (a) is a heavy vehicle infringement notice offence and the person is a corporation, the penalty payable by the person for the infringement notice offence is  $P \times 5$ ; or
  - (b) is an offence detected by a traffic offence detection device and the person is a corporation, the penalty payable by the person for the infringement notice offence is the amount worked out as follows:

$$(P \times 5) - 240$$

- (3) In this section:

***P*** means the penalty payable by an individual under subsection (1) for the infringement notice offence.

**7      Cost of serving reminder notice—Act, dict, def *infringement notice penalty*, par (b)**

The cost of serving a reminder notice for an infringement notice offence is \$34.

## 8 **Administering authority—Act, dict, def *administering authority***

- (1) The road transport authority is the administering authority for the following infringement notice offences:
- (a) an offence mentioned in the *Road Transport (Road Rules) Regulation 2017*, part 12 (Restrictions on stopping and parking) that is an infringement notice offence under schedule 1, part 1.16, other than the following sections:
    - (i) section 207 (Parking where fee payable);
    - (ii) section 212 (Entering and leaving median strip parking area);
    - (iii) section 213 (Making motor vehicle secure);
    - (iv) section 213G (Misuse of parking meter);
    - (v) section 213H (Interfering with parking meter etc);
    - (vi) section 213Q (Misuse of parking ticket machine);
    - (vii) section 213R (Interfering with parking ticket machine etc);
    - (viii) section 213S (Interfering with parking ticket);
  - (b) an offence mentioned in the *Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) Regulation 2017*, division 7.3 (Heavy vehicle parking in residential areas), that is an infringement notice offence under schedule 1, part 1.17;
  - (c) an infringement notice offence mentioned in the following provisions of schedule 1:
    - (i) part 1.13 (Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Act 2001);
    - (ii) part 1.14 (Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002).



- (2) The chief police officer is the administering authority for any other infringement notice offence.
- (3) The Regulator under the *Heavy Vehicle National Law (ACT)* is the administering authority for heavy vehicle infringement notice offences.
- (4) However, the Regulator is taken to have delegated the Regulator's functions in relation to the administration of infringement notice management plans (including applications for the plans) for heavy vehicle infringement notice offences to the road transport authority.

## **9      Authorised people for infringement notices other than heavy vehicle infringement notices—Act, s 53A (2)**

The following people may serve an infringement notice for any infringement notice offence (other than a heavy vehicle infringement notice offence):

- (a) a police officer;
- (b) an authorised person who is an authorised officer.

*Note 1*    A police officer and an authorised officer may also serve infringement notices for heavy vehicle infringement notice offences (see *Heavy Vehicle National Law (ACT)*, s 5, def *authorised officer* and s 591 (1)).

*Note 2*    An authorised officer may only exercise a power of an authorised person if it involves a heavy vehicle (see *Road Transport (General) Regulation 2000*, s 7A (2)).

## **10     Authorised people for reminder notices other than heavy vehicle infringement notices—Act, s 53A (2)**

The following people may serve a reminder notice for any infringement notice offence (other than a heavy vehicle infringement notice offence):

- (a) a police officer;

- (b) an authorised person who is an authorised officer.

*Note 1* A police officer and an authorised officer may also serve reminder notices for heavy vehicle infringement notice offences (see [Heavy Vehicle National Law \(ACT\)](#), s 5, def **authorised officer** and s 591 (1)).

*Note 2* An authorised officer may only exercise a power of an authorised person if it involves a heavy vehicle (see [Road Transport \(General\) Regulation 2000](#), s 7A (2)).

## **11 People authorised for infringement notices (other than heavy vehicle infringement notices) etc to have unique number**

The administering authority for an infringement notice offence (other than a heavy vehicle infringement notice offence) must give a unique number to each person who is authorised by the administering authority to serve infringement or reminder notices for the offence.

*Note* For heavy vehicle infringement notice offences, the Regulator under the [Heavy Vehicle National Law \(ACT\)](#) allocates an identification number to authorised officers under the Law, s 486.

## **12 Infringement notices—service if offender known—Act, s 24 (2)**

- (1) If the identity of the person who is believed to have committed an infringement notice offence (the **suspected offender**) is known, an authorised person may serve an infringement notice for the offence on the suspected offender.

*Note* For how documents may be served, see the [Legislation Act](#), pt 19.5.

- (2) An infringement notice may be served—
- (a) if it is reasonably practicable to serve the notice on the suspected offender personally—on the offender personally; or
  - (b) in any other case—by sending the notice to the offender—
    - (i) by prepaid post addressed to the offender, at—
      - (A) the offender’s home address or business address; or

- (B) if the offender has an address for service in a record or register kept under the road transport legislation, [Heavy Vehicle National Law \(ACT\)](#) or a corresponding law—the recorded address for service; or
- (ii) by an electronic means if—
- (A) the electronic means is approved by the chief police officer or the road transport authority; and
- (B) the offender has given the authorised person an electronic address at which service may be effected by the electronic means.

**Examples—electronic means**

- email address
- mobile telephone number

*Note* For when a notice sent by post is taken to be given, see the [Road Transport \(General\) Regulation 2000](#), s 9B. The [Legislation Act](#), s 250 (1) does not apply to a notice given under the road transport legislation (see [Road Transport \(General\) Regulation 2000](#), s 9B (4)).

## **12A Infringement notices—service if offender unknown— Act, s 24 (2)**

- (1) If the identity of the person who is believed to have committed an infringement notice offence is not known, but the offence involves a registrable or rail vehicle, an authorised person may serve an infringement notice for the offence on the responsible person for the vehicle.

*Note* For how documents may be served, see the [Legislation Act](#), pt 19.5.

- (2) An infringement notice may be served on a responsible person for the registrable or rail vehicle—
- (a) if the vehicle is a registrable vehicle and it is reasonably practicable to access the vehicle—by securely placing or attaching the notice, addressed to the responsible person (without further description), on or to the vehicle in a prominent position; or
  - (b) in any other case—by sending the notice to the responsible person—
    - (i) by prepaid post addressed to the person, at—
      - (A) the person’s home address or business address; or
      - (B) if the person has an address for service in a record or register kept under the road transport legislation, *Heavy Vehicle National Law (ACT)* or a corresponding law—the recorded address for service; or
    - (ii) by an electronic means if—
      - (A) the electronic means is approved by the chief police officer or the road transport authority; and
      - (B) the responsible person has given the authorised person an electronic address at which service may be effected by the electronic means.

**Examples—electronic means**

- email address
- mobile telephone number

*Note* For when a notice sent by post is taken to be given, see the *Road Transport (General) Regulation 2000*, s 9B. The *Legislation Act*, s 250 (1) does not apply to a notice given under the road transport legislation (see *Road Transport (General) Regulation 2000*, s 9B (4)).

- (3) A person commits an offence if—
- (a) an infringement notice is placed on or attached to a vehicle; and
  - (b) the person does something that prevents the responsible person for the vehicle receiving or reading the infringement notice.

Maximum penalty: 20 penalty units.

- (4) An offence against subsection (3) is a strict liability offence.

**12B      Infringement notices—service by electronic means—  
Act, s 24 (2)**

- (1) If the sender has no reason to suspect that an infringement notice served by electronic means under section 12 or section 12A was not received by the recipient when sent, the notice is presumed to be served when sent unless evidence sufficient to raise doubt about the presumption is given.
- (2) If the sender has reason to suspect that an infringement notice served by electronic means was not received by the recipient when sent only if, on the day the notice was sent or on the next working day, the equipment the sender used to send the notice indicated by way of a signal or other message that—
- (a) the equipment did not send the notice when the equipment was used to send the notice; or
  - (b) for an email—the address to which the email was sent was not an email address of the recipient; or
  - (c) for a mobile telephone—the number to which the notice was sent was not a mobile telephone number of the recipient.

- (3) In this section:

***recipient***, for an infringement notice, means the person on whom the notice is intended to be served.

*sender*, for an infringement notice served or to be served by electronic means, means the person sending or seeking to send the notice.

**13      Infringement notices for offence detected by traffic offence detection device—time of service—Act, s 24 (2)**

An infringement notice for an offence detected by a traffic offence detection device may only be served on a responsible person for the vehicle involved in the offence within 28 days after the day the offence was committed.

*Note*      Section 14 applies if an infringement notice declaration made in relation to an offence detected by a traffic offence detection device is accepted by the administering authority for the offence and the administering authority serves an infringement notice on a person nominated in the declaration as being in possession or control of the vehicle at the time of the offence.

**14      Infringement notices—service on nominated person—Act, s 24 (2)**

- (1) This section applies if—
  - (a) the administering authority for an infringement notice offence involving a registrable or rail vehicle accepts an infringement notice declaration under the [Act](#), part 3 (Infringement notices for certain offences); and
  - (b) the infringement notice declaration states the name of the person (the *nominated person*) who was in possession or control of the vehicle at the time of the offence; and
  - (c) as a result, the administering authority serves an infringement notice on the nominated person.
- (2) The administering authority must serve the infringement notice on the nominated person as soon as practicable, but not later than 1 year, after the authority accepts the infringement notice declaration.

**14A      Infringement notices—contents—Act, s 25**

- (1) The following information is prescribed:
- (a) a unique identifying number;
  - (b) the date the notice was issued;
  - (c) if the notice is served on an individual—the individual’s name or surname and initials, and home address or address for service recorded for the individual in a record or register kept under the road transport legislation or a corresponding law;
  - (d) if the notice is served on a corporation—the corporation’s identifying details under a record or register kept under the road transport legislation or a corresponding law;
  - (e) a short description of the infringement notice offence, as set out in schedule 1 (Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points), (or the law and provision of the law contravened by the person), including the place where the offence was committed and the date and approximate time of the offence;
  - (f) if the offence involved a registrable or rail vehicle—the identifying particulars (if any) for the vehicle;
  - (g) if the offence involved an animal—the identifying particulars (if any) for the animal;
  - (h) the infringement notice penalty payable for the offence;
  - (i) the identifying particulars of the authorised person who gave the notice;
  - (j) any additional information the administering authority considers appropriate.

- (2) An infringement notice served on a person must contain the following additional information:
- (a) a statement telling the person that, within 28 days after the notice is served on the person, the person may do 1 of the following things (an *infringement notice response*):
    - (i) pay the infringement notice penalty for the offence;
    - (ii) apply to the administering authority for—
      - (A) an infringement notice management plan or, if the person has an infringement notice management plan, the addition of the infringement notice penalty to the plan; or
      - (B) waiver of the infringement notice penalty;
    - (iii) give the administering authority an infringement notice declaration for the offence;
    - (iv) dispute liability for the offence;
    - (v) apply to the administering authority for additional time to do the thing;
  - (b) a statement to the effect that if the person does not make an infringement notice response—
    - (i) a reminder notice for the offence will be served on the person; and
    - (ii) the person may be prosecuted for the offence;
  - (c) a statement to the effect that if a reminder notice is served on the person, the amount of the infringement notice penalty payable is increased by the cost of serving the reminder notice;
- Note* Section 7 prescribes the cost of serving a reminder notice.
- (d) a statement that the notice may be withdrawn at any time;



- (e) a statement to the effect that, if the person pays the infringement notice penalty within the required time or a discharge action happens—
  - (i) any liability of the person for the offence is discharged; and
  - (ii) the person will not be prosecuted for the offence; and
  - (iii) the person will not be taken to have been convicted of the offence;
- (f) a statement to the effect that, if the person wants to dispute liability for the offence—
  - (i) for a heavy vehicle infringement notice offence—a proceeding may be brought against the person under the [Heavy Vehicle National Law \(ACT\)](#); or
    - Note* For proceedings for heavy vehicle infringement notice offences, see the [Heavy Vehicle National Law \(ACT\)](#), s 707.
  - (ii) in any other case—the issue may be referred to the Magistrates Court;
- (g) a statement to the effect that, if a proceeding or issue mentioned in paragraph (f) had been brought or referred, the person may be—
  - (i) convicted of the offence; and
  - (ii) ordered to pay a penalty and costs; and
  - (iii) subject to other court orders;
- (h) a statement to the effect that if the offence involved a registrable or rail vehicle and the person does not pay the infringement notice penalty, or dispute liability for the offence, within the required time, or a discharge action does not happen, enforcement action may be taken under the [Act](#), division 3.4 (Enforcement procedures);

- (i) how the person may pay the infringement notice penalty, give an infringement notice declaration or dispute liability for the offence;
- (j) how the person may apply for—
  - (i) an infringement notice management plan or, if the person has an infringement notice management plan, the addition of the infringement notice penalty to the plan; or
  - (ii) waiver of the infringement notice penalty;
- (k) how the person may apply for additional time to—
  - (i) pay the infringement notice penalty; or
  - (ii) apply for either of the following:
    - (A) an infringement notice management plan or, if the person has an infringement notice management plan, the addition of the infringement notice penalty to the plan;
    - (B) waiver of the infringement notice penalty; or
  - (iii) give an infringement notice declaration; or
  - (iv) dispute liability for the offence;
- (l) if the offence involved a registrable or rail vehicle—
  - (i) how many demerit points the person will incur if the person pays the infringement notice penalty or is convicted of the offence, or if a discharge action happens; and
  - (ii) general information about the enforcement procedures under the [Act](#), division 3.4; and

- (iii) a statement that, in a proceeding against the responsible person for a registrable or rail vehicle for an infringement notice offence involving the vehicle, the responsible person is presumed to be the individual in possession or control of the vehicle at the time of the offence, unless the contrary is proved by the responsible person; and
  - (iv) a statement that the responsible person for the vehicle has an obligation to take all reasonable steps under the [Act](#), part 3 to assist the administering authority to identify and locate the individual who the responsible person asserts was in possession or control of the vehicle at the time of the offence; and
  - (v) general information about the [Act](#), division 3.3 (Infringement notice offences involving registrable and rail vehicles); and
  - (vi) information about how the person may make and give the administering authority an infringement notice declaration under that division; and
  - (vii) if the offence is detected by a traffic offence detection device—information about how to inspect and obtain a copy of the image taken by the traffic offence detection device.
- (3) In this section:
- the required time*, to pay a penalty, or dispute liability, for an infringement notice offence, means—
- (a) 28 days after the day the infringement notice for the offence was served; or
  - (b) any additional time allowed under the [Act](#), section 29 (Extension of time to do things).

**14B      Reminder notices—contents—Act, s 27 (3)**

- (1) The following information is prescribed:
- (a) a unique identifying number;
  - (b) a short description of the infringement notice offence, as set out in schedule 1 (Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points), (or the law and provision of the law contravened by the person), including the place where the offence was committed and the date and approximate time of the offence;
  - (c) the unique identifying number of the infringement notice;
  - (d) the date the infringement notice was issued;
  - (e) the date the reminder notice is issued;
  - (f) the identifying particulars of the authorised person giving the reminder notice;
  - (g) a statement to the effect that—
    - (i) the infringement notice penalty has not been paid; and
    - (ii) the person must do a thing mentioned in the [Act](#), section 28 (2) within 28 days after the reminder notice is served;
  - (h) that the infringement notice has not been withdrawn;
  - (i) if the infringement notice was served under the [Act](#), section 24 (2) (Infringement notices)—that the administering authority has not received an infringement notice declaration from the person for the offence;
  - (j) that written notice disputing liability has not been received by the administering authority from the person for the offence;

- (k) that the infringement notice penalty has been increased by the amount payable by the person for the cost of serving the reminder notice;

*Note* Section 7 prescribes the cost of serving a reminder notice.

- (l) the infringement notice penalty now payable for the offence;
- (m) a statement telling the person that, within the required time after the reminder notice is served on the person, the person may do 1 of the following things (a ***reminder notice response***):
  - (i) pay the infringement notice penalty now payable for the offence;
  - (ii) apply to the administering authority for—
    - (A) an infringement notice management plan or, if the person has an infringement notice management plan, the addition of the infringement notice penalty to the plan; or
    - (B) waiver of the infringement notice penalty;
  - (iii) give the administering authority an infringement notice declaration for the offence;
  - (iv) dispute liability for the offence;
  - (v) apply to the administering authority for additional time to do the thing;
- (n) a statement that the notice may be withdrawn at any time;
- (o) a statement to the effect that, if the person pays the infringement notice penalty within the required time or a discharge action happens—
  - (i) any liability of the person for the offence is discharged; and
  - (ii) the person will not be prosecuted for the offence; and

- (iii) the person will not be taken to have been convicted of the offence;
- (p) a statement to the effect that, if the person wants to dispute liability for the offence—
  - (i) for a heavy vehicle infringement notice offence—a proceeding may be brought against the person under the [Heavy Vehicle National Law \(ACT\)](#); or
    - Note* For proceedings for heavy vehicle infringement notice offences, see the [Heavy Vehicle National Law \(ACT\)](#), s 707.
  - (ii) in any other case—the issue may be referred to the Magistrates Court;
- (q) a statement to the effect that, if a proceeding or issue mentioned in paragraph (p) had been brought or referred, the person may be—
  - (i) convicted of the offence; and
  - (ii) ordered to pay a penalty and costs; and
  - (iii) subject to other court orders;
- (r) a statement to the effect that if the person does not pay the infringement notice penalty or dispute liability for the offence within the required time, or a discharge action does not happen—
  - (i) the person may be prosecuted for the offence; or
  - (ii) if the offence involved a registrable or rail vehicle—enforcement action may be taken under the [Act](#), division 3.4 (Enforcement procedures);
- (s) any additional information the administering authority considers appropriate.

- (2) The reminder notice must also contain the following information:
- (a) how the person may pay the infringement notice penalty or dispute liability for the offence;
  - (b) how the person may apply for—
    - (i) an infringement notice management plan or, if the person has an infringement notice management plan, the addition of the infringement notice penalty to the plan; or
    - (ii) waiver of the infringement notice penalty;
  - (c) how the person may apply for additional time to—
    - (i) pay the infringement notice penalty; or
    - (ii) apply for either of the following:
      - (A) an infringement notice management plan or, if the person has an infringement notice management plan, the addition of the infringement notice penalty to the plan;
      - (B) waiver of the infringement notice penalty; or
    - (iii) dispute liability for the offence;
  - (d) if the offence involved a registrable or rail vehicle—
    - (i) how many demerit points the person will incur if the person pays the infringement notice penalty or is convicted of the offence, or if a discharge action happens; and
    - (ii) general information about the enforcement procedures under the [Act](#), division 3.4; and

- (iii) a statement that, in a proceeding against the responsible person for a registrable or rail vehicle for an infringement notice offence involving the vehicle, the responsible person is presumed to be the individual in possession or control of the vehicle at the time of the offence, unless the contrary is proved by the responsible person; and
  - (iv) a statement that the responsible person for the vehicle has an obligation to take all reasonable steps under the [Act](#), part 3 to assist the administering authority to identify and locate the individual who the responsible person asserts was in possession or control of the vehicle at the time of the offence; and
  - (v) general information about the [Act](#), division 3.3 (Infringement notice offences involving registrable and rail vehicles); and
  - (vi) information about how the person may make and give the administering authority an infringement notice declaration under that division; and
  - (vii) if the offence is detected by a traffic offence detection device—information about how to inspect and obtain a copy of the image taken by the traffic offence detection device.
- (3) In this section:
- the required time***, for a person to pay a penalty for an infringement notice offence, means—
- (a) 28 days after the day the reminder notice for the offence was served; or
  - (b) any additional time allowed under the [Act](#), section 29 (Extension of time to do things); or



- (c) if an application for an extension of time was refused under the [Act](#), section 29, the later of the following:
  - (i) 7 days after the day the person is given written notice of the refusal;
  - (ii) 28 days after the date of issue of the reminder notice.

**14C      Extension of time—application within time—Act, s 29 (5)**

- (1) A person may apply to the administering authority for an extension of time to do something mentioned in the [Act](#), section 26 (2) or section 28 (2)—
  - (a) if—
    - (i) the person has been served with an infringement notice for the offence; and
    - (ii) the person has not done anything mentioned in the [Act](#), section 26 (2) in relation to the infringement notice; and
    - (iii) the time for doing something under that section, including any extension of time previously given under the [Act](#), section 29, (the *allowed time*) has not ended; or
  - (b) if—
    - (i) the person has been served with a reminder notice in relation to an infringement notice for the offence; and
    - (ii) the person has not done anything mentioned in the [Act](#), section 28 (2) in relation to the reminder notice; and
    - (iii) the time for doing something under that section including any extension of time given under a previous application of the [Act](#), section 29, (the *allowed time*) has not ended.

- (2) An application must be—
- (a) in writing; and
  - (b) include any information required by the administering authority; and
  - (c) given to the authority before the end of the allowed time.

*Note 1* If a form is approved under the [Act](#), s 225 for this provision, the form must be used.

*Note 2* See the [Act](#), s 29 (2) and (3) for what the administering authority must do on receiving an application.

- (3) If the administering authority refuses an application, the person must do something mentioned in the [Act](#), section 26 (2) or section 28 (2) not later than—
- (a) 7 days after the person is told about the decision; and
  - (b) 28 days after the notice to which the application relates was served.

#### **14D Extension of time—application out-of-time—Act, s 29 (5)**

- (1) A person may apply to the administering authority for an extension of time to do something mentioned in the [Act](#), section 26 (2) or section 28 (2) if—
- (a) the person has been served with a reminder notice in relation to an infringement notice for the offence; and
  - (b) the person has not done anything mentioned in the [Act](#), section 28 (2) in relation to the reminder notice; and
  - (c) the time for doing something under that section including any extension of time given under a previous application of the [Act](#), section 29, has ended.

(2) An application must—

- (a) be in writing; and
- (b) state the special circumstances relied on; and
- (c) include any other information required by the authority.

*Note 1* If a form is approved under the [Act](#), s 225 for this provision, the form must be used.

*Note 2* See the [Act](#), s 29 (2) and (3) for what the administering authority must do on receiving an application.

- (3) The administering authority must allow the application if it reasonably believes special circumstances justify allowing an extension of time.
- (4) If the administering authority refuses an application, the person must do something mentioned in the [Act](#), section 26 (2) or section 28 (2) not later than 7 days after the person is told about the decision.

**14E Maximum amount of extended time allowed—  
Act, s 29 (5)**

The maximum amount of time the administering authority may allow on an application under section 14C or section 14D is as follows:

- (a) for an application to extend the time to do a thing mentioned in the [Act](#), section 26 (2)—6 months;
- (b) for an application to extend the time to do a thing mentioned in the [Act](#), section 28 (2)—6 months.

**14EA Application for infringement notice management plan or  
addition to plan—contents—Act, s 31A (4) (b)**

- (1) The following cards are prescribed:
  - (a) a health care card issued under the [Social Security Act 1991](#) (Cwlth);

- (b) a pensioner concession card issued under the *Social Security Act 1991* (Cwlth);
  - (c) a pensioner concession card issued in relation to a pension under the *Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986* (Cwlth) or the *Military Rehabilitation and Compensation Act 2004* (Cwlth);
  - (d) a gold card.
- (2) In this section:

**gold card** means a card known as the Repatriation Health Card—For All Conditions that evidences a person's eligibility, under the *Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986* (Cwlth) or the *Military Rehabilitation and Compensation Act 2004* (Cwlth), to be provided with treatment for all injuries or diseases.

**14EB Minimum amount—Act, s 31B (7) (b)**

The minimum amount is—

- (a) \$10 for each fortnight, regardless of how often instalments must be paid; or
- (b) if the amount remaining to be paid is less than \$10—the remaining amount.

**14F Illegal user declaration—Act, s 21A, def *illegal user declaration*, par (b)**

The following information is prescribed:

- (a) if the person is an individual—a statement to the effect that the person was not the person who was in possession or control of the vehicle at the time of the offence;
- (b) if the vehicle was stolen or illegally used or taken—
  - (i) the date and time when the vehicle was first noticed to be stolen or illegally used or taken; and

- (ii) the name and home address or business address of each person who had access to the vehicle before it was stolen or illegally used or taken; and
  - (iii) the last place the vehicle was known to be parked before it was stolen or illegally used or taken; and
  - (iv) the name and home address or business address of each person who had access to the vehicle before it was stolen or illegally used or taken; and
  - (v) the name and home address or business address of the person last known to have lawfully used the vehicle before it was stolen or illegally used or taken;
- (c) when and to whom the vehicle was reported to be stolen;
- (d) if the responsible person knows the name or home address or business address of the person who illegally used or took the vehicle—that person’s name or home address or business address.

*Note* It is an offence to make a false or misleading statement, give false or misleading information or produce a false or misleading document (see [Criminal Code](#), pt 3.4).

**14G Known user declaration—Act, s 21A, def *known user declaration*, par (c)**

The following information is prescribed:

- (a) if the person is the responsible person and an individual—a statement to the effect that the person was not the person who was in possession or control of the vehicle at the time of the offence;
- (b) if the person is not the responsible person and is an individual—a statement to the effect that the person was the person (the *known user*) who was in possession or control of the vehicle at the time of the offence;

- (c) the name and home address or business address of the known user;
- (d) the circumstances in which the known user was in possession or control of the vehicle at the time of the offence.

*Note* It is an offence to make a false or misleading statement, give false or misleading information or produce a false or misleading document (see [Criminal Code](#), pt 3.4).

**14H Sold vehicle declaration—Act, s 21A, def *sold vehicle declaration*, par (c)**

The following information is prescribed:

- (a) a statement to the effect that the vehicle (or all the person's interest in the vehicle) was sold or otherwise disposed of by the person, or any interest in the vehicle ceased to be vested in the person, before the time of the offence;
- (b) a statement to the effect that, at the time of the offence, the person did not have possession or control of the vehicle;
- (c) the relevant facts supporting the information mentioned in paragraphs (a) and (b), including—
  - (i) the name and home address or business address of the person (the *buyer*) to whom the vehicle (or the person's interest in the vehicle) was sold or disposed of; and
  - (ii) if the buyer is not an individual—the buyer's ABN or ACN, if applicable; and
  - (iii) the date and, if relevant to the offence, time of the sale or disposal; and
  - (iv) if an agent made the sale or disposal for the person—the agent's name and home address or business address; and

- (v) whether the person had any interest in the vehicle at the time of the offence.

*Note* It is an offence to make a false or misleading statement, give false or misleading information or produce a false or misleading document (see [Criminal Code](#), pt 3.4).

**14I Unknown user declaration—Act, s 21A, def *unknown user declaration*, par (c)**

The following information is prescribed:

- (a) if the person is an individual—a statement explaining why the person did not have possession or control of the vehicle at the time of the offence;
- (b) if the person is a corporation—a statement about whether or not the vehicle was being used for an approved corporate use at the time of the offence;
- (c) a statement explaining why the person could not find out the identity of the person who was in possession or control of the vehicle at that time;
- (d) a statement about the steps, including any inquiries, the person has taken to establish the identity of the person who was in possession or control of the vehicle at that time;
- (e) the name and home address or business address of the last person known to the responsible person to have been the person who was in possession or control of the vehicle;
- (f) the name and home address or business address of each person who at that time had access to the vehicle.

*Note* It is an offence to make a false or misleading statement, give false or misleading information or produce a false or misleading document (see [Criminal Code](#), pt 3.4).

**14J      Contents of suspension warning notice—Act,  
s 42 (2) (a) (iii)**

The following information is prescribed:

- (a) the date of the notice;
- (b) the corporation's name, ACN (if known) and business address;
- (c) the demerit points offence to which the notice relates, including the date and time when, and the place where, the offence occurred;
- (d) that the corporation has not taken all reasonable steps to assist the administering authority to identify and locate the individual who was in possession or control of the corporation's vehicle at the time of the demerit points offence;
- (e) that the infringement notice for the demerit points offence has not been withdrawn;
- (f) that any suspension action takes effect on the suspension date and continues until the time stated in the [Act](#), section 42 (6).

**14K      Contents of suspension confirmation notice—  
Act, s 42 (4) (d)**

The following information is prescribed:

- (a) the date of the notice;
- (b) the corporation's name, ACN (if known) and business address;
- (c) the demerit points offence to which the notice relates, including the date and time when, and the place where, the offence occurred;
- (d) that the corporation has not taken all reasonable steps to assist the administering authority to identify the individual in possession or control of the corporation's vehicle at the time of the demerit points offence;



- (e) that the infringement notice for the demerit points offence has not been withdrawn.

**14L      Content of suspension notice—Act, s 44 (3) (c)**

The following information is prescribed:

- (a) the date of the notice;
- (b) the name and home address or business address of the person;
- (c) that the infringement notice penalty to which the notice relates has not been paid, and the notice has not been withdrawn;
- (d) that any suspension action takes effect on the suspension date and continues until the suspension is revoked under the [Act](#), part 3.

**15      Delegation of administering authority's functions—Act, s 54 (1) (b)**

The administering authority for an infringement notice offence may delegate the authority's functions to a public employee or police officer.

## **Part 2A                      Infringement notice management plans**

### **Division 2A.1              Payment by instalments**

#### **16                      Application—div 2A.1**

This division applies if a person has an infringement notice management plan that allows payment by instalments.

#### **16A                      Condition applying to plan allowing instalment payments—Act, s 31B (7) (b)**

The plan is subject to the condition that the person must tell the administering authority for the plan in writing if the person is unable, because of a change in the person's financial circumstances, to make a payment under the plan.

*Note*        The person must tell the administering authority as soon as possible (see [Legislation Act](#), s 151B).

#### **16B                      Payment of amounts under plan—Act, s 31B (7) (c)**

- (1) The person may ask the administering authority for the plan in writing to defer a payment (including a payment that has been dishonoured) under the plan.
- (2) The authority may, on application by the person or otherwise, defer a payment under the plan if the authority is satisfied on reasonable grounds that it is justified because of the person's financial circumstances.

#### **16BA                      Variation or suspension of plan—Act, s 31B (7) (d)**

The authority may, at the request of the person subject to the plan—

- (a) vary the plan; or
- (b) suspend the plan for a stated amount of time.

**16C Non-compliance with plan allowing payment by instalments—Act, s 44A (9) (a)**

The administering authority for the plan becomes satisfied that the person has failed to comply with the plan if the authority is satisfied on reasonable grounds that—

- (a) the person failed to make 2 or more consecutive payments in accordance with the plan; or
- (b) the person failed to make 5 or more payments in accordance with the plan in any 12-month period.

**Division 2A.2 Community work and social development programs**

**16D Kinds of community work or social development programs that may be approved**

- (1) The following may be approved under the [Act](#), section 31D (Approval of community work or social development program) as a community work or social development program:
  - (a) unpaid community work;
  - (b) an educational, vocational or life skills course;
  - (c) financial or other counselling;
  - (d) a mentoring program.
- (2) Also, treatment for the following may be approved under the [Act](#), section 31D as a community work or social development program:
  - (a) mental illness or mental disorder;
  - (b) disability, disease or illness;
  - (c) addiction to, or abuse of, drugs, alcohol or another substance.

- (3) In this section:

*disability*—see the *Disability Services Act 1991*, dictionary.

*mental disorder*—see the *Mental Health Act 2015*, section 9.

*mental illness*—see the *Mental Health Act 2015*, section 10.

*treatment* means the treatment, care or support of a person by a health practitioner to improve or maintain the person's health.

## 16E Application for approval of community work or social development program

- (1) An entity may apply to the responsible director-general for the approval of a community work or social development program.

*Note* If a form is approved under the *Act*, s 225 for this provision, the form must be used.

- (2) The application must—

- (a) state the name and contact details of a nominated person for the program; and
- (b) provide details of the program, including the following:
  - (i) the proposed activities under the program;
  - (ii) the people that the program is aimed at;
  - (iii) the entity's experience and qualifications in providing this program or the same kind of program;
  - (iv) if an entity other than the entity is to provide part or all of the program—that entity's experience and qualifications in providing this program or the same kind of program;
  - (v) the place where the program will be provided;
  - (vi) the risk management arrangements for the program; and
- (c) state details of the insurance cover that relates to the provision of the program, including public liability insurance; and

- (d) state details of occupational health and safety policies and procedures that relates to the provision of the program, and
  - (e) state details of the entity's governance arrangements, including financial management, accountability and management of conflicts of interest; and
  - (f) if the program is treatment mentioned in section 16D (2)—include a treatment plan by a health practitioner for the person to be treated under the program.
- (3) The application must also include a statement by a person authorised by the entity that—
- (a) the entity undertakes to comply with the reporting requirements for the program; and
  - (b) the entity undertakes to comply with the record-keeping requirements for the program; and
  - (c) the entity acknowledges that the program and matters relating to the program may be independently audited, and the entity undertakes to cooperate with any audit; and
  - (d) the entity undertakes to have a complaints procedure available for people participating in the program because of an infringement notice management plan.

*Note* Entities must also comply with any legislation that applies to them, including the [Human Rights Act 2004](#) and the [Discrimination Act 1991](#).

**16F When participation in approved program is taken to be finished—Act, s 31B (7) (d)**

- (1) A person's participation in an approved community work or social development program in relation to an infringement notice offence is taken to be finished when the penalty for the offence is discharged.

- (2) Participation in an approved community work or social development program in relation to an infringement notice offence discharges the penalty for the offence at the following rates:
- (a) if the program is unpaid community work for or on behalf of the provider of the program—\$37.50 for each hour of participation;
  - (b) if the program is an educational, vocational or life skills course or financial or other counselling—\$50 for each hour, or \$350 for each day, of participation, to a maximum of \$1 000 for each month;
  - (c) if the program is treatment mentioned in section 16D (2), or a mentoring program—\$1 000 for each whole month of participation, or the amount worked out as follows:

$$\frac{\$1\,000}{\text{number of days in months}} \times \text{number of days person participated in program in month}$$

**16G      Application for plan allowing participation in approved program—Act, s 31A (4) (d)**

- (1) This section applies if a person applies to the administering authority for an infringement notice management plan that allows participation in an approved community work or social development program.
- (2) The person must attach to the person's application a written statement from the provider of the program that states that—
  - (a) the provider is satisfied on reasonable grounds that the person is suitable to participate in the program; and
  - (b) there is a place for the person in the program in the 3-month period after the day the statement is made.

**16H Condition applying to plan allowing participation in approved program—Act, s 31B (7) (b)**

- (1) This section applies if a person has an infringement notice management plan that allows the person to participate in an approved community work or social development program.
- (2) The plan is subject to the condition that, if the person permanently stops participating in the program, the person must tell the approved authority for the plan in writing not later than 7 days after the day the person stops participating.

**16I Information to be given to administering authority about participation in an approved program—Act, s 44A (9) (b)**

- (1) This section applies if—
  - (a) a person has an infringement notice management plan that allows the person to participate in an approved community work or social development program; and
  - (b) the person—
    - (i) does not start participating in the program; or
    - (ii) permanently stops participating in the program, including when the program has ended and if the person's participation is suspended or ended by the provider of the program.
- (2) The provider must tell the administering authority for the plan in writing that the person has not participated in, or has permanently stopped participating in, the program not later than 7 days after the day the provider becomes aware of the non-participation or cessation.
- (3) The provider must include the following information in the notice under subsection (2):
  - (a) the number of hours, days or months that the person should have completed under the program;

- (b) the number of hours, days or months that the person actually completed under the program;
- (c) if the person's participation was suspended or ended by the provider—that the person's participation was suspended or ended and when it happened.

### **Division 2A.3            Infringement notice management plans—general**

#### **16J            Content of suspension notice—Act, s 44A (3) (c)**

The following information is prescribed:

- (a) the date of the notice;
- (b) the person's name;
- (c) if the person is an individual—the individual's home address;
- (d) if the person is a corporation—the corporation's ACN (if any) and business address;
- (e) that the administering authority for the plan is satisfied on reasonable grounds that the person has failed to comply with the plan and what the grounds are;  
  
*Note*        See the [Act](#), s 44A (1) (b) and s 16C (Non-compliance with plan allowing payment by instalments—Act, s 44A (9) (a))
- (f) that any suspension action takes effect on the suspension date and continues until the suspension is revoked under the [Act](#), part 3.



## Part 3                      Enforcement of road transport legislation

### 17                      Short description of offences—Act, s 75

- (1) The short description for an offence against a provision mentioned in schedule 1, column 2 is—
- (a) the text set out in column 3 of the item applying to the offence; or
  - (b) if a choice of words is indicated in the text—the words remaining after the omission of the words irrelevant to the offence.

*Note*                      The short description for an offence appears in sch 1 in the order of the name of the Act or instrument and the number of the provision creating the offence.

- (2) In a proceeding for an offence against a provision mentioned in schedule 1, column 2, the short description is taken to relate to the offence against the provision, as the provision was in force when the offence is alleged to have been committed.
- (3) The amendment or repeal of a short description does not affect the validity of an information, summons, warrant, notice, order or other document in which the term is used.
- (4) Subsection (3) applies to an information, summons, warrant, notice, order or other document (whether issued, given or made before or after the amendment or repeal) that relates to an offence alleged to have been committed before the amendment or repeal.

## Part 4 Demerit points

### 18 Offences for which demerit points are prescribed etc

- (1) An offence is an offence for which demerit points are prescribed if the offence is mentioned in schedule 1 and demerit points are provided for the offence in column 6 of the item applying to the offence.
- (2) The number of demerit points prescribed for the offence is—
  - (a) if the offence is committed during a holiday period—the number worked out in accordance with section 21 (2) (Additional demerit points for offences committed during holiday periods); or
  - (b) in any other case—the number mentioned in column 6 of the item applying to the offence.

### 19 National schedule of demerit points

- (1) An offence for which demerit points are prescribed is a ***national schedule offence*** if the text ‘(NS)’ appears in schedule 1, column 6 of the item applying to the offence.
- (2) For the *Road Transport (Driver Licensing) Act 1999*, dictionary, definition of ***national schedule of demerit points***, the national schedule offences, and the number of demerit points incurred for each national schedule offence, are the national schedule of demerit points.

### 20 Additional demerit point offences

- (1) An offence for which demerit points are prescribed is a ***non-national schedule offence*** if the text ‘(NS)’ does not appear in schedule 1, column 6 of the item applying to the offence.
- (2) For the *Road Transport (Driver Licensing) Act 1999*, section 13 (1), definition of ***demerit points offence***, paragraph (b), the non-national schedule offences are prescribed.

## **21 Additional demerit points for offences committed during holiday periods**

- (1) This section applies to an offence against a territory law for which demerit points are prescribed, that is committed during a holiday period.
- (2) The number of demerit points prescribed for the offence is—
  - (a) double the number of demerit points mentioned in schedule 1, part 1.16, column 6 for the offence if the offence is mentioned in any of the following provisions of the *Road Transport (Road Rules) Regulation 2017*:
    - (i) section 20 (Obeying speed limit);
    - (ii) section 264 (Wearing seatbelt and seating position—driver);
    - (iii) section 265 (Wearing seatbelt and seating position—passenger 16 years old or older);
    - (iv) section 265A (Driver to ensure passengers comply with seatbelt and seating position requirements);
    - (v) section 268 (4A) or (4B) (How people must travel in or on motor vehicle);
    - (vi) section 270 (1) (Wearing motorbike helmet);
    - (vii) section 300 (1) (Use of mobile device); or
  - (b) for any other offence mentioned in schedule 1 for which demerit points are mentioned—1 more than the number mentioned in column 6 of the item applying to the offence.
- (3) The Minister may declare that this section does not apply to all or part of a holiday period.

- (4) A declaration under subsection (3) is a disallowable instrument.

*Note* A disallowable instrument must be notified, and presented to the Legislative Assembly, under the [Legislation Act](#).

## 22 **Meaning of *holiday period***

- (1) For this regulation, a ***holiday period*** is—
- (a) for Christmas–New Year, any of the following periods:
- (i) if 25 December is a Monday—the period beginning on 22 December and ending on 1 January following;
  - (ii) if 25 December is a Tuesday—the period beginning on 21 December and ending on 1 January following;
  - (iii) if 25 December is a Wednesday—the period beginning on 20 December and ending on 1 January following;
  - (iv) if 25 December is a Thursday—the period beginning on 24 December and ending on 4 January following;
  - (v) if 25 December is a Friday—the period beginning on 24 December and ending on 3 January following;
  - (vi) if 25 December is a Saturday—the period beginning on 24 December and ending on 3 January following;
  - (vii) if 25 December is a Sunday—the period beginning on 23 December and ending on 2 January following; or
- (b) in any other case—any of the following periods:
- (i) if a Thursday is a public holiday, except an excluded public holiday—the period beginning on the Wednesday before the public holiday and ending on the following Sunday;

*Note* ***Public holiday*** and ***excluded public holiday*** are defined in s (4).

- (ii) if a Friday is a public holiday, except an excluded public holiday—the period beginning on the Thursday before the public holiday and ending on the following Sunday;
- (iii) if a Monday is a public holiday, except an excluded public holiday—the period beginning on the Friday before the public holiday and ending on the Monday;
- (iv) if a Tuesday is a public holiday, except an excluded public holiday—the period beginning on the Friday before the public holiday and ending on the Tuesday;
- (v) a period declared by the Minister to be a holiday period for this section;
- (vi) if 2 or more holiday periods mentioned in subparagraphs (i) to (v) coincide—the period beginning on the 1st day of the 1st holiday period, and ending on the last day of the 2nd or later holiday period.

**Example of coinciding holiday periods**

Good Friday, and the Saturday and Monday after Good Friday, are public holidays. The holiday period begins on the Thursday before Good Friday and ends on Easter Monday.

- (2) For subsection (1) (b) (vi), 2 or more holiday periods *coincide* if the holiday periods overlap or are consecutive holiday periods without any days in between those periods that are not part of a holiday period.
- (3) A declaration under subsection (1) (b) (v) is a disallowable instrument.

*Note* A disallowable instrument must be notified, and presented to the Legislative Assembly, under the [Legislation Act](#).

- (4) In this section:

***excluded public holiday***—each of the following is an ***excluded public holiday***:

- (a) the 2nd Monday in March (Canberra Day);

- (b) Reconciliation Day;
- (c) a day, or part of a day, declared under the *Holidays Act 1958*, section 3 (1) (b) to be a public holiday;
- (d) a day declared under that Act, section 3 (2) not to be a public holiday.

**public holiday** means a public holiday under the *Holidays Act 1958* except an excluded public holiday.

**Reconciliation Day**—see the *Holidays Act 1958*, section 3 (1) (a) (ix).

# Schedule 1      Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points

(see ss 5, 6, 8, 14A, 14B, 17, 18, 19, 20 and 21)

## Part 1.1      General

### 1.1      Definitions—sch 1

In this schedule:

**HVINO**—see the [Act](#), section 21A (1), definition of *heavy vehicle infringement notice offence*.

*Note*      If ‘HVINO’ appears in column 5 instead of an amount for an infringement penalty, the amount is worked out under s 6 (1) (c) (see s 5). Current infringement penalty amounts (HVINO) are accessible on the National Heavy Vehicle Regulator website at [www.nhvr.gov.au](http://www.nhvr.gov.au).

**HVOP** (or *heavy vehicle offence penalty*) means the maximum penalty for the offence under the [Heavy Vehicle National Law \(ACT\)](#).

*Note*      Although maximum penalties for offences appear in the [Heavy Vehicle National Law \(ACT\)](#), the amounts are increased annually under s 737 and the [Heavy Vehicle \(General\) National Regulation](#) (NSW), s 70. Current offence penalty amounts (HVOP) must be published on the National Heavy Vehicle Regulator website at [www.nhvr.gov.au](http://www.nhvr.gov.au) (see the [Law](#), s 737 (4)).

**pu** means penalty units.

**prison** means imprisonment.

< means less than.

≤ means less than or equal to.

> means more than.

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.1**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
General

Section 1.1

---

$\geq$  means more than or equal to.

*Note 1* The [Legislation Act](#), s 133 deals with the meaning of offence penalties that are expressed in penalty units.

*Note 2* An offence is a national schedule offence if the text '(NS)' appears in the item, column 6 (see s 19 (1)).

*Note 3* An offence is a non-national schedule offence if the text '(NS)' does not appear in the item, column 6 (see s 20 (1)).



## Part 1.2                      Heavy Vehicle National Law (ACT)

*Note*                      Although maximum penalties for these offences appear in the *Heavy Vehicle National Law (ACT)*, the amounts are increased annually under s 737 and the *Heavy Vehicle (General) National Regulation* (NSW), s 70. Current offence penalty amounts (HVOP) must be published on the National Heavy Vehicle Regulator website at [www.nhvr.gov.au](http://www.nhvr.gov.au) (see the *Law*, s 737 (4)). Infringement penalty amounts (HVINO) are also accessible at [www.nhvr.gov.au](http://www.nhvr.gov.au).

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description                      | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|--|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1                | 25A (1)   | keeping copy of PBS vehicle approval while driving | HVOP                           | HVINO                               | -                             |
| 2                | 25A (2)   | keeping copy of PBS vehicle approval while driving | HVOP                           | HVINO                               | -                             |
| 3                | 26D (1)   | duty of executive of legal entity                  | HVOP                           | -                                   | -                             |

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.2** Heavy Vehicle National Law (ACT)

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description                             | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|---|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 4                | 26E (1)   | prohibited requests and contracts                         | HVOP                           | -                                   | -                             |
| 5                | 26E (2)   | prohibited requests and contracts                         | HVOP                           | -                                   | -                             |
| 6                | 26F (1)   | category 1 offence  | HVOP                           | -                                   | -                             |
| 7                | 26G   | category 2 offence  | HVOP                           | -                                   | -                             |
| 8                | 26H   | category 3 offence  | HVOP                           | -                                   | -                             |
| 9                | 60 (1)  |   |                                |                                     |                               |
| 9.1              | • penalty par (a)                                       | compliance with heavy vehicle standards                   | HVOP                           | HVINO                               | -                             |
| 9.2              | • penalty par (b)                                       | compliance with heavy vehicle standards—<br>speed limiter | HVOP                           | HVINO                               | -                             |
| 10               | 79 (2)  | return of permit  | HVOP                           | HVINO                               | -                             |
| 11               | 80 (1)  | replacement of defaced etc permit                         | HVOP                           | -                                   | -                             |

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b> | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>  | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|--|---|--|--|
| 12                       | 81 (1)   | contravening condition of vehicle standards exemption                              | HVOP                                    | HVINO  | -                                      |
| 13                       | 81 (2)   | contravening condition of vehicle standards exemption                              | HVOP                                    | HVINO  | -                                      |
| 14                       | 81 (3)   | contravening condition of vehicle standards exemption                              | HVOP                                    | HVINO  | -                                      |
| 15                       | 82 (2)   | keeping relevant document while driving under vehicle standards exemption (notice) | HVOP                                    | HVINO  | -                                      |
| 16                       | 82 (3)   | keeping relevant document while driving under vehicle standards exemption (notice) | HVOP                                    | HVINO  | -                                      |
| 17                       | 83 (1)   | keeping copy of permit while driving under vehicle standards exemption (permit)    | HVOP                                    | HVINO  | -                                      |

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.2** Heavy Vehicle National Law (ACT)

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description   | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|---|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 18               | 83 (2)  | keeping copy of permit while driving under vehicle standards exemption (permit) | HVOP                           | HVINO                               | -                             |
| 19               | 83 (3)  | keeping copy of permit while driving under vehicle standards exemption (permit) | HVOP                           | HVINO                               | -                             |
| 20               | 85 (1)  | modifying heavy vehicle requires approval                                       | HVOP                           | HVINO                               | -                             |
| 21               | 85 (2)  | modifying heavy vehicle requires approval                                       | HVOP                           | HVINO                               | -                             |
| 22               | 86 (2)  | approval of modifications by approved vehicle examiners                         | HVOP                           | HVINO                               | -                             |
| 23               | 87A (1)   | person must not tamper with plate or label                                      | HVOP                           | HVINO                               | -                             |
| 24               | 89 (1)  | safety requirement  | HVOP                           | HVINO                               | -                             |
| 25               | 90 (1)  | requirement about properly operating emission control system                    | HVOP                           | HVINO                               | -                             |

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description  | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|--|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 26               | 90 (2)  | requirement about properly operating<br>emission control system  | HVOP                           | HVINO                               | -                             |
| 27               | 90 (3)  | requirement about properly operating<br>emission control system  | HVOP                           | HVINO                               | -                             |
| 28               | 91 (1)  | person must not tamper with emission<br>control system fitted to heavy vehicle   | HVOP                           | -                                   | -                             |
| 29               | 91 (2)  | person must not tamper with emission<br>control system fitted to heavy vehicle   | HVOP                           | -                                   | -                             |
| 30               | 92 (2)  | display of warning signs required by heavy<br>vehicle standards on vehicles to which the<br>requirement does not apply | HVOP                           | HVINO                               | -                             |
| 31               | 93 (1)  | person must not tamper with speed limiter<br>fitted to heavy vehicle   | HVOP                           | -                                   | -                             |

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.2** Heavy Vehicle National Law (ACT)

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description                                     | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|---|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 32               | 93 (2)  | person must not tamper with speed limiter fitted to heavy vehicle | HVOP                           | -                                   | -                             |
| 33               | 93 (3)  | person must not tamper with speed limiter fitted to heavy vehicle | HVOP                           | -                                   | -                             |
| 34               | 96 (1)  |   |                                |                                     |                               |
| 34.1             | • penalty par (a)                                       | compliance with mass requirements—minor risk breach               | HVOP                           | HVINO                               | -                             |
| 34.2             | • penalty par (b)                                       | compliance with mass requirements—substantial risk breach         | HVOP                           | HVINO                               | -                             |
| 34.3             | • penalty par (c)                                       | compliance with mass requirements—severe risk breach              | HVOP                           | -                                   | -                             |
| 35               | 102 (1)   |   |                                |                                     |                               |

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description   | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|---|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 35.1             | • penalty par (a)                                       | compliance with dimension requirements—heavy vehicle without goods or passengers                      | HVOP                           | HVINO                               | -                             |
| 35.2             | • penalty par (b) (i)                                   | compliance with dimension requirements—heavy vehicle with goods or passengers—minor risk breach       | HVOP                           | HVINO                               | -                             |
| 35.3             | • penalty par (b) (ii)                                  | compliance with dimension requirements—heavy vehicle with goods or passengers—substantial risk breach | HVOP                           | HVINO                               | -                             |
| 35.4             | • penalty par (b) (iii)                                 | compliance with dimension requirements—heavy vehicle with goods or passengers—severe risk breach      | HVOP                           | -                                   | -                             |
| 36               | 109 (2)   | warning signals required for rear projection of loads   | HVOP                           | HVINO                               | -                             |

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.2** Heavy Vehicle National Law (ACT)

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description                                      | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|--|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 37               | 111 (1)   |  |                                |                                     |                               |
| 37.1             | • penalty par (a)                                       | compliance with loading requirements—<br>minor risk breach         | HVOP                           | HVINO                               | -                             |
| 37.2             | • penalty par (b)                                       | compliance with loading requirements—<br>substantial risk breach   | HVOP                           | HVINO                               | -                             |
| 37.3             | • penalty par (c)                                       | compliance with loading requirements—<br>severe risk breach        | HVOP                           | -                                   | -                             |
| 38               | 129 (1)   | contravening condition of mass or<br>dimension exemption generally | HVOP                           | HVINO                               | -                             |
| 39               | 129 (2)   | contravening condition of mass or<br>dimension exemption generally | HVOP                           | HVINO                               | -                             |
| 40               | 129 (3)   | contravening condition of mass or<br>dimension exemption generally | HVOP                           | HVINO                               | -                             |



| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b> | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>   | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|---|---|--|--|
| 41                       | 130 (2)  | contravening condition of mass or dimension exemption relating to pilot or escort vehicle                   | HVOP                                    | HVINO  | -                                      |
| 42                       | 130 (3)  | contravening condition of mass or dimension exemption relating to pilot or escort vehicle                   | HVOP                                    | -  | -                                      |
| 43                       | 131 (1)  | using pilot vehicle with a heavy vehicle that contravenes certain conditions of mass or dimension exemption | HVOP                                    | HVINO  | -                                      |
| 44                       | 132 (2)  | keeping relevant document while driving under mass or dimension exemption (notice)                          | HVOP                                    | HVINO  | -                                      |

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.2** Heavy Vehicle National Law (ACT)

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b> | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>  | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|--|---|--|--|
| 45                       | 132 (3)  | keeping relevant document while driving under mass or dimension exemption (notice) | HVOP                                    | HVINO  | -                                      |
| 46                       | 133 (1)  | keeping copy of permit while driving under mass or dimension exemption (permit)    | HVOP                                    | HVINO  | -                                      |
| 47                       | 133 (2)  | keeping copy of permit while driving under mass or dimension exemption (permit)    | HVOP                                    | HVINO  | -                                      |
| 48                       | 133 (3)  | keeping copy of permit while driving under mass or dimension exemption (permit)    | HVOP                                    | HVINO  | -                                      |
| 49                       | 134 (1)  | displaying warning signs on vehicles if not required by dimension exemption        | HVOP                                    | HVINO  | -                                      |
| 50                       | 134 (2)  | displaying warning signs on vehicles if not required by dimension exemption        | HVOP                                    | HVINO  | -                                      |

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b> | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>  | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|--|---|--|--|
| 51                       | 137  | using class 2 heavy vehicle  | HVOP                                    | HVINO  | -                                      |
| 52                       | 150 (1)  | contravening condition of class 2 heavy vehicle authorisation                              | HVOP                                    | HVINO  | -                                      |
| 53                       | 151 (2)  | keeping relevant document while driving under class 2 heavy vehicle authorisation (notice) | HVOP                                    | HVINO  | -                                      |
| 54                       | 151 (3)  | keeping relevant document while driving under class 2 heavy vehicle authorisation (notice) | HVOP                                    | HVINO  | -                                      |
| 55                       | 152 (1)  | keeping copy of permit while driving under class 2 heavy vehicle authorisation (permit)    | HVOP                                    | HVINO  | -                                      |
| 56                       | 152 (2)  | keeping copy of permit while driving under class 2 heavy vehicle authorisation (permit)    | HVOP                                    | HVINO  | -                                      |

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.2** Heavy Vehicle National Law (ACT)

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description   | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|---|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 57               | 152 (3)   | keeping copy of permit while driving under class 2 heavy vehicle authorisation (permit) | HVOP                           | HVINO                               | -                             |
| 58               | 153A (1)  | using restricted access vehicle   | HVOP                           | HVINO                               | -                             |
| 59               | 181 (3)   | return of permit  | HVOP                           | HVINO                               | -                             |
| 60               | 182 (1)   | replacement of defaced etc permit   | HVOP                           | -                                   | -                             |
| 61               | 184 (1)   | towing restriction  | HVOP                           | HVINO                               | -                             |
| 62               | 185 (1)   | requirements about coupling trailers  | HVOP                           | HVINO                               | -                             |
| 63               | 185 (2)   | requirements about coupling trailers  | HVOP                           | HVINO                               | -                             |
| 64               | 186 (2)   | false or misleading transport documentation for goods                                   | HVOP                           | -                                   | -                             |
| 65               | 186 (3)   | false or misleading transport documentation for goods                                   | HVOP                           | -                                   | -                             |

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description                                   | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|---|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 66               | 186 (4)   | false or misleading transport documentation for goods           | HVOP                           | -                                   | -                             |
| 67               | 186 (5)   | false or misleading transport documentation for goods           | HVOP                           | -                                   | -                             |
| 68               | 187 (2)   | false or misleading information in container weight declaration | HVOP                           | -                                   | -                             |
| 69               | 187 (3)   | false or misleading information in container weight declaration | HVOP                           | -                                   | -                             |
| 70               | 190 (1)   | duty of responsible entity                                      | HVOP                           | HVINO                               | -                             |
| 71               | 191 (1)   | duty of operator  | HVOP                           | HVINO                               | -                             |
| 72               | 191 (3)   | duty of operator  | HVOP                           | HVINO                               | -                             |
| 73               | 192 (1)   | duty of driver  | HVOP                           | HVINO                               | -                             |

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.2** Heavy Vehicle National Law (ACT)

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description   | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|---|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 74               | 192 (2)   | duty of driver  | HVOP                           | HVINO                               | -                             |
| 75               | 193 (2)   | weight of freight container exceeding<br>weight stated on container or safety<br>approval plate | HVOP                           | -                                   | -                             |
| 76               | 228 (1)   | duty of driver to avoid driving while<br>fatigued   | HVOP                           | -                                   | 3 (NS)                        |
| 77               | 250 (1)   |   |                                |                                     |                               |
| 77.1             | • penalty par (a)                                       | operating under standard hours—solo<br>drivers—minor risk breach                                | HVOP                           | HVINO                               | -                             |
| 77.2             | • penalty par (b)                                       | operating under standard hours—solo<br>drivers—substantial risk breach                          | HVOP                           | HVINO                               | -                             |
| 77.3             | • penalty par (c)                                       | operating under standard hours—solo<br>drivers—severe risk breach                               | HVOP                           | HVINO                               | 3 (NS)                        |

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case           | column 3<br>short description   | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|---|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 77.4             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>penalty par (d)</li> </ul> | operating under standard hours—solo drivers—critical risk breach      | HVOP                           | -                                   | 4 (NS)                        |
| 78               | 251 (1)   |   |                                |                                     |                               |
| 78.1             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>penalty par (a)</li> </ul> | operating under standard hours—two-up drivers—minor risk breach       | HVOP                           | HVINO                               | -                             |
| 78.2             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>penalty par (b)</li> </ul> | operating under standard hours—two-up drivers—substantial risk breach | HVOP                           | HVINO                               | -                             |
| 78.3             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>penalty par (c)</li> </ul> | operating under standard hours—two-up drivers—severe risk breach      | HVOP                           | HVINO                               | 3 (NS)                        |
| 78.4             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>penalty par (d)</li> </ul> | operating under standard hours—two-up drivers—critical risk breach    | HVOP                           | -                                   | 4 (NS)                        |

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.2** Heavy Vehicle National Law (ACT)

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description                                     | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|---|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 79               | 254 (1)   |   |                                |                                     |                               |
| 79.1             | • penalty par (a)                                       | operating under BFM hours—solo<br>drivers—minor risk breach       | HVOP                           | HVINO                               | -                             |
| 79.2             | • penalty par (b)                                       | operating under BFM hours—solo<br>drivers—substantial risk breach | HVOP                           | HVINO                               | -                             |
| 79.3             | • penalty par (c)                                       | operating under BFM hours—solo<br>drivers—severe risk breach      | HVOP                           | HVINO                               | 3 (NS)                        |
| 79.4             | • penalty par (d)                                       | operating under BFM hours—solo<br>drivers—critical risk breach    | HVOP                           | -                                   | 4 (NS)                        |



| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description                                       | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|---|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 80               | 256 (1)   |   |                                |                                     |                               |
| 80.1             | • penalty par (a)                                       | operating under BFM hours—two-up<br>drivers—minor risk breach       | HVOP                           | HVINO                               | -                             |
| 80.2             | • penalty par (b)                                       | operating under BFM hours—two-up<br>drivers—substantial risk breach | HVOP                           | HVINO                               | -                             |
| 80.3             | • penalty par (c)                                       | operating under BFM hours—two-up<br>drivers—severe risk breach      | HVOP                           | HVINO                               | 3 (NS)                        |
| 80.4             | • penalty par (d)                                       | operating under BFM hours—two-up<br>drivers—critical risk breach    | HVOP                           | -                                   | 4 (NS)                        |

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.2** Heavy Vehicle National Law (ACT)

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description                     | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|---|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 81               | 258 (1)   |   |                                |                                     |                               |
| 81.1             | • penalty par (a)                                       | operating under AFM hours—minor risk breach       | HVOP                           | HVINO                               | -                             |
| 81.2             | • penalty par (b)                                       | operating under AFM hours—substantial risk breach | HVOP                           | HVINO                               | -                             |
| 81.3             | • penalty par (c)                                       | operating under AFM hours—severe risk breach      | HVOP                           | -                                   | 3 (NS)                        |
| 81.4             | • penalty par (d)                                       | operating under AFM hours—critical risk breach    | HVOP                           | -                                   | 4 (NS)                        |

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description                               | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|---|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 82               | 260 (1)   |   |                                |                                     |                               |
| 82.1             | • penalty par (a)                                       | operating under exemption hours—minor risk breach           | HVOP                           | HVINO                               | -                             |
| 82.2             | • penalty par (b)                                       | operating under exemption hours—substantial risk breach     | HVOP                           | HVINO                               | -                             |
| 82.3             | • penalty par (c)                                       | operating under exemption hours—severe risk breach          | HVOP                           | -                                   | 3 (NS)                        |
| 82.4             | • penalty par (d)                                       | operating under exemption hours—critical risk breach        | HVOP                           | -                                   | 4 (NS)                        |
| 83               | 263 (1)   | operating under new work and rest hours option after change | HVOP                           | HVINO                               | -                             |

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.2** Heavy Vehicle National Law (ACT)

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description  | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|--|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 84               | 264 (2)   | duty of employer, prime contractor,<br>operator and scheduler to ensure driver<br>compliance | HVOP                           | -                                   | -                             |
| 85               | 284 (2)   | return of permit   | HVOP                           | HVINO                               | -                             |
| 86               | 285 (1)   | replacement of defaced etc permit  | HVOP                           | -                                   | -                             |
| 87               | 286 (1)   | contravening condition of work and rest<br>hours exemption                                   | HVOP                           | HVINO                               | -                             |
| 88               | 287 (2)   | keeping relevant document while operating<br>under work and rest hours exemption<br>(notice) | HVOP                           | HVINO                               | -                             |
| 89               | 287 (3)   | keeping relevant document while operating<br>under work and rest hours exemption<br>(notice) | HVOP                           | HVINO                               | -                             |

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b> | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>   | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|---|---|--|--|
| 90                       | 288 (1)  | keeping copy of permit while driving under work and rest hours exemption (permit) | HVOP                                    | HVINO  | -                                      |
| 91                       | 288 (2)  | keeping copy of permit while driving under work and rest hours exemption (permit) | HVOP                                    | HVINO  | -                                      |
| 92                       | 288 (3)  | keeping copy of permit while driving under work and rest hours exemption (permit) | HVOP                                    | HVINO  | -                                      |
| 93                       | 293 (1)  | driver of fatigue-regulated heavy vehicle must carry work diary                   | HVOP                                    | HVINO  | -                                      |
| 94                       | 296 (1)  | recording information under the national regulations—general                      | HVOP                                    | HVINO  | -                                      |
| 95                       | 297 (2)  | information required to be recorded immediately after starting work               | HVOP                                    | HVINO  | -                                      |

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.2** Heavy Vehicle National Law (ACT)

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description   | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|---|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 96               | 298 (1)   | failing to record information about<br>odometer reading               | HVOP                           | HVINO                               | -                             |
| 97               | 299   | two-up driver to provide details                                      | HVOP                           | HVINO                               | -                             |
| 98               | 301   | recording information in written work<br>diary                        | HVOP                           | HVINO                               | -                             |
| 99               | 302   | recording information in electronic work<br>diary                     | HVOP                           | HVINO                               | -                             |
| 100              | 303   | time zone of driver's base must be used                               | HVOP                           | HVINO                               | -                             |
| 101              | 305 (1)   | driver must make supplementary records in<br>particular circumstances | HVOP                           | HVINO                               | -                             |
| 102              | 305 (2)   | driver must make supplementary records in<br>particular circumstances | HVOP                           | HVINO                               | -                             |

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b> | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>  | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|--|---|--|--|
| 103                      | 305 (3)  | driver must make supplementary records in particular circumstances                       | HVOP                                    | HVINO  | -                                      |
| 104                      | 306  | driver must notify regulator if written work diary filled up etc                         | HVOP                                    | HVINO  | -                                      |
| 105                      | 307 (2)  | driver who is record keeper must notify regulator if electronic work diary filled up etc | HVOP                                    | HVINO  | -                                      |
| 106                      | 307 (3)  | driver who is record keeper must notify regulator if electronic work diary filled up etc | HVOP                                    | HVINO  | -                                      |
| 107                      | 308 (1)  | what driver must do if lost or stolen written work diary found or returned               | HVOP                                    | HVINO  | -                                      |
| 108                      | 309 (2)  | driver must notify record keeper if electronic work diary filled up etc                  | HVOP                                    | HVINO  | -                                      |

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.2** Heavy Vehicle National Law (ACT)

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b> | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>  | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|--|---|--|--|
| 109                      | 310 (2)  | intelligent access program reporting entity must notify record keeper if approved electronic recording system malfunctioning | HVOP                                    | HVINO  | -                                      |
| 110                      | 311 (2)  | what record keeper must do if electronic work diary filled up  | HVOP                                    | -  | -                                      |
| 111                      | 312 (2)  | what record keeper must do if electronic work diary destroyed, lost or stolen  | HVOP                                    | -  | -                                      |
| 112                      | 312 (3)  | what record keeper must do if electronic work diary destroyed, lost or stolen  | HVOP                                    | HVINO  | -                                      |
| 113                      | 313 (2)  | what record keeper must do if electronic work diary not in working order or malfunctioning                                   | HVOP                                    | -  | -                                      |



| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b> | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>  | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|--|---|--|--|
| 114                      | 313 (3)  | what record keeper must do if electronic work diary not in working order or malfunctioning | HVOP                                    | -  | -                                      |
| 115                      | 314 (2)  | how electronic work diary must be used   | HVOP                                    | -  | -                                      |
| 116                      | 314 (3)  | how electronic work diary must be used   | HVOP                                    | -  | -                                      |
| 117                      | 315 (1)  | ensuring driver complies with sdivs 1–4  | HVOP                                    | -  | -                                      |
| 118                      | 319 (1)  | records record keeper must have  | HVOP                                    | HVINO  | -                                      |
| 119                      | 319A (2)   | general requirements about driver recording and giving information to record keeper        | HVOP                                    | HVINO  | -                                      |
| 120                      | 319A (5)   | general requirements about driver recording and giving information to record keeper        | HVOP                                    | -  | -                                      |

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.2** Heavy Vehicle National Law (ACT)

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b> | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>   | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|---|---|--|--|
| 121                      | 321 (1)  | records record keeper must have   | HVOP                                    | HVINO  | -                                      |
| 122                      | 321 (3)  | records record keeper must have   | HVOP                                    | HVINO  | -                                      |
| 123                      | 322 (2)  | general requirements about driver giving<br>information to record keeper                            | HVOP                                    | HVINO  | -                                      |
| 124                      | 322 (4)  | general requirements about driver giving<br>information to record keeper                            | HVOP                                    | -  | -                                      |
| 125                      | 323 (2)  | requirements about driver giving<br>information to record keeper if driver<br>changes record keeper | HVOP                                    | HVINO  | -                                      |
| 126                      | 323 (3)  | requirements about driver giving<br>information to record keeper if driver<br>changes record keeper | HVOP                                    | -  | -                                      |

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b> | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>  | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|--|---|--|--|
| 127                      | 324 (2)  | record keeper must give information from electronic work diary   | HVOP                                    | HVINO  | -                                      |
| 128                      | 324A (2)   | record keeper must give record to driver if requested  | HVOP                                    | HVINO  | -                                      |
| 129                      | 325 (1)  | false or misleading entries  | HVOP                                    | -  | -                                      |
| 130                      | 326 (1)  | when possessing, or recording information in, more than 1 work diary relating to the same period is prohibited | HVOP                                    | -  | -                                      |
| 131                      | 326 (2)  | when possessing, or recording information in, more than 1 work diary relating to the same period is prohibited | HVOP                                    | -  | -                                      |
| 132                      | 327  | possession of purported work records etc prohibited  | HVOP                                    | -  | -                                      |

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.2** Heavy Vehicle National Law (ACT)

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b> | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>                            | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|--|---|--|--|
| 133                      | 328  | false representation about work records prohibited               | HVOP                                    | -  | -                                      |
| 134                      | 329  | defacing or changing work records etc prohibited                 | HVOP                                    | -  | -                                      |
| 135                      | 330 (1)  | making entries in someone else's work records prohibited         | HVOP                                    | -  | -                                      |
| 136                      | 331  | destruction of particular work records prohibited                | HVOP                                    | -  | -                                      |
| 137                      | 332  | offence to remove pages from written work diary                  | HVOP                                    | -  | -                                      |
| 138                      | 335 (1)  | person must not tamper with approved electronic recording system | HVOP                                    | -  | -                                      |

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b> | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>   | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|---|---|--|--|
| 139                      | 336 (1)  | person using approved electronic recording system must not permit tampering with it                             | HVOP                                    | -  | -                                      |
| 140                      | 336A (1)   | reporting tampering or suspected tampering with electronic work diary   | HVOP                                    | -  | -                                      |
| 141                      | 337 (2)  | intelligent access program reporting entity must not permit tampering with approved electronic recording system | HVOP                                    | -  | -                                      |
| 142                      | 341 (1)  | period for which, and way in which, records must be kept  | HVOP                                    | HVINO  | -                                      |
| 143                      | 341 (2)  | period for which, and way in which, records must be kept  | HVOP                                    | HVINO  | -                                      |
| 144                      | 341 (3)  | period for which, and way in which, records must be kept  | HVOP                                    | HVINO  | -                                      |

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.2** Heavy Vehicle National Law (ACT)

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b> | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>  | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|--|---|--|--|
| 145                      | 341 (4)  | period for which, and way in which,<br>records must be kept  | HVOP                                    | HVINO  | -                                      |
| 146                      | 341 (5)  | period for which, and way in which,<br>records must be kept  | HVOP                                    | HVINO  | -                                      |
| 147                      | 341 (7)  | period for which, and way in which,<br>records must be kept  | HVOP                                    | HVINO  | -                                      |
| 148                      | 347  | prohibition on using electronic work diary<br>if it is not, and is not a part of, an approved<br>electronic recording system | HVOP                                    | -  | -                                      |
| 149                      | 354 (3)  | requirements if approval amended   | HVOP                                    | HVINO  | -                                      |
| 150                      | 354 (5)  | requirements if approval amended   | HVOP                                    | HVINO  | -                                      |
| 151                      | 355 (2)  | requirements if approval cancelled   | HVOP                                    | HVINO  | -                                      |

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b> | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>  | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|--|---|--|--|
| 152                      | 355 (4)  | requirements if approval cancelled   | HVOP                                    | HVINO  | -                                      |
| 153                      | 355 (6)  | requirements if approval cancelled   | HVOP                                    | HVINO  | -                                      |
| 154                      | 373 (2)  | return of permit   | HVOP                                    | HVINO  | -                                      |
| 155                      | 374 (1)  | replacement of defaced etc permit  | HVOP                                    | -  | -                                      |
| 156                      | 375  | contravening condition of work diary<br>exemption                                | HVOP                                    | HVINO  | -                                      |
| 157                      | 376 (2)  | keeping relevant document while operating<br>under work diary exemption (notice) | HVOP                                    | HVINO  | -                                      |
| 158                      | 376 (3)  | keeping relevant document while operating<br>under work diary exemption (notice) | HVOP                                    | HVINO  | -                                      |
| 159                      | 377  | keeping permit or copy while operating<br>under work diary exemption (permit)    | HVOP                                    | HVINO  | -                                      |

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.2** Heavy Vehicle National Law (ACT)

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b> | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>                           | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|---|---|--|--|
| 160                      | 392 (2)  | return of permit  | HVOP                                    | HVINO  | -                                      |
| 161                      | 393 (1)  | replacement of defaced etc permit                               | HVOP                                    | -  | -                                      |
| 162                      | 395  | contravening condition of fatigue record<br>keeping exemption   | HVOP                                    | HVINO  | -                                      |
| 163                      | 396 (2)  | owner must maintain odometer                                    | HVOP                                    | HVINO  | -                                      |
| 164                      | 397 (2)  | driver must report malfunctioning<br>odometer                   | HVOP                                    | -  | -                                      |
| 165                      | 398 (2)  | what owner must do if odometer<br>malfunctioning                | HVOP                                    | -  | -                                      |
| 166                      | 399 (2)  | what employer or operator must do if<br>odometer malfunctioning | HVOP                                    | HVINO  | -                                      |



| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b> | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>   | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|---|---|--|--|
| 167                      | 404 (1)  | offence to give false or misleading information to intelligent access program service provider      | HVOP                                    | -  | -                                      |
| 168                      | 404 (4)  | offence to give false or misleading information to intelligent access program service provider      | HVOP                                    | -  | -                                      |
| 169                      | 405 (1)  | advising vehicle driver of collection of information by intelligent access program service provider | HVOP                                    | -  | -                                      |
| 170                      | 406 (1)  | reporting system malfunctions to regulator  | HVOP                                    | -  | -                                      |
| 171                      | 406 (2)  | reporting system malfunctions to regulator  | HVOP                                    | -  | -                                      |
| 172                      | 407 (1)  | advising driver of driver's obligations about reporting system malfunctions                         | HVOP                                    | -  | -                                      |

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.2** Heavy Vehicle National Law (ACT)

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b> | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>                                  | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|--|---|--|--|
| 173                      | 408 (1)  | reporting system malfunctions to operator                              | HVOP                                    | -  | -                                      |
| 174                      | 408 (2)  | reporting system malfunctions to operator                              | HVOP                                    | -  | -                                      |
| 175                      | 410 (1)  | collecting intelligent access program<br>information                   | HVOP                                    | -  | -                                      |
| 176                      | 410 (2)  | collecting intelligent access program<br>information                   | HVOP                                    | -  | -                                      |
| 177                      | 411 (1)  | keeping records of intelligent access<br>program information collected | HVOP                                    | -  | -                                      |
| 178                      | 412  | protecting intelligent access program<br>information                   | HVOP                                    | -  | -                                      |
| 179                      | 413 (1)  | making individuals aware of personal<br>information held               | HVOP                                    | -  | -                                      |

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b> | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>   | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|---|---|--|--|
| 180                      | 413 (2)  | making individuals aware of personal information held                               | HVOP                                    | -  | -                                      |
| 181                      | 414 (1)  | giving individuals access to their personal information                             | HVOP                                    | -  | -                                      |
| 182                      | 415 (2)  | correcting errors etc   | HVOP                                    | -  | -                                      |
| 183                      | 415 (4)  | correcting errors etc   | HVOP                                    | -  | -                                      |
| 184                      | 416  | general restriction on use and disclosure of intelligent access program information | HVOP                                    | -  | -                                      |
| 185                      | 417  | giving intelligent access program auditor access to records                         | HVOP                                    | -  | -                                      |
| 186                      | 419 (1)  | keeping record of use or disclosure of intelligent access program information       | HVOP                                    | -  | -                                      |

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.2** Heavy Vehicle National Law (ACT)

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b> | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>   | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|---|---|--|--|
| 187                      | 419 (3)  | keeping record of use or disclosure of intelligent access program information         | HVOP                                    | -  | -                                      |
| 188                      | 420 (2)  | keeping noncompliance report etc  | HVOP                                    | -  | -                                      |
| 189                      | 421 (1)  | destroying intelligent access program information etc                                 | HVOP                                    | -  | -                                      |
| 190                      | 422 (2)  | reporting relevant contraventions to regulator  | HVOP                                    | -  | -                                      |
| 191                      | 423 (1)  | reporting tampering or suspected tampering with approved intelligent transport system | HVOP                                    | -  | -                                      |
| 192                      | 423 (2)  | reporting tampering or suspected tampering with approved intelligent transport system | HVOP                                    | -  | -                                      |

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b> | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>   | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|---|---|--|--|
| 193                      | 424 (1)  | restriction on disclosing information about tampering or suspected tampering with approved intelligent transport system | HVOP                                    | -  | -                                      |
| 194                      | 424 (3)  | restriction on disclosing information about tampering or suspected tampering with approved intelligent transport system | HVOP                                    | -  | -                                      |
| 195                      | 424 (4)  | restriction on disclosing information about tampering or suspected tampering with approved intelligent transport system | HVOP                                    | -  | -                                      |
| 196                      | 427 (1)  | collecting intelligent access program information   | HVOP                                    | -  | -                                      |
| 197                      | 427 (2)  | collecting intelligent access program information   | HVOP                                    | -  | -                                      |

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.2** Heavy Vehicle National Law (ACT)

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description  | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|--|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 198              | 428   | protecting intelligent access program<br>information collected                         | HVOP                           | -                                   | -                             |
| 199              | 429 (1)   | making individuals aware of personal<br>information held                               | HVOP                           | -                                   | -                             |
| 200              | 429 (2)   | making individuals aware of personal<br>information held                               | HVOP                           | -                                   | -                             |
| 201              | 430 (1)   | giving individuals access to their personal<br>information                             | HVOP                           | -                                   | -                             |
| 202              | 431 (2)   | correcting errors etc  | HVOP                           | -                                   | -                             |
| 203              | 431 (5)   | correcting errors etc  | HVOP                           | -                                   | -                             |
| 204              | 432   | general restriction on use and disclosure of<br>intelligent access program information | HVOP                           | -                                   | -                             |

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b> | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>   | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|---|---|--|--|
| 205                      | 434  | restriction about intelligent access program information that may be used or disclosed  | HVOP                                    | -  | -                                      |
| 206                      | 435 (1)  | keeping record of use or disclosure of intelligent access program information   | HVOP                                    | -  | -                                      |
| 207                      | 435 (3)  | keeping record of use or disclosure of intelligent access program information   | HVOP                                    | -  | -                                      |
| 208                      | 436  | keeping noncompliance reports   | HVOP                                    | -  | -                                      |
| 209                      | 437 (1)  | destroying intelligent access program information or removing personal information from it  | HVOP                                    | -  | -                                      |
| 210                      | 438 (1)  | reporting tampering or suspected tampering with, or malfunction or suspected malfunction of, approved intelligent transport system to regulator | HVOP                                    | -  | -                                      |

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.2** Heavy Vehicle National Law (ACT)

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description   | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|---|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 211              | 439 (1)   | restriction on disclosing information about tampering or suspected tampering with approved intelligent transport system | HVOP                           | -                                   | -                             |
| 212              | 439 (3)   | restriction on disclosing information about tampering or suspected tampering with approved intelligent transport system | HVOP                           | -                                   | -                             |
| 213              | 441 (1)   | collecting intelligent access program information   | HVOP                           | -                                   | -                             |
| 214              | 441 (2)   | collecting intelligent access program information   | HVOP                           | -                                   | -                             |
| 215              | 442   | protecting intelligent access program information collected   | HVOP                           | -                                   | -                             |
| 216              | 443 (1)   | making individuals aware of personal information held   | HVOP                           | -                                   | -                             |



| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b> | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>  | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|--|---|--|--|
| 217                      | 444 (1)  | giving individuals access to their personal information                                | HVOP                                    | -  | -                                      |
| 218                      | 445 (2)  | correcting errors etc  | HVOP                                    | -  | -                                      |
| 219                      | 445 (4)  | correcting errors etc  | HVOP                                    | -  | -                                      |
| 220                      | 446  | general restriction on use and disclosure of intelligent access program information    | HVOP                                    | -  | -                                      |
| 221                      | 448  | restriction about intelligent access program information that may be used or disclosed | HVOP                                    | -  | -                                      |
| 222                      | 449 (1)  | keeping record of use or disclosure of intelligent access program information          | HVOP                                    | -  | -                                      |
| 223                      | 449 (2)  | keeping record of use or disclosure of intelligent access program information          | HVOP                                    | -  | -                                      |

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.2** Heavy Vehicle National Law (ACT)

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description   | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|---|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 224              | 449 (3)   | keeping record of use or disclosure of<br>intelligent access program information  | HVOP                           | -                                   | -                             |
| 225              | 450 (1)   | destroying intelligent access program<br>information or removing personal<br>information from it                              | HVOP                           | -                                   | -                             |
| 226              | 451   | reporting contraventions by intelligent<br>access program service providers to TCA  | HVOP                           | -                                   | -                             |
| 227              | 452   | reporting tampering or suspected tampering<br>with approved intelligent transport system<br>to regulator or TCA               | HVOP                           | -                                   | -                             |
| 228              | 453 (1)   | restriction on disclosing information about<br>tampering or suspected tampering with<br>approved intelligent transport system | HVOP                           | -                                   | -                             |

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b> | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>   | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|---|---|--|--|
| 229                      | 453 (2)  | restriction on disclosing information about tampering or suspected tampering with approved intelligent transport system | HVOP                                    | -  | -                                      |
| 230                      | 454 (1)  | offence to tamper with approved intelligent transport system  | HVOP                                    | -  | -                                      |
| 231                      | 454 (2)  | offence to tamper with approved intelligent transport system  | HVOP                                    | -  | -                                      |
| 232                      | 466 (2A)   | accreditation labels for maintenance management accreditation and mass management accreditation                         | HVOP                                    | HVINO  | -                                      |
| 233                      | 466 (2B)   | accreditation labels for maintenance management accreditation and mass management accreditation                         | HVOP                                    | HVINO  | -                                      |

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.2** Heavy Vehicle National Law (ACT)

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b> | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>   | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|---|---|--|--|
| 234                      | 467  | compliance with conditions of BFM accreditation or AFM accreditation  | HVOP                                    | HVINO  | -                                      |
| 235                      | 468 (1)  | driver operating under BFM accreditation or AFM accreditation must carry accreditation details              | HVOP                                    | HVINO  | -                                      |
| 236                      | 468 (3)  | driver operating under BFM accreditation or AFM accreditation must carry accreditation details              | HVOP                                    | HVINO  | -                                      |
| 237                      | 469 (2)  | driver must return particular documents if stops operating under BFM accreditation or AFM accreditation etc | HVOP                                    | HVINO  | -                                      |
| 238                      | 470 (2)  | general requirements applying to operator with heavy vehicle accreditation                                  | HVOP                                    | -  | -                                      |

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b> | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>   | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|---|---|--|--|
| 239                      | 470 (3)  | general requirements applying to operator with heavy vehicle accreditation                  | HVOP                                    | HVINO  | -                                      |
| 240                      | 470 (4)  | general requirements applying to operator with heavy vehicle accreditation                  | HVOP                                    | -  | -                                      |
| 241                      | 470 (5)  | general requirements applying to operator with heavy vehicle accreditation                  | HVOP                                    | -  | -                                      |
| 242                      | 470 (6)  | general requirements applying to operator with heavy vehicle accreditation                  | HVOP                                    | -  | -                                      |
| 243                      | 470 (8)  | general requirements applying to operator with heavy vehicle accreditation                  | HVOP                                    | HVINO  | -                                      |
| 244                      | 471 (2)  | operator must give notice of amendment, suspension or ending of heavy vehicle accreditation | HVOP                                    | HVINO  | -                                      |

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.2** Heavy Vehicle National Law (ACT)

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description   | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|---|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 245              | 471 (3)   | operator must give notice of amendment,<br>suspension or ending of heavy vehicle<br>accreditation | HVOP                           | HVINO                               | -                             |
| 246              | 476 (2)   | return of accreditation certificate   | HVOP                           | HVINO                               | -                             |
| 247              | 477 (1)   | replacement of defaced etc accreditation<br>certificate   | HVOP                           | -                                   | -                             |
| 248              | 478 (1)   | offences relating to auditors   | HVOP                           | -                                   | -                             |
| 249              | 478 (2)   | offences relating to auditors   | HVOP                           | -                                   | -                             |
| 250              | 478 (3)   | offences relating to auditors   | HVOP                           | -                                   | -                             |
| 251              | 478 (4)   | offences relating to auditors   | HVOP                           | -                                   | -                             |
| 252              | 488   | return of identity card   | HVOP                           | HVINO                               | -                             |

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description  | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|--|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 253              | 513 (4)   | direction to stop heavy vehicle to enable<br>exercise of other powers                              | HVOP                           | HVINO                               | -                             |
| 254              | 514 (3)   | direction not to move or interfere with<br>heavy vehicle etc to enable exercise of<br>other powers | HVOP                           | HVINO                               | -                             |
| 255              | 516 (3)   | direction to move heavy vehicle to enable<br>exercise of other powers                              | HVOP                           | HVINO                               | -                             |
| 256              | 517 (4)   | direction to move heavy vehicle if causing<br>harm etc   | HVOP                           | HVINO                               | -                             |
| 257              | 522 (5)   | power to order presentation of heavy<br>vehicles for inspection                                    | HVOP                           | HVINO                               | -                             |
| 258              | 524 (5)   | direction to leave heavy vehicle   | HVOP                           | HVINO                               | -                             |
| 259              | 526 (4)   | issue of vehicle defect notice   | HVOP                           | HVINO                               | -                             |

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.2** Heavy Vehicle National Law (ACT)

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description  | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|--|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 260              | 528 (3)   | defective vehicle labels   | HVOP                           | HVINO                               | -                             |
| 261              | 529   |  |                                |                                     |                               |
| 261.1            | • penalty par (a)—<br>minor defect                      | using heavy vehicles contrary to vehicle<br>defect notice—minor defect         | HVOP                           | HVINO                               | 1 (NS)                        |
| 261.2            | • penalty par (a)—<br>major defect                      | using heavy vehicles contrary to vehicle<br>defect notice—major defect         | HVOP                           | HVINO                               | 3 (NS)                        |
| 261.3            | • penalty par (b)                                       | using heavy vehicles contrary to vehicle<br>defect notice—self-clearing defect | HVOP                           | HVINO                               | -                             |
| 262              | 531 (4)   | amendment or withdrawal of vehicle defect<br>notices                           | HVOP                           | HVINO                               | -                             |
| 263              | 533 (7)   | powers for minor risk breach of mass,<br>dimension or loading requirement      | HVOP                           | HVINO                               | -                             |



| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b> | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>   | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|---|---|--|--|
| 264                      | 534 (5)  | powers for substantial risk breach of mass,<br>dimension or loading requirement | HVOP                                    | HVINO  | -                                      |
| 265                      | 535 (5)  | powers for severe risk breach of mass,<br>dimension or loading requirement      | HVOP                                    | -  | -                                      |
| 266                      | 542 (1)  | compliance with requirement under this<br>division                              | HVOP                                    | -  | -                                      |
| 267                      | 553 (3)  | requirement of person in control of thing to<br>be seized                       | HVOP                                    | -  | -                                      |
| 268                      | 558 (1)  | noncompliance with embargo notice   | HVOP                                    | -  | -                                      |
| 269                      | 558 (3)  | noncompliance with embargo notice   | HVOP                                    | -  | -                                      |
| 270                      | 559 (3)  | power to secure embargoed thing   | HVOP                                    | -  | -                                      |
| 271                      | 559 (4)  | power to secure embargoed thing   | HVOP                                    | -  | -                                      |

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.2** Heavy Vehicle National Law (ACT)

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description   | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|---|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 272              | 559 (5)   | power to secure embargoed thing   | HVOP                           | -                                   | -                             |
| 273              | 567 (4)   | power to require name, address and date of birth  | HVOP                           | HVINO                               | -                             |
| 274              | 568 (3)   |   |                                |                                     |                               |
| 274.1            | • penalty par (a)                                       | power to require production of document etc required to be in driver's possession—driver licence                  | HVOP                           | HVINO                               | -                             |
| 274.2            | • penalty par (b)                                       | power to require production of document etc required to be in driver's possession—document, device or other thing | HVOP                           | HVINO                               | -                             |
| 275              | 568 (7)   | power to require production of document etc required to be in driver's possession                                 | HVOP                           | HVINO                               | -                             |

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description                             | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|---|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 276              | 569 (2)   | power to require production of documents<br>etc generally | HVOP                           | HVINO                               | -                             |
| 277              | 569 (7)   | power to require production of documents<br>etc generally | HVOP                           | HVINO                               | -                             |
| 278              | 570 (3)   | power to require information about heavy<br>vehicles      | HVOP                           | -                                   | -                             |
| 279              | 570A (5)  | requiring information                                     | HVOP                           | -                                   | -                             |
| 280              | 573 (1)   | contravention of improvement notice                       | HVOP                           | -                                   | -                             |
| 281              | 576C  | compliance with prohibition notice                        | HVOP                           | -                                   | -                             |
| 282              | 577 (4)   | power to require reasonable help                          | HVOP                           | -                                   | -                             |
| 283              | 584 (1)   | obstructing authorised officer                            | HVOP                           | -                                   | -                             |
| 284              | 585   | impersonating authorised officer                          | HVOP                           | -                                   | -                             |

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.2** Heavy Vehicle National Law (ACT)

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description                                 | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|---|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 285              | 590B (2)  | effect of undertaking   | HVOP                           | -                                   | -                             |
| 286              | 604   | contravention of supervisory intervention order               | HVOP                           | -                                   | -                             |
| 287              | 610   | contravention of prohibition order                            | HVOP                           | -                                   | -                             |
| 288              | 636 (1)   | liability of executive officers of corporation                | HVOP                           | -                                   | -                             |
| 289              | 637 (4)   | treatment of unincorporated partnerships                      | HVOP                           | -                                   | -                             |
| 290              | 638 (4)   | treatment of other unincorporated bodies                      | HVOP                           | -                                   | -                             |
| 291              | 697 (3)   | general duties of persons exercising functions under this law | HVOP                           | -                                   | -                             |
| 292              | 699 (1)   | discrimination against or victimisation of employees          | HVOP                           | -                                   | -                             |

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b> | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>   | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|---|---|--|--|
| 293                      | 699 (2)  | discrimination against or victimisation of employees                                      | HVOP                                    | -  | -                                      |
| 294                      | 700 (4)  | order for damages or reinstatement  | HVOP                                    | -  | -                                      |
| 295                      | 701 (1)  | false or misleading statements  | HVOP                                    | -  | -                                      |
| 296                      | 701 (2)  | false or misleading statements  | HVOP                                    | -  | -                                      |
| 297                      | 702 (1)  | false or misleading documents   | HVOP                                    | -  | -                                      |
| 298                      | 702 (3)  | false or misleading documents   | HVOP                                    | -  | -                                      |
| 299                      | 703 (1)  | false or misleading information given by responsible person to another responsible person | HVOP                                    | -  | -                                      |

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.2** Heavy Vehicle National Law (ACT)

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b> | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>   | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|---|---|--|--|
| 300                      | 703 (2)  | false or misleading information given by responsible person to another responsible person | HVOP                                    | -  | -                                      |
| 301                      | 704 (1)  | offence to falsely represent that heavy vehicle authority is held etc                     | HVOP                                    | -  | -                                      |
| 302                      | 704 (2)  | offence to falsely represent that heavy vehicle authority is held etc                     | HVOP                                    | -  | -                                      |
| 303                      | 704 (3)  | offence to falsely represent that heavy vehicle authority is held etc                     | HVOP                                    | -  | -                                      |
| 304                      | 728 (1)  | duty of confidentiality for protected information   | HVOP                                    | -  | -                                      |
| 305                      | 728A (1)   | duty of confidentiality for electronic work diary protected information                   | HVOP                                    | -  | -                                      |

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b> | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>  | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|--|---|--|--|
| 306                      | 729 (1)  | protected information only to be used for authorised use   | HVOP                                    | -  | -                                      |
| 307                      | 729 (3)  | protected information only to be used for authorised use   | HVOP                                    | -  | -                                      |
| 308                      | 729A (1)   | electronic work diary protected information only to be used for electronic work diary authorised use | HVOP                                    | -  | -                                      |
| 309                      | 729A (2)   | electronic work diary protected information only to be used for electronic work diary authorised use | HVOP                                    | -  | -                                      |

## Part 1.3 Heavy Vehicle (Mass, Dimension and Loading) National Regulation

*Note* Although maximum penalties for these offences appear in the *Heavy Vehicle (Mass, Dimension and Loading) National Regulation* (NSW), the amounts are increased annually under the *Heavy Vehicle National Law (ACT)*, s 737 and the *Heavy Vehicle (General) National Regulation* (NSW), s 70. Current offence penalty amounts (HVOP) must be published on the National Heavy Vehicle Regulator website at [www.nhvr.gov.au](http://www.nhvr.gov.au) (see the *Law*, s 737 (4)). Infringement penalty amounts (HVINO) are also accessible at [www.nhvr.gov.au](http://www.nhvr.gov.au).

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description   | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|---|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1                | 16 (2)  | contravening conditions applying to HML heavy vehicles being used in an area or on a route declared by an HML declaration | HVOP                           | HVINO                               | -                             |
| 2                | 28  | contravening conditions of HML permit   | HVOP                           | HVINO                               | -                             |
| 3                | 34 (2)  | return of HML permit  | HVOP                           | HVINO                               | -                             |



Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Heavy Vehicle (Mass, Dimension and Loading) National Regulation

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.3**

---

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description         | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 4                | 35 (1)  | replacement of defaced etc HML permit | HVOP                           | -                                   | -                             |

## Part 1.4 Heavy Vehicle (Fatigue Management) National Regulation

*Note* Although a maximum penalty for this offence appears in the *Heavy Vehicle (Fatigue Management) National Regulation* (NSW), the amount is increased annually under the *Heavy Vehicle National Law (ACT)*, s 737 and the *Heavy Vehicle (General) National Regulation* (NSW), s 70. The current offence penalty amount (HVOP) must be published on the National Heavy Vehicle Regulator website at [www.nhvr.gov.au](http://www.nhvr.gov.au) (see the *Law*, s 737 (4)). The infringement penalty amount (HVINO) is also accessible at [www.nhvr.gov.au](http://www.nhvr.gov.au).

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description      | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1                | 18A (1)   | change between forms of work diary | HVOP                           | HVINO                               | -                             |

## **Part 1.5**                      **Motor Accident Injuries Act 2019**

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision</b> | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>   | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|--|---|--|
| 1                        | 21 (2)                                | responsible person/driver not comply with request of MAI insurer for motor accident information | 20   | -   | -                                      |
| 2                        | 106 (2)                               | fail to notify insurer about change in circumstances  | 20   | -   | -                                      |
| 3                        | 289 (1)                               | use uninsured motor vehicle on road or road related area  | 50   | -   | -                                      |
| 4                        | 340 (2)                               | insurer not take all reasonable steps to comply with requirement of nominal defendant           | 50   | -   | -                                      |
| 5                        | 356 (1)                               | issue MAI policy while not licensed insurer   | 100  | -   | -                                      |

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.5** Motor Accident Injuries Act 2019

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision | column 3<br>short description  | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|-------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 6                | 356 (2)                       | purport to issue MAI policy while not licensed insurer   | 100                                 | -  | -                             |
| 7                | 379 (1)                       | licensed insurer contravene condition of MAI insurer licence                                     | 200                                 | -  | -                             |
| 8                | 381                           | engage in conduct that would, if licensed insurer, contravene condition of MAI insurer licence   | 200                                 | -  | -                             |
| 9                | 387                           | licensed insurer issue MAI policy while licence suspended  | 100                                 | -  | -                             |
| 10               | 406 (1)                       | licensed insurer not keep records prescribed by regulation or directed by MAI commission to keep | 100                                 | -  | -                             |
| 11               | 408                           | licensed insurer not provide all reasonable assistance requested by auditor                      | 100                                 | -  | -                             |

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision | column 3<br>short description  | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|-------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 12               | 415                           | contravene court order made to protect interests of MAI policy holders   | 50pu/<br>6 months<br>prison/both    | -  | -                             |
| 13               | 416                           | licensed insurer/former licensed insurer not tell MAI commission about event/thing in writing within 21 days                         | 100                                 | -  | -                             |
| 14               | 417                           | licensed insurer not tell MAI commission about decrease/proposed decrease in issued capital of the insurer in writing within 21 days | 100                                 | -  | -                             |
| 15               | 418 (1)                       | licensed insurer not tell MAI commission about receiving bidder's statement or target's statement in writing within 21 days          | 100                                 | -  | -                             |

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.5** Motor Accident Injuries Act 2019

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision</b> | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>   | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|--|---|--|
| 16                       | 425 (1)                               | liquidator of insolvent insurer not give application for defined benefits in relation to motor accident for which insolvent insurer was relevant insurer to nominal defendant | 20   | -   | -                                      |
| 17                       | 425 (2)                               | liquidator of insolvent insurer not give motor accident claim in relation to MAI policy issued by insolvent insurer to nominal defendant                                      | 20   | -   | -                                      |
| 18                       | 426 (1)                               | liquidator of insolvent company not give documents or information to nominal defendant within 45 days after request   | 20   | -   | -                                      |

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision | column 3<br>short description   | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|-------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 19               | 427 (1)                       | liquidator of insolvent insurer not make documents available to person authorised by Minister to inspect documents within 45 days after request | 20                                  | -  | -                             |
| 20               | 435 (3)                       | not return authorised person identity card as soon as practicable after person stops being authorised person                                    | 1                                   | -  | -                             |
| 21               | 440 (3)                       | not take all reasonable steps to comply with requirement of authorised person   | 50                                  | -  | -                             |
| 22               | 441 (5)                       | interfere with seized thing without authorised person's approval  | 50                                  | -  | -                             |
| 23               | 442 (4)                       | not comply with requirement of authorised person to give name and address   | 10                                  | -  | -                             |

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.5** Motor Accident Injuries Act 2019

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision | column 3<br>short description   | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|-------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 24               | 463 (2)                       | licensed insurer not comply with MAI commission request for investment details within time stated in request          | 100                                 | -  | -                             |
| 25               | 465 (1)                       | licensed insurer not give MAI commission required information/periodic return/document                                | 100                                 | -  | -                             |
| 26               | 465 (2)                       | licensed insurer not give required information, periodic return or document to MAI commission in required way or time | 100                                 | -  | -                             |
| 27               | 476 (1)                       | use protected information about someone else  | 50pu/<br>6 months<br>prison/both    | -  | -                             |



| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision</b> | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>  | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|---|--|
| 28                       | 476 (2)                               | divulge protected information about someone else   | 50pu/<br>6 months<br>prison/both             | -   | -                                      |
| 29                       | 485 (1)                               | lawyer/related entity give consideration for referral of motor accident claim/application for defined benefits | 200  | -   | -                                      |
| 30                       | 485 (2)                               | lawyer/related entity receive consideration for referral of motor accident claim                               | 200  | -   | -                                      |

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.6**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Motor Accident Injuries (Premiums and Administration) Regulation 2019

---

**Part 1.6**                      **Motor Accident Injuries (Premiums and Administration)**  
**Regulation 2019**

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision | column 3<br>short description  | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|-------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 1                | 13D (1)                       | registered operator use/permit to use/allow<br>use of uninsured motor vehicle on<br>road/road related area | 20                                  | 640                                      | -                             |
| 2                | 23 (1)                        | licensed insurer not pay amount in<br>collection notice on/before due date                                 | 20                                  | -  | -                             |

---

## **Part 1.7**                      **Road Transport (Alcohol and Drugs) Act 1977**

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b> | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>  | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 1                        | 15 (5)   | doctor/nurse refuse to take blood sample permitted by person/requested by police officer | 10   | -   | -                                      |
| 2                        | 16 (4)   | doctor/nurse practitioner not carry out medical examination within 2 hours               | 10   | -   | -                                      |
| 3                        | 16 (5)   | doctor/nurse practitioner not take body sample within 2 hours                            | 10   | -   | -                                      |
| 4                        | 16 (6)   | nurse not take body sample within 2 hours  | 10   | -   | -                                      |

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.7** Road Transport (Alcohol and Drugs) Act 1977

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case   | column 3<br>short description   | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 5                | 19 (1)  |   |                                     |  |                               |
| 5.1              | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>special driver, level 1, first offender—driver</li> </ul>          | special driver drive motor vehicle on road/related area with level 1 alcohol in blood or breath—first offender  | 25                                  | 825                                      | -                             |
| 5.2              | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>special driver, level 1, first offender—driver trainer</li> </ul>  | driver trainer in motor vehicle on road/related area with level 1 alcohol in blood or breath—first offender     | 25                                  | 825                                      | -                             |
| 5.3              | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>special driver, level 1, repeat offender—driver</li> </ul>         | special driver drive motor vehicle on road/related area with level 1 alcohol in blood or breath—repeat offender | 50pu/<br>6 months<br>prison/both    | -  | -                             |
| 5.4              | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>special driver, level 1, repeat offender—driver trainer</li> </ul> | driver trainer in motor vehicle on road/related area with level 1 alcohol in blood or breath—repeat offender    | 50                                  | -  | -                             |

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case   | column 3<br>short description   | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 5.5              | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>special driver, level 2, first offender—driver</li> </ul>          | special driver drive motor vehicle on road/related area with level 2 alcohol in blood or breath—first offender  | 25                                  | 825                                      | -                             |
| 5.6              | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>special driver, level 2, first offender—driver trainer</li> </ul>  | driver trainer in motor vehicle on road/related area with level 2 alcohol in blood or breath—first offender     | 25                                  | 825                                      | -                             |
| 5.7              | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>special driver, level 2, repeat offender—driver</li> </ul>         | special driver drive motor vehicle on road/related area with level 2 alcohol in blood or breath—repeat offender | 50pu/<br>6 months<br>prison/both    | -  | -                             |
| 5.8              | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>special driver, level 2, repeat offender—driver trainer</li> </ul> | driver trainer in motor vehicle on road/related area with level 2 alcohol in blood or breath—repeat offender    | 50                                  | -  | -                             |

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.7** Road Transport (Alcohol and Drugs) Act 1977

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case   | column 3<br>short description   | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 5.9              | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>special driver, level 3, first offender—driver</li> </ul>          | special driver drive motor vehicle on road/related area with level 3 alcohol in blood or breath—first offender  | 50pu/<br>6 months<br>prison/both    | -  | -                             |
| 5.10             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>special driver, level 3, first offender—driver trainer</li> </ul>  | driver trainer in motor vehicle on road/related area with level 3 alcohol in blood or breath—first offender     | 50                                  | -  | -                             |
| 5.11             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>special driver, level 3, repeat offender—driver</li> </ul>         | special driver drive motor vehicle on road/related area with level 3 alcohol in blood or breath—repeat offender | 100pu/<br>12 months<br>prison/both  | -  | -                             |
| 5.12             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>special driver, level 3, repeat offender—driver trainer</li> </ul> | driver trainer in motor vehicle on road/related area with level 3 alcohol in blood or breath—repeat offender    | 100                                 | -  | -                             |

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case   | column 3<br>short description   | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 5.13             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>special driver, level 4, first offender—driver</li> </ul>          | special driver drive motor vehicle on road/related area with level 4 alcohol in blood or breath—first offender  | 75pu/<br>9 months<br>prison/both    | -  | -                             |
| 5.14             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>special driver, level 4, first offender—driver trainer</li> </ul>  | driver trainer in motor vehicle on road/related area with level 4 alcohol in blood or breath—first offender     | 75                                  | -  | -                             |
| 5.15             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>special driver, level 4, repeat offender—driver</li> </ul>         | special driver drive motor vehicle on road/related area with level 4 alcohol in blood or breath—repeat offender | 150pu/<br>18 months<br>prison/both  | -  | -                             |
| 5.16             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>special driver, level 4, repeat offender—driver trainer</li> </ul> | driver trainer in motor vehicle on road/related area with level 4 alcohol in blood or breath—repeat offender    | 150                                 | -  | -                             |

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.7** Road Transport (Alcohol and Drugs) Act 1977

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case  | column 3<br>short description  | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 5.17             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>person other than special driver, level 2, first offender</li> </ul>  | drive motor vehicle on road/related area with level 2 alcohol in blood or breath—first offender  | 25                                  | 825                                      | -                             |
| 5.18             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>person other than special driver, level 2, repeat offender</li> </ul> | drive motor vehicle on road/related area with level 2 alcohol in blood or breath—repeat offender | 50pu/<br>6 months<br>prison/both    | -  | -                             |
| 5.19             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>person other than special driver, level 3, first offender</li> </ul>  | drive motor vehicle on road/related area with level 3 alcohol in blood or breath—first offender  | 50pu/<br>6 months<br>prison/both    | -  | -                             |
| 5.20             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>person other than special driver, level 3, repeat offender</li> </ul> | drive motor vehicle on road/related area with level 3 alcohol in blood or breath—repeat offender | 100pu/<br>12 months<br>prison/both  | -  | -                             |



| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case  | column 3<br>short description  | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 5.21             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>person other than special driver, level 4, first offender</li> </ul>  | drive motor vehicle on road/related area with level 4 alcohol in blood or breath—first offender      | 75pu/<br>9 months<br>prison/both    | -  | -                             |
| 5.22             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>person other than special driver, level 4, repeat offender</li> </ul> | drive motor vehicle on road/related area with level 4 alcohol in blood or breath—repeat offender     | 150pu/<br>18 months<br>prison/both  | -  | -                             |
| 6                | 20 (1)   |  |                                     |  |                               |
| 6.1              | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>first offender</li> </ul>   | drive motor vehicle on road/related area with prescribed drug in oral fluid or blood—first offender  | 25                                  | -  | -                             |
| 6.2              | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>repeat offender—driver</li> </ul>                                     | drive motor vehicle on road/related area with prescribed drug in oral fluid or blood—repeat offender | 50pu/<br>6 months<br>prison/both    | -  | -                             |

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.7** Road Transport (Alcohol and Drugs) Act 1977

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case  | column 3<br>short description  | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 6.3              | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>repeat offender—driver trainer</li> </ul>                         | driver trainer in motor vehicle on road/related area with prescribed drug in oral fluid or blood—repeat offender | 50                                  | -  | -                             |
| 7                | 21 (1)   |  |                                     |  |                               |
| 7.1              | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>special driver, level 1, first offender—driver</li> </ul>         | special driver drive motor vehicle on road/related area with level 1 alcohol and prescribed drug—first offender  | 50                                  | -  | -                             |
| 7.2              | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>special driver, level 1, first offender—driver trainer</li> </ul> | driver trainer in motor vehicle on road/related area with level 1 alcohol and prescribed drug—first offender     | 50                                  | -  | -                             |
| 7.3              | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>special driver, level 1, repeat offender—driver</li> </ul>        | special driver drive motor vehicle on road/related area with level 1 alcohol and prescribed drug—repeat offender | 100pu/<br>12 months<br>prison/both  | -  | -                             |

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case   | column 3<br>short description  | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 7.4              | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>special driver, level 1, repeat offender—driver trainer</li> </ul> | driver trainer in motor vehicle on road/related area with level 1 alcohol and prescribed drug—repeat offender    | 100                                 | -  | -                             |
| 7.5              | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>special driver, level 2, first offender—driver</li> </ul>          | special driver drive motor vehicle on road/related area with level 2 alcohol and prescribed drug—first offender  | 50                                  | -  | -                             |
| 7.6              | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>special driver, level 2, first offender—driver trainer</li> </ul>  | driver trainer in motor vehicle on road/related area with level 2 alcohol and prescribed drug—first offender     | 50                                  | -  | -                             |
| 7.7              | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>special driver, level 2, repeat offender—driver</li> </ul>         | special driver drive motor vehicle on road/related area with level 2 alcohol and prescribed drug—repeat offender | 100pu/<br>12 months<br>prison/both  | -  | -                             |

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.7** Road Transport (Alcohol and Drugs) Act 1977

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case   | column 3<br>short description  | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 7.8              | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>special driver, level 2, repeat offender—driver trainer</li> </ul> | driver trainer in motor vehicle on road/related area with level 2 alcohol and prescribed drug—repeat offender    | 100                                 | -  | -                             |
| 7.9              | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>special driver, level 3, first offender—driver</li> </ul>          | special driver drive motor vehicle on road/related area with level 3 alcohol and prescribed drug—first offender  | 75pu/<br>9 months<br>prison/both    | -  | -                             |
| 7.10             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>special driver, level 3, first offender—driver trainer</li> </ul>  | driver trainer in motor vehicle on road/related area with level 3 alcohol and prescribed drug—first offender     | 75                                  | -  | -                             |
| 7.11             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>special driver, level 3, repeat offender—driver</li> </ul>         | special driver drive motor vehicle on road/related area with level 3 alcohol and prescribed drug—repeat offender | 150pu/<br>18 months<br>prison/both  | -  | -                             |

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case   | column 3<br>short description  | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 7.12             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>special driver, level 3, repeat offender—driver trainer</li> </ul> | driver trainer in motor vehicle on road/related area with level 3 alcohol and prescribed drug—repeat offender    | 150                                 | -  | -                             |
| 7.13             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>special driver, level 4, first offender—driver</li> </ul>          | special driver drive motor vehicle on road/related area with level 4 alcohol and prescribed drug—first offender  | 100pu/<br>12 months<br>prison/both  | -  | -                             |
| 7.14             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>special driver, level 4, first offender—driver trainer</li> </ul>  | driver trainer in motor vehicle on road/related area with level 4 alcohol and prescribed drug—first offender     | 100                                 | -  | -                             |
| 7.15             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>special driver, level 4, repeat offender—driver</li> </ul>         | special driver drive motor vehicle on road/related area with level 4 alcohol and prescribed drug—repeat offender | 200pu/<br>2 years<br>prison/both    | -  | -                             |

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.7** Road Transport (Alcohol and Drugs) Act 1977

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case  | column 3<br>short description   | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|--|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 7.16             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>special driver, level 4, repeat offender—driver trainer</li> </ul>    | driver trainer in motor vehicle on road/related area with level 4 alcohol and prescribed drug—repeat offender | 200                                 | -  | -                             |
| 7.17             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>person other than special driver, level 2, first offender</li> </ul>  | drive motor vehicle on road/related area with level 2 alcohol and prescribed drug—first offender              | 50                                  | -  | -                             |
| 7.18             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>person other than special driver, level 2, repeat offender</li> </ul> | drive motor vehicle on road/related area with level 2 alcohol and prescribed drug—repeat offender             | 100pu/<br>12 months<br>prison/both  | -  | -                             |
| 7.19             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>person other than special driver, level 3, first offender</li> </ul>  | drive motor vehicle on road/related area with level 3 alcohol and prescribed drug—first offender              | 75pu/<br>9 months<br>prison/both    | -  | -                             |

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case  | column 3<br>short description   | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|--|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 7.20             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>person other than special driver, level 3, repeat offender</li> </ul> | drive motor vehicle on road/related area with level 3 alcohol and prescribed drug—repeat offender | 150pu/<br>18 months<br>prison/both  | -  | -                             |
| 7.21             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>person other than special driver, level 4, first offender</li> </ul>  | drive motor vehicle on road/related area with level 4 alcohol and prescribed drug—first offender  | 100pu/<br>12 months<br>prison/both  | -  | -                             |
| 7.22             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>person other than special driver, level 4, repeat offender</li> </ul> | drive motor vehicle on road/related area with level 4 alcohol and prescribed drug—repeat offender | 200pu/<br>2 years<br>prison/both    | -  | -                             |

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.7** Road Transport (Alcohol and Drugs) Act 1977

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description                   | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 8                | 22 (1) (c)  |   |                                     |  |                               |
| 8.1              | • first offender—driver                                 | refuse to provide breath sample—first offender  | 100pu/<br>12 months<br>prison/both  | -  | -                             |
| 8.2              | • first offender—driver<br>trainer                      | refuse to provide breath sample—first offender  | 100pu/<br>12 months<br>prison/both  | -  | -                             |
| 8.3              | • repeat offender—<br>driver                            | refuse to provide breath sample—repeat offender | 200pu/<br>2 years<br>prison/both    | -  | -                             |
| 8.4              | • repeat offender—<br>driver trainer                    | refuse to provide breath sample—repeat offender | 200pu/<br>2 years<br>prison/both    | -  | -                             |



| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case                               | column 3<br>short description   | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 9                | 22 (1) (d)  |   |                                     |  |                               |
| 9.1              | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>first offender—driver</li> </ul>               | fail/refuse to provide breath sample in accordance with reasonable directions of police officer—first offender  | 100pu/<br>12 months<br>prison/both  | -  | -                             |
| 9.2              | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>first offender—driver<br/>trainer</li> </ul>   | fail/refuse to provide breath sample in accordance with reasonable directions of police officer—first offender  | 100pu/<br>12 months<br>prison/both  | -  | -                             |
| 9.3              | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>repeat offender—<br/>driver</li> </ul>         | fail/refuse to provide breath sample in accordance with reasonable directions of police officer—repeat offender | 200pu/<br>2 years<br>prison/both    | -  | -                             |
| 9.4              | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>repeat offender—<br/>driver trainer</li> </ul> | fail/refuse to provide breath sample in accordance with reasonable directions of police officer—repeat offender | 200pu/<br>2 years<br>prison/both    | -  | -                             |

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.7** Road Transport (Alcohol and Drugs) Act 1977

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description                                       | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 10               | 22A (2) (a)   |   |                                     |  |                               |
| 10.1             | • first offender—driver                                 | refuse to provide sample of oral fluid for analysis—first offender  | 100pu/<br>12 months<br>prison/both  | -  | -                             |
| 10.2             | • first offender—driver<br>trainer                      | refuse to provide sample of oral fluid for analysis—first offender  | 100pu/<br>12 months<br>prison/both  | -  | -                             |
| 10.3             | • repeat offender—<br>driver                            | refuse to provide sample of oral fluid for analysis—repeat offender | 200pu/<br>2 years<br>prison/both    | -  | -                             |
| 10.4             | • repeat offender—<br>driver trainer                    | refuse to provide sample of oral fluid for analysis—repeat offender | 200pu/<br>2 years<br>prison/both    | -  | -                             |

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case                               | column 3<br>short description   | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 11               | 22A (2) (b)   |   |                                     |  |                               |
| 11.1             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>first offender—driver</li> </ul>               | fail to provide sample of oral fluid in accordance with reasonable directions of police officer—first offender  | 100pu/<br>12 months<br>prison/both  | -  | -                             |
| 11.2             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>first offender—driver<br/>trainer</li> </ul>   | fail to provide sample of oral fluid in accordance with reasonable directions of police officer—first offender  | 100pu/<br>12 months<br>prison/both  | -  | -                             |
| 11.3             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>repeat offender—<br/>driver</li> </ul>         | fail to provide sample of oral fluid in accordance with reasonable directions of police officer—repeat offender | 200pu/<br>2 years<br>prison/both    | -  | -                             |
| 11.4             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>repeat offender—<br/>driver trainer</li> </ul> | fail to provide sample of oral fluid in accordance with reasonable directions of police officer—repeat offender | 200pu/<br>2 years<br>prison/both    | -  | -                             |

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.7** Road Transport (Alcohol and Drugs) Act 1977

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description                                  | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 12               | 22B   | fail to stay for alcohol or drug screening test                | 100                                 | -  | -                             |
| 13               | 22C (1)   |  |                                     |  |                               |
| 13.1             | • first offender—driver                                 | fail to undergo alcohol or drug screening test—first offender  | 100pu/<br>12 months<br>prison/both  | -  | -                             |
| 13.2             | • first offender—driver<br>trainer                      | fail to undergo alcohol or drug screening test—first offender  | 100pu/<br>12 months<br>prison/both  | -  | -                             |
| 13.3             | • repeat offender—<br>driver                            | fail to undergo alcohol or drug screening test—repeat offender | 200pu/<br>2 years<br>prison/both    | -  | -                             |

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case                               | column 3<br>short description                                     | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 13.4             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>repeat offender—<br/>driver trainer</li> </ul> | fail to undergo alcohol or drug screening<br>test—repeat offender | 200pu/<br>2 years<br>prison/both    | -  | -                             |
| 14               | 23 (1)  |   |                                     |  |                               |
| 14.1             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>first offender—driver</li> </ul>               | fail/refuse to permit blood sample to be<br>taken—first offender  | 100pu/<br>12 months<br>prison/both  | -  | -                             |
| 14.2             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>first offender—driver<br/>trainer</li> </ul>   | fail/refuse to permit blood sample to be<br>taken—first offender  | 100pu/<br>12 months<br>prison/both  | -  | -                             |
| 14.3             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>repeat offender—<br/>driver</li> </ul>         | fail/refuse to permit blood sample to be<br>taken—repeat offender | 200pu/<br>2 years<br>prison/both    | -  | -                             |

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.7** Road Transport (Alcohol and Drugs) Act 1977

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case                          | column 3<br>short description                                  | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 14.4             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>repeat offender—driver trainer</li> </ul> | fail/refuse to permit blood sample to be taken—repeat offender | 200pu/<br>2 years<br>prison/both    | -  | -                             |
| 15               | 23 (3) (a)   |  |                                     |  |                               |
| 15.1             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>first offender—driver</li> </ul>          | fail/refuse to submit to medical examination—first offender    | 100pu/<br>12 months<br>prison/both  | -  | -                             |
| 15.2             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>first offender—driver trainer</li> </ul>  | fail/refuse to submit to medical examination—first offender    | 100pu/<br>12 months<br>prison/both  | -  | -                             |
| 15.3             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>repeat offender—driver</li> </ul>         | fail/refuse to submit to medical examination—repeat offender   | 200pu/<br>2 years<br>prison/both    | -  | -                             |

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case                               | column 3<br>short description                                       | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 15.4             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>repeat offender—<br/>driver trainer</li> </ul> | fail/refuse to submit to medical<br>examination—repeat offender     | 200pu/<br>2 years<br>prison/both    | -  | -                             |
| 16               | 23 (3) (b)  |   |                                     |  |                               |
| 16.1             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>first offender—driver</li> </ul>               | fail/refuse to give/permit taking of body<br>sample—first offender  | 100pu/<br>12 months<br>prison/both  | -  | -                             |
| 16.2             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>first offender—driver<br/>trainer</li> </ul>   | fail/refuse to give/permit taking of body<br>sample—first offender  | 100pu/<br>12 months<br>prison/both  | -  | -                             |
| 16.3             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>repeat offender—<br/>driver</li> </ul>         | fail/refuse to give/permit taking of body<br>sample—repeat offender | 200pu/<br>2 years<br>prison/both    | -  | -                             |

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.7** Road Transport (Alcohol and Drugs) Act 1977

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case                               | column 3<br>short description   | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 16.4             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>repeat offender—<br/>driver trainer</li> </ul> | fail/refuse to give/permit taking of body<br>sample—repeat offender   | 200pu/<br>2 years<br>prison/both    | -  | -                             |
| 17               | 24 (1)  |   |                                     |  |                               |
| 17.1             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>first offender</li> </ul>                      | drive vehicle on road/related area under<br>influence of intoxicating liquor/drug<br>incapable of proper control of vehicle—<br>first offender  | 100pu/<br>12 months<br>prison/both  | -  | -                             |
| 17.2             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>repeat offender</li> </ul>                     | drive vehicle on road/related area under<br>influence of intoxicating liquor/drug<br>incapable of proper control of vehicle—<br>repeat offender | 200pu/<br>2 years<br>prison/both    | -  | -                             |



| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case           | column 3<br>short description   | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 18               | 24A (1)   |   |                                     |  |                               |
| 18.1             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>first offender</li> </ul>  | drive vehicle/ride animal/be in charge of animal on road under influence of alcohol/drug, incapable of proper control of vehicle/animal—first offender  | 30pu/<br>6 months<br>prison/both    | -  | -                             |
| 18.2             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>repeat offender</li> </ul> | drive vehicle/ride animal/be in charge of animal on road under influence of alcohol/drug, incapable of proper control of vehicle/animal—repeat offender | 30pu/<br>12 months<br>prison/both   | -  | -                             |
| 19               | 24A (2)   | drive vehicle/ride animal/be in charge of animal on road related area under influence of alcohol/drug, incapable of proper control of vehicle/animal    | 20                                  | -  | -                             |

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.7** Road Transport (Alcohol and Drugs) Act 1977

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description  | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 20               | 25 (1)  | drive or ride vehicle on road/related area while consuming alcohol           | 20                                  | 425                                      | -                             |
| 21               | 25 (2)  | driver trainer in motor vehicle on road/related area while consuming alcohol | 20                                  | 425                                      | -                             |
| 22               | 47B (4)   | fail to comply with police officer's direction not to drive                  | 10                                  | -  | -                             |

## **Part 1.8                      Road Transport (Driver Licensing) Act 1999**

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b> | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>   | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 1                        | 29 (1) (a)   | obtain licence/renew licence by false statement/misrepresentation/dishonest means | 20   | -   | -                                      |
| 2                        | 29 (1) (b)   | possess licence obtained/renewed dishonestly                                      | 20   | -   | -                                      |
| 3                        | 30 (1) (a)   | possess licence issued to someone else  | 20   | -   | -                                      |
| 4                        | 30 (1) (b)   | possess licence forged/fraudulently changed/calculated to deceive                 | 20   | -   | -                                      |
| 5                        | 30 (1) (c)   | possess thing like licence calculated to deceive                                  | 20   | -   | -                                      |
| 6                        | 30 (2) (a)   | forge/fraudulently change/use licence   | 20   | -   | -                                      |

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.8** Road Transport (Driver Licensing) Act 1999

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description  | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 7                | 30 (2) (b)  | fraudulently lend/allow use of licence   | 20                                  | -  | -                             |
| 8                | 30 (3)  | change licence in way calculated to deceive  | 20                                  | -  | -                             |
| 9                | 30 (4)  | deface/damage/interfere with licence   | 20                                  | -  | -                             |
| 10               | 31 (1)  | unlicensed driver/rider  | 20                                  | 700                                      | -                             |
| 11               | 31 (2)  |  |                                     |  |                               |
| 11.1             | • first offender  | unlicensed driver/rider—first offender   | 20                                  | 700                                      | -                             |
| 11.2             | • repeat offender                                       | unlicensed driver/rider—repeat offender  | 50pu/<br>6 months<br>prison/both    | -  | -                             |
| 12               | 31A   | drive when right to drive suspended—<br>driver does not hold ACT licence—<br>nonpayment of infringement notice penalty | 20                                  | 700                                      | -                             |

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description  | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 13               | 32 (1) (a)  |  |                                     |  |                               |
| 13.1             | • first offender  | drive while disqualified—first offender  | 50pu/<br>6 months<br>prison/both    | -  | -                             |
| 13.2             | • repeat offender                                       | drive while disqualified—repeat offender   | 100pu/<br>12 months<br>prison/both  | -  | -                             |
| 14               | 32 (1) (b)  |  |                                     |  |                               |
| 14.1             | • first offender  | apply for licence while disqualified state<br>name falsely/incorrectly/not mention<br>disqualification—first offender  | 50pu/<br>6 months<br>prison/both    | -  | -                             |
| 14.2             | • repeat offender                                       | apply for licence while disqualified state<br>name falsely/incorrectly/not mention<br>disqualification—repeat offender | 100pu/<br>12 months<br>prison/both  | -  | -                             |

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.8** Road Transport (Driver Licensing) Act 1999

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description   | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 15               | 32 (2) (a)  |   |                                     |  |                               |
| 15.1             | • first offender  | drive while licence suspended—first offender  | 50pu/<br>6 months<br>prison/both    | -  | -                             |
| 15.2             | • repeat offender                                       | drive while licence suspended—repeat offender   | 100pu/<br>12 months<br>prison/both  | -  | -                             |
| 16               | 32 (2) (b)  |   |                                     |  |                               |
| 16.1             | • first offender  | apply for licence while suspended state name falsely/incorrectly/not mention suspension—first offender  | 50pu/<br>6 months<br>prison/both    | -  | -                             |
| 16.2             | • repeat offender                                       | apply for licence while suspended state name falsely/incorrectly/not mention suspension—repeat offender | 100pu/<br>12 months<br>prison/both  | -  | -                             |

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description  | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 17               | 32 (3) (a)  |  |                                     |  |                               |
| 17.1             | • first offender  | drive while licence cancelled/after licence refused—first offender   | 50pu/<br>6 months<br>prison/both    | -  | -                             |
| 17.2             | • repeat offender                                       | drive while licence cancelled/after licence refused—repeat offender  | 100pu/<br>12 months<br>prison/both  | -  | -                             |
| 18               | 32 (3) (b)  |  |                                     |  |                               |
| 18.1             | • first offender  | apply for licence after refusal/cancellation state name falsely/incorrectly/not mention refusal/cancellation—first offender  | 50pu/<br>6 months<br>prison/both    | -  | -                             |
| 18.2             | • repeat offender                                       | apply for licence after refusal/cancellation state name falsely/incorrectly/not mention refusal/cancellation—repeat offender | 100pu/<br>12 months<br>prison/both  | -  | -                             |

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.8** Road Transport (Driver Licensing) Act 1999

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description               | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 19               | 33 (1)  | contravene conditions of restricted licence | 50pu/<br>6 months<br>prison/both    | -  | -                             |
| 20               | 33A (1)   | contravene interlock condition              | 50pu/<br>6 months<br>prison/both    | 890                                      | -                             |
| 21               | 39 (2)  | unauthorised reproduction of photograph     | 20                                  | -  | -                             |
| 22               | 39 (3)  | unauthorised reproduction of signature      | 20                                  | -  | -                             |



## **Part 1.9 Road Transport (Driver Licensing) Regulation 2000**

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b> | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>                         | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 1                        | 11A (1)  | unauthorised use of L-plate/plates                            | 20   | 224   | -                                      |
| 2                        | 11B (1)  | unauthorised use of P-plate/plates                            | 20   | 224   | -                                      |
| 3                        | 19 (1) (a)   | learner ride motorbike of prohibited<br>power-to-weight ratio | 20   | 224   | -                                      |
| 4                        | 19 (1) (b)   | learner rider tow vehicle                                     | 20   | 224   | -                                      |
| 5                        | 19 (2)   | learner rider not display L-plate as required                 | 20   | 224   | -                                      |
| 6                        | 19 (3)   | learner ride motorbike with pillion<br>passenger              | 20   | 224   | -                                      |
| 7                        | 19 (4)   | learner ride motorbike with sidecar<br>passenger not licensed | 20   | 224   | -                                      |

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.9** Road Transport (Driver Licensing) Regulation 2000

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description  | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 8                | 19 (5) (a)  | sidecar passenger not supervise learner rider                                      | 20                                  | 224                                      | -                             |
| 9                | 19 (5) (b)  | sidecar passenger not take precautions to prevent contravention by learner rider   | 20                                  | 224                                      | -                             |
| 10               | 20 (1)  | learner driver tow prohibited vehicle  | 20                                  | 224                                      | -                             |
| 11               | 20 (2)  | learner driver not display L-plates as required                                    | 20                                  | 224                                      | -                             |
| 12               | 20 (3)  | unaccompanied learner driver   | 20                                  | 224                                      | -                             |
| 13               | 20 (4) (a)  | driving supervisor not supervise learner driver                                    | 20                                  | 224                                      | -                             |
| 14               | 20 (4) (b)  | driving supervisor not take precautions to prevent contravention by learner driver | 20                                  | 224                                      | -                             |

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description   | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 15               | 29 (2)  | provisional rider tow vehicle   | 20                                  | 224                                      | -                             |
| 16               | 32 (2)  | provisional driver tow prohibited vehicle   | 20                                  | 224                                      | -                             |
| 17               | 56 (6)  | not return driver licence as required after<br>licence condition imposed/varied   | 20                                  | -  | -                             |
| 18               | 59 (2)  | not carry notice explaining ACT driver<br>licence conditions                      | 20                                  | 224                                      | -                             |
| 19               | 59 (4)  | not carry notice explaining other<br>jurisdiction driver licence conditions       | 20                                  | 224                                      | -                             |
| 20               | 59 (5)  | not produce notice explaining ACT/other<br>jurisdiction driver licence conditions | 20                                  | 224                                      | -                             |
| 21<br>21.1       | 60 (1)<br>• by contravening<br>condition under 28 (2)   | provisional rider not display P-plate as<br>required                              | 20                                  | 224                                      | -                             |

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.9** Road Transport (Driver Licensing) Regulation 2000

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if relevant, case                                     | column 3<br>short description  | column 4<br>offence penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit points |
|------------------|--|--|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 21.2             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening condition under 28 (3)</li> </ul> | provisional rider ride motorbike with power-to-weight ratio over 150kW/t/carrying pillion passenger (other than provisional rider holding licence at least 1 year) | 20                               | 224                                   | -                          |
| 21.3             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening condition under 30 (2)</li> </ul> | provisional driver not display P-plate as required   | 20                               | 224                                   | -                          |
| 21.4             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening condition under 31 (1)</li> </ul> | drive motor vehicle between 11 pm and 5 am with more than 1 peer-aged passenger  | 20                               | 548                                   | 3                          |
| 21.5             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening any other condition</li> </ul>    | contravene conditions of driver licence (other than restricted licence or driver licence with interlock condition)   | 20                               | 224                                   | -                          |
| 22               | 64B (2)  | not return public vehicle driver authority card as required  | 20                               | -                                     | -                          |

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b> | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>  | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 23                       | 73ZA (2)   | interlock driver failing to produce interlock data record as required by authority                                       | 20   | 362   | -                                      |
| 24                       | 73ZB (1)   | destroy interlock data record before end of interlock period for person  | 20   | 700   | -                                      |
| 25                       | 73ZC (2)   | not tell authority within 7 days after becoming aware or suspecting that interlock data record destroyed, lost or stolen | 20   | 700   | -                                      |
| 26                       | 73ZD (1) (c) (i)   | use another person's means of identification to operate vehicle with fitted interlock                                    | 20   | 700   | -                                      |
| 27                       | 73ZD (1) (c) (ii)  | allow another person to use person's means of identification to operate vehicle with fitted interlock                    | 20   | 700   | -                                      |

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.9** Road Transport (Driver Licensing) Regulation 2000

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description  | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 28               | 73ZI (2)  | fail to produce exemption certificate for interlock exemption to police officer or authorised person as required | 20                                  | 362                                      | -                             |
| 29               | 73ZJ (1)  | fail to comply with condition applying to interlock exemption  | 20                                  | 700                                      | -                             |
| 30               | 73ZK (2)  | person with interlock exemption failing to give written notice of change of circumstances within 7 days          | 20                                  | 362                                      | -                             |
| 31               | 73ZX (1)  | install or remove interlock if person not approved interlock installer   | 20                                  | 362                                      | -                             |
| 32               | 73ZY (1)  | carry out maintenance on, or inspect, fitted interlock if person not approved interlock service provider         | 20                                  | 362                                      | -                             |

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b> | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>  | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 33                       | 73ZZA (1)  | tamper or otherwise interfere with fitted interlock  | 20   | 700   | -                                      |
| 34                       | 73ZZB (1)  | approved interlock installer or approved interlock service provider failing to notify authority within 7 days after becoming aware fitted interlock has been tampered or otherwise interfered with | 20   | 539   | -                                      |
| 35                       | 74 (1)   | not apply as required for replacement driver licence after change of name  | 20   | 224   | -                                      |
| 36                       | 74 (2) (a)   | not tell authority orally about change to home address/address for service as required   | 20   | 224   | -                                      |

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.9** Road Transport (Driver Licensing) Regulation 2000

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3<br>short description   | column 4<br>offence penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit points |
|------------------|--|---|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 37               | 74 (2) (b)   | not tell authority in writing about change to home address/address for service as required                                  | 20                               | 224                                   | -                          |
| 38               | 75 (1)   | not apply as required for replacement for damaged/lost/stolen/destroyed driver licence/public vehicle driver authority card | 20                               | 224                                   | -                          |
| 39               | 76 (4)   |   |                                  |                                       |                            |
| 39.1             | • by contravening notice under 76 (1)                | not return as required driver licence suspended/cancelled under ACT law   | 20                               | -                                     | -                          |
| 39.2             | • by contravening notice under 76 (2)                | not return as required driver licence about to be suspended/cancelled under ACT law   | 20                               | -                                     | -                          |
| 40               | 77 (1)   | drive while impaired by illness/injury/incapacity/effects of treatment  | 20                               | 224                                   | -                          |



| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description  | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 41               | 77 (2)  | driver licence holder not tell authority about permanent/long term illness/injury/incapacity as required | 20                                  | 224                                      | -                             |
| 42               | 80 (4)  |  |                                     |  |                               |
| 42.1             | • requirement under 80 (1)                              | not comply with notice requiring evidence for driver licence register verification                       | 20                                  | -  | -                             |
| 42.2             | • requirement under 80 (2) (a)                          | not comply with notice to provide document for driver licence register verification                      | 20                                  | -  | -                             |
| 42.3             | • requirement under 80 (2) (b)                          | not comply with notice to attend for identification for driver licence register verification             | 20                                  | -  | -                             |

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.9** Road Transport (Driver Licensing) Regulation 2000

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description   | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 43               | 88 (6)  | not return driver licence as required after variation/suspension/cancellation by authority  | 20                                  | -  | -                             |
| 44               | 88A (4)   | not return public vehicle licence/public vehicle driver authority card to authority as required after licence taken to be cancelled | 20                                  | -  | -                             |
| 45               | 88B (2)   | failing to give evidence of visa status to authority as required  | 10                                  | -  | -                             |
| 46               | 92 (2)  | non-ACT licence holder drive without ACT driver licence after 3 months residence  | 20                                  | 224                                      | -                             |
| 47               | 92 (3)  | foreign driver licence holder drive without Australian driver licence after 3 months permanent visa                                 | 20                                  | 224                                      | -                             |

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description  | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 48               | 100   | not produce international driving permit/official English translation of foreign licence                                     | 20                                  | 224                                      | -                             |
| 49               | 108 (1)   | driving instructor not display certificate of accreditation as required  | 5                                   | 216                                      | -                             |
| 50               | 108A (1)  | heavy vehicle driver assessor not display certificate of accreditation as required   | 5                                   | 216                                      | -                             |
| 51               | 108A (3)  | heavy vehicle driver assessor in vehicle not owned by assessor or employer not show certificate of accreditation as required | 5                                   | 216                                      | -                             |
| 52               | 108B (1)  | examiner not produce certificate of accreditation as required  | 5                                   | 216                                      | -                             |
| 53               | 113 (1)   | not return suspended/cancelled certificate of accreditation as required  | 20                                  | -  | -                             |

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.9** Road Transport (Driver Licensing) Regulation 2000

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description   | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 54               | 114 (1) (a)   | driving instructor use vehicle without<br>required L-plates   | 20                                  | 224                                      | -                             |
| 55               | 114 (1) (b)   | driving instructor use vehicle without<br>required internal mirror  | 20                                  | 224                                      | -                             |
| 56               | 114 (1) (c)   | driving instructor use vehicle without<br>required brake/clutch pedal control                               | 20                                  | 224                                      | -                             |
| 57               | 114A (1)  | person drive vehicle with foot-operated<br>accelerator on passenger side                                    | 20                                  | 224                                      | -                             |
| 58               | 115 (1)   | driving instructor/heavy vehicle driver<br>assessor not maintain insurance policy                           | 20                                  | 700                                      | -                             |
| 59               | 115A (2)  | driving instructor/heavy vehicle driver<br>assessor not produce evidence of insurance<br>policy as required | 5                                   | 216                                      | -                             |

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b> | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>  | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 60                       | 117  | pretend to be accredited as driving<br>instructor  | 20   | 552   | -                                      |
| 61                       | 138C   | make false/misleading/incomplete record<br>or verification of successful completion of<br>all or part of licence eligibility requirement | 20   | -   | -                                      |

## Part 1.10 Road Transport (General) Act 1999

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description  | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 1                | 20 (2)  | not return identity card   | 1                                   | -  | -                             |
| 2                | 43B (1)   | drive interstate corporate motor vehicle<br>when right to drive motor vehicle in ACT<br>suspended under s 42 | 20                                  | 700                                      | -                             |
| 3                | 58 (2)  |  |                                     |  |                               |
| 3.1              | • requirement under<br>58 (1) (a)                       | driver/rider not produce licence   | 20                                  | 224                                      | -                             |
| 3.2              | • requirement under<br>58 (1) (c)                       | driver/rider not state name  | 20                                  | -  | -                             |
| 3.3              | • requirement under<br>58 (1) (d)                       | driver/rider not state date of birth   | 20                                  | -  | -                             |

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case                         | column 3<br>short description                          | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 3.4              | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>requirement under 58 (1) (e)</li> </ul>  | driver/rider not state home address                    | 20                                  | -  | -                             |
| 4                | 58A (3)   |  |                                     |  |                               |
| 4.1              | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>requirement under 58A (2) (a)</li> </ul> | supervisor/instructor/assessor not produce licence     | 20                                  | 224                                      | -                             |
| 4.2              | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>requirement under 58A (2) (b)</li> </ul> | supervisor/instructor/assessor not state name          | 20                                  | -  | -                             |
| 4.3              | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>requirement under 58A (2) (c)</li> </ul> | supervisor/instructor/assessor not state date of birth | 20                                  | -  | -                             |
| 4.4              | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>requirement under 58A (2) (d)</li> </ul> | supervisor/instructor/assessor not state home address  | 20                                  | -  | -                             |

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.10** Road Transport (General) Act 1999

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case   | column 3<br>short description  | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 5                | 58B (6)   | fail to remove thing covering all or part of face as directed by police officer/authorised person  | 30                                  | -  | -                             |
| 6                | 59 (3)  | not give specimen signature  | 20                                  | -  | -                             |
| 7<br>7.1         | 60 (1) (a) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>for offence against <i>Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) Act 1999</i>, s 5C, for first offender</li> </ul> | responsible person/possessor not give particulars of driver/written signed statement required by police officer/authorised person—first offender | 100pu/<br>12 months<br>prison/both  | -  | -                             |



| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case   | column 3<br>short description   | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 7.2              | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>for offence against <i>Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) Act 1999</i>, s 5C, for repeat offender</li> </ul> | responsible person/possessor not give particulars of driver/written signed statement required by police officer/authorised person—repeat offender | 300pu/<br>3 years<br>prison/both    | -  | -                             |
| 7.3              | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>in any other case</li> </ul>   | responsible person/possessor not give particulars of driver/written signed statement required by police officer/authorised person                 | 20                                  | 335                                      | -                             |

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.10** Road Transport (General) Act 1999

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case   | column 3<br>short description  | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 8                | 60 (1) (b)  |  |                                     |  |                               |
| 8.1              | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>for offence against <i>Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) Act 1999</i>, s 5C, for first offender</li> </ul>  | other person not give particulars of driver required by police officer/authorised person—first offender  | 100pu/<br>12 months<br>prison/both  | -  | -                             |
| 8.2              | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>for offence against <i>Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) Act 1999</i>, s 5C, for repeat offender</li> </ul> | other person not give particulars of driver required by police officer/authorised person—repeat offender | 300pu/<br>3 years<br>prison/both    | -  | -                             |

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case                       | column 3<br>short description  | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 8.3              | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>in any other case</li> </ul>           | other person not give particulars of driver required by police officer/authorised person | 20                                  | 335                                      | -                             |
| 9                | 61 (2)  | not produce licence to court   | 20                                  | -  | -                             |
| 10               | 61C (1)   |  |                                     |  |                               |
| 10.1             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 61B (4) (d)</li> </ul> | drive while suspension notice in effect (driver licence holder)                          | 20                                  | -  | -                             |
| 10.2             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 61B (4) (e)</li> </ul> | drive while suspension notice in effect (interstate/external driver licence holder)      | 20                                  | -  | -                             |
| 11               | 61D (1)   | fail to surrender suspended licence  | 20                                  | -  | -                             |
| 12               | 66 (4)  | not surrender licence when disqualified  | 20                                  | -  | -                             |
| 13               | 82 (1)  | use vehicle/trailer without owner's consent  | 20                                  | -  | -                             |

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.10** Road Transport (General) Act 1999

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description  | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 14               | 83  | procure use/hire of vehicle/trailer by<br>fraud/misrepresentation  | 20                                  | -  | -                             |
| 15               | 231 (1)   | hinder/obstruct police officer/authorised<br>person/other person   | 50pu/<br>6 months<br>prison/both    | -  | -                             |
| 16               | 232 (a)   | state false/misleading thing to road<br>transport authority/police officer/<br>authorised person                       | 20                                  | -  | -                             |
| 17               | 232 (b)   | omit thing from statement made to road<br>transport authority/police officer/<br>authorised person so it is misleading | 20                                  | -  | -                             |

## **Part 1.11 Road Transport (General) Regulation 2000**

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b> | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>   | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 1                        | 24 (1)   | person not notify write-off information   | 20   | 498   | -                                      |
| 2                        | 25 (1)   | person not attach statutory write-off notice  | 20   | 498   | -                                      |
| 3                        | 26 (1)   | damage, destroy or remove statutory<br>write-off notice   | 20   | 498   | -                                      |
| 4                        | 27 (2)   | designated person not attach/reattach<br>statutory write-off notice to vehicle after<br>part of vehicle removed | 20   | 498   | -                                      |
| 5                        | 28 (1)   | person not deface vehicle identifier for<br>statutory write-off   | 20   | 498   | -                                      |
| 6                        | 28 (2)   | motor wrecker not deface vehicle identifier<br>for repairable write-off   | 20   | 498   | -                                      |

## **Part 1.12 Road Transport (Offences) Regulation 2005**

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b> | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>   | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 1                        | 12A (3)  | do something to prevent responsible person<br>receiving/reading infringement notice on<br>vehicle | 20   | 523   | -                                      |

## **Part 1.13 Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Act 2001**

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b> | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>  | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 1                        | 20 (1)   | unaccredited person operate regular route service  | 50   | -   | -                                      |
| 2                        | 20 (2)   | unaccredited person operate tour and charter service                                       | 50   | -   | -                                      |
| 3                        | 21   | pretend to be accredited to operate a bus service  | 30   | -   | -                                      |
| 4                        | 22 (1)   | operate regular route service without service contract                                     | 50   | -   | -                                      |
| 5                        | 27B (2) (b) (i)  | light rail service operator not give copy of current notice of accreditation within 2 days | 20   | -   | -                                      |

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.13** Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Act 2001

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description   | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 6                | 27B (2) (b) (ii)  | light rail service operator not tell about<br>change in accreditation within 2 days                                 | 20                                  | -  | -                             |
| 7                | 27B (2) (b) (iii)                                       | light rail service operator not give copy of<br>notice of suspension/cancellation of<br>accreditation within 2 days | 20                                  | -  | -                             |
| 8                | 27B (3) (b) (i)   | operate light rail service and not give copy<br>of notice of application to vary<br>accreditation                   | 10                                  | -  | -                             |
| 9                | 27B (3) (b) (ii)  | light rail service operator not give copy of<br>application to vary condition or restriction<br>of accreditation    | 10                                  | -  | -                             |
| 10               | 32 (1)  | operate transport booking service without<br>accreditation  | 50                                  | -  | -                             |



| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description  | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 11               | 33 (1)  | accredited transport booking service not<br>comply with condition of accreditation   | 50                                  | -  | -                             |
| 12               | 34  | pretend to be accredited transport booking<br>service  | 30                                  | -  | -                             |
| 13               | 36A (1)   | pretend to be affiliated driver for transport<br>booking service   | 30                                  | -  | -                             |
| 14               | 36D (1)   | pretend to be affiliated operator for<br>transport booking service   | 30                                  | -  | -                             |
| 15               | 36E (1)   | taxi driver not affiliated driver where<br>service operator neither affiliated operator<br>nor independent taxi service operator | 50                                  | -  | -                             |
| 16               | 36E (2)   | taxi service operator neither affiliated<br>operator nor independent taxi service<br>operator                                    | 50                                  | -  | -                             |

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.13** Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Act 2001

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description   | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 17               | 36F (1)   | rideshare driver not affiliated driver  | 50                                  | -  | -                             |
| 18               | 36G (1)   | transport booking service not take<br>reasonable steps to ensure affiliated driver<br>holds licence or exemption          | 20                                  | 681                                      | -                             |
| 19               | 36G (2)   | transport booking service not take<br>reasonable steps to ensure affiliated taxi/<br>hire car service operator accredited | 20                                  | 681                                      | -                             |
| 20               | 36G (3) (b) (i)   | transport booking service not take<br>reasonable steps to ensure affiliated<br>rideshare driver accredited                | 20                                  | 681                                      | -                             |
| 21               | 36G (3) (b) (ii)  | transport booking service not take<br>reasonable steps to ensure rideshare vehicle<br>licensed/insured                    | 20                                  | 681                                      | -                             |
| 22               | 42 (1)  | use of vehicle not licensed as taxi as a taxi   | 50                                  | -  | -                             |

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description  | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 23               | 42 (2)  | use of vehicle not licensed as restricted taxi<br>as a restricted taxi | 50                                  | -  | -                             |
| 24               | 43 (1)  | pretend vehicle licensed as taxi                                       | 30                                  | -  | -                             |
| 25               | 43 (2)  | pretend vehicle licensed as restricted taxi                            | 30                                  | -  | -                             |
| 26               | 52 (1)  | unaccredited person operate particular kind<br>of taxi service         | 50                                  | -  | -                             |
| 27               | 53 (1)  | pretend to be accredited to operate taxi<br>service                    | 30                                  | -  | -                             |
| 28               | 53 (2)  | pretend to be accredited to operate<br>particular kind of taxi service | 30                                  | -  | -                             |
| 29               | 60E (1)   | rideshare driver not accredited  | 50                                  | -  | -                             |
| 30               | 60F (1)   | pretend to be accredited rideshare driver                              | 30                                  | -  | -                             |

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.13** Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Act 2001

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description  | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 31               | 60G (1)   | rideshare driver use unlicensed vehicle  | 50                                  | -  | -                             |
| 32               | 60L   | pretend vehicle is licensed rideshare vehicle  | 30                                  | -  | -                             |
| 33               | 60M   | rideshare vehicle licensee not take reasonable steps to ensure rideshare driver holds licence or exemption | 20                                  | 681                                      | -                             |
| 34               | 60N   | rideshare vehicle licensee not take reasonable steps to ensure vehicle insured                             | 50                                  | 1 067                                    | -                             |
| 35               | 64 (1)  | use of vehicle not licensed as hire car as a hire car  | 50                                  | -  | -                             |
| 36               | 64 (2)  | use of vehicle not licensed as restricted hire car as a restricted hire car                                | 50                                  | -  | -                             |
| 37               | 65 (1)  | pretend vehicle licensed as hire car   | 30                                  | -  | -                             |

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description   | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 38               | 65 (2)  | pretend vehicle licensed as restricted hire car                         | 30                                  | -  | -                             |
| 39               | 74 (1)  | unaccredited person operate particular kind of hire car service         | 50                                  | -  | -                             |
| 40               | 75 (1)  | pretend to be accredited to operate hire car service                    | 30                                  | -  | -                             |
| 41               | 75 (2)  | pretend to be accredited to operate particular kind of hire car service | 30                                  | -  | -                             |
| 42               | 85 (1)  | DRS operator using vehicle to operate service without authorisation     | 50                                  | -  | -                             |
| 43               | 86 (1)  | representing vehicle as DRS vehicle                                     | 30                                  | -  | -                             |
| 44               | 91 (1)  | operating DRS without entitlement                                       | 50                                  | -  | -                             |

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.13** Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Act 2001

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description   | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 45               | 92 (1)  | representing entitlement to operate DRS   | 30                                  | -  | -                             |
| 46               | 111 (1)   | accredited operator not maintain required<br>public passenger vehicle policy  | 50                                  | 1 067                                    | -                             |
| 47               | 112 (2)   | accredited operator not produce evidence<br>public passenger vehicle policy in force                                | 20                                  | -  | -                             |
| 48               | 116 (5)   | not provide records/information for<br>enforcement purposes   | 20                                  | 681                                      | -                             |
| 49               | 117 (5)   | not comply with requirement by police<br>officer/authorised person for maintenance<br>facility enforcement purposes | 20                                  | 681                                      | -                             |
| 50               | 118 (4)   | not comply with request/signal by police<br>officer/authorised person for enforcement<br>purposes                   | 20                                  | 681                                      | -                             |

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b> | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>  | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 51                       | 119 (3)  | operator not comply with inspection requirement by police officer/authorised person for enforcement purposes | 20   | 681   | -                                      |
| 52                       | 120 (4)  | unauthorised removal of noncompliance notice   | 20   | 681   | -                                      |
| 53                       | 121 (4)  | not state name/address when required by police officer/authorised person for enforcement purposes            | 10   | -   | -                                      |
| 54                       | 125 (1)  | unauthorised use of vehicle for paid passenger transport   | 50   | -   | -                                      |

## **Part 1.14 Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002**

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b> | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>  | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 1                        | 14 (2)   | accredited person not notify change in accreditation or service operation                                    | 20   | 681   | -                                      |
| 2                        | 14 (5)   | person not provide relevant information after change of relevant person                                      | 20   | 681   | -                                      |
| 3                        | 15   | holder of conditional accreditation not comply with conditions   | 20   | 681   | -                                      |
| 4                        | 17 (1) (c) (i)   | accredited person not produce certificate of accreditation when required by police officer/authorised person | 5  | 202   | -                                      |



| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description  | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 5                | 17 (1) (c) (ii)   | accredited person not produce certificate of accreditation within 3 days at place directed by police officer/authorised person | 5                                   | 202                                      | -                             |
| 6                | 18A (2)   | not return recovered certificate of accreditation  | 20                                  | 268                                      | -                             |
| 7                | 20C (1)   | operator of regulated service not comply with service standard   | 20                                  | 681                                      | -                             |
| 8                | 20C (2)   | licensee of vehicle used for regulated service not comply with service standard  | 20                                  | 681                                      | -                             |
| 9                | 21 (1)  | bus operator not service/maintain bus  | 20                                  | 681                                      | -                             |
| 10               | 21 (2)  | bus operator not ensure bus complies with applicable vehicle standards etc   | 20                                  | 681                                      | -                             |

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.14** Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description                            | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 11               | 22 (2)  |  |                                     |  |                               |
| 11.1             | • by contravening<br>22 (1) (a)                         | bus operator not record bus manufacture<br>details       | 10                                  | 380                                      | -                             |
| 11.2             | • by contravening<br>22 (1) (b)                         | bus operator not record bus registration<br>number       | 10                                  | 380                                      | -                             |
| 11.3             | • by contravening<br>22 (1) (c)                         | bus operator not record bus insurance<br>policies        | 10                                  | 380                                      | -                             |
| 11.4             | • by contravening<br>22 (1) (d)                         | bus operator not record bus passenger<br>capacity        | 10                                  | 380                                      | -                             |
| 11.5             | • by contravening<br>22 (1) (e)                         | bus operator not record bus operation<br>start/end dates | 10                                  | 380                                      | -                             |
| 11.6             | • by contravening<br>22 (1) (f)                         | bus operator not record bus safety<br>inspections        | 10                                  | 380                                      | -                             |

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description  | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 11.7             | • by contravening<br>22 (1) (g)                         | bus operator not record bus safety defects   | 10                                  | 380                                      | -                             |
| 11.8             | • by contravening<br>22 (1) (h)                         | bus operator not record bus maintenance  | 10                                  | 380                                      | -                             |
| 11.9             | • by contravening<br>22 (1) (i)                         | bus operator not record details of notifiable<br>incident  | 10                                  | 380                                      | -                             |
| 11.10            | • by contravening<br>22 (1) (j) (i)                     | bus operator not record details of bus<br>accident causing property damage                             | 10                                  | 380                                      | -                             |
| 11.11            | • by contravening<br>22 (1) (j) (ii)                    | bus operator not record details of bus<br>accident significantly affecting operation of<br>bus service | 10                                  | 380                                      | -                             |
| 12               | 23 (2)  | bus operator not give notice of additional<br>bus  | 20                                  | 268                                      | -                             |

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.14** Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description  | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 13               | 24 (1)  | bus operator not give immediate notice of<br>notifiable incident   | 20                                  | 474                                      | -                             |
| 14               | 24 (2)  | bus operator not give follow-up notice of<br>notifiable incident   | 20                                  | 474                                      | -                             |
| 15               | 24 (3)  | bus operator not give notice of incident   | 20                                  | 474                                      | -                             |
| 16               | 25 (1)  | bus operator not ensure interior/exterior/<br>fittings of bus clean/undamaged/properly<br>fitted/securely in place | 10                                  | 380                                      | -                             |
| 17               | 26 (1)  | bus operator allow unlicensed/unauthorised<br>person drive bus   | 20                                  | 681                                      | -                             |
| 18               | 27 (1) (b) (i)  | bus operator not keep bus driver record  | 10                                  | 380                                      | -                             |
| 19               | 27 (1) (b) (ii)   | bus operator not ensure bus driver record<br>up-to-date  | 10                                  | 380                                      | -                             |

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description  | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 20               | 27 (2)  | bus operator not make record of<br>suspension/cancellation of driver's licence   | 10                                  | 380                                      | -                             |
| 21               | 27 (3)  | bus operator not record driver no longer<br>exempt from holding licence  | 10                                  | 380                                      | -                             |
| 22               | 27A (2)   |  |                                     |  |                               |
| 22.1             | • by contravening<br>27A (1) (a)                        | bus operator not tell road transport<br>authority driver's name and address  | 10                                  | -  | -                             |
| 22.2             | • by contravening<br>27A (1) (b)                        | bus operator not tell road transport<br>authority prescribed driver authority<br>information   | 10                                  | -  | -                             |
| 22.3             | • by contravening<br>27A (1) (c)                        | bus operator not tell road transport<br>authority about change to driver's name/<br>address/prescribed driver authority<br>information | 10                                  | -  | -                             |

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.14** Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case                       | column 3<br>short description  | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 22.4             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 27A (1) (d)</li> </ul> | bus operator not tell road transport authority driver no longer driving bus for bus operator | 10                                  | -  | -                             |
| 23               | 28 (2)  |  |                                     |  |                               |
| 23.1             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 28 (1) (a)</li> </ul>  | not keep bus records as required   | 10                                  | 380                                      | -                             |
| 23.2             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 28 (1) (b)</li> </ul>  | not produce bus records as required  | 10                                  | 380                                      | -                             |
| 23.3             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 28 (1) (c)</li> </ul>  | not provide bus records as required  | 10                                  | 380                                      | -                             |
| 24               | 29 (1)  | bus operator not state on single-decker bus maximum number of passengers permitted           | 5                                   | 202                                      | -                             |

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description   | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 25               | 29 (2)  | bus operator not state on double-decker bus maximum number of passengers permitted              | 5                                   | 202                                      | -                             |
| 26               | 30 (1)  | bus operator not display accreditation information  | 5                                   | 202                                      | -                             |
| 27               | 31  | bus operator not display security camera notice   | 10                                  | 298                                      | -                             |
| 28               | 32 (1)  | bus operator not give security camera recording   | 10                                  | 380                                      | -                             |
| 29               | 32 (2) (e) (i)  | bus operator not keep security camera recording for required period                             | 10                                  | 380                                      | -                             |
| 30               | 32 (2) (e) (ii)   | bus operator not destroy security camera recording within reasonable time after required period | 10                                  | 380                                      | -                             |

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.14** Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description   | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 31               | 32 (3)  | bus operator not maintain equipment to display security camera recordings           | 5                                   | 202                                      | -                             |
| 32               | 34 (2)  | bus operator allow bus operation after time of effect of noncompliance notice       | 20                                  | 681                                      | -                             |
| 33               | 34 (3)  | bus operator allow bus operation after unauthorised removal of noncompliance notice | 20                                  | 681                                      | -                             |
| 34               | 35 (1)  | bus driver not drop off passenger   | 5                                   | 202                                      | -                             |
| 35               | 35 (2)  | bus driver not pick up passenger  | 5                                   | 202                                      | -                             |
| 36               | 36  | bus driver not stop bus parallel/close to side of road                              | 5                                   | 202                                      | -                             |
| 37               | 37 (1) (b) (i)  | bus carry more than total number of seated passengers permitted in single-decker    | 5                                   | 202                                      | -                             |



| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description  | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 38               | 37 (1) (b) (ii)   | bus carry more than total number of<br>standing passengers permitted in<br>single-decker       | 5                                   | 202                                      | -                             |
| 39               | 37 (1) (b) (iii)  | bus carry more than total number of<br>passengers permitted in single-decker                   | 5                                   | 202                                      | -                             |
| 40               | 37 (2) (b) (i)  | bus carry more than total number of seated<br>passengers permitted on deck of<br>double-decker | 5                                   | 202                                      | -                             |
| 41               | 37 (2) (b) (ii)   | bus carry more than total number of<br>standing passengers permitted in<br>double-decker       | 5                                   | 202                                      | -                             |
| 42               | 37 (2) (b) (iii)  | bus carry more than total number of<br>passengers permitted in double-decker                   | 5                                   | 202                                      | -                             |

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.14** Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description   | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 43               | 38 (1) (b) (i)  | bus operator not ensure lost property given to owner                        | 5                                   | 202                                      | -                             |
| 44               | 38 (1) (b) (ii)   | bus operator not hold lost property for reasonable time                     | 5                                   | 202                                      | -                             |
| 45               | 39 (1) (a)  | bus driver allow passenger in driver's compartment                          | 5                                   | 261                                      | -                             |
| 46               | 39 (1) (b)  | bus driver allow passenger on driver's seat                                 | 5                                   | 261                                      | -                             |
| 47               | 39 (2) (a)  | bus driver allow passenger in unauthorised part of bus                      | 5                                   | 261                                      | -                             |
| 48               | 39 (2) (b)  | bus driver allow passenger beside/in front of driver's seat                 | 5                                   | 261                                      | -                             |
| 49               | 39 (2) (c)  | bus driver allow passenger to travel in part of bus in way not designed for | 5                                   | 261                                      | -                             |

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description   | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 50               | 39 (2) (d)  | bus driver allow passenger to stand on upper deck                         | 5                                   | 261                                      | -                             |
| 51               | 45 (2)  | bus driver operate bus after time of effect of noncompliance notice       | 20                                  | 681                                      | -                             |
| 52               | 45 (3)  | bus driver operate bus after unauthorised removal of noncompliance notice | 20                                  | 681                                      | -                             |
| 53               | 47 (1)  |   |                                     |  |                               |
| 53.1             | • child   | travel on bus without valid ticket—child                                  | 5                                   | 75                                       | -                             |
| 53.2             | • adult   | travel on bus without valid ticket—adult                                  | 5                                   | 199                                      | -                             |
| 54               | 48 (1)  |   |                                     |  |                               |
| 54.1             | • child   | transfer/offer to transfer valid ticket—child                             | 5                                   | 75                                       | -                             |
| 54.2             | • adult   | transfer/offer to transfer valid ticket—adult                             | 5                                   | 199                                      | -                             |

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.14** Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description  | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 55               | 49 (1)  |  |                                     |  |                               |
| 55.1             | • child   | travel on bus with defaced/damaged/<br>changed ticket—child              | 5                                   | 75                                       | -                             |
| 55.2             | • adult   | travel on bus with defaced/damaged/<br>changed ticket—adult              | 5                                   | 199                                      | -                             |
| 56               | 50A (1) (c) (i)   |  |                                     |  |                               |
| 56.1             | • child   | apply for concession ticket using false/<br>misleading information—child | 10                                  | 75                                       | -                             |
| 56.2             | • adult   | apply for concession ticket using false/<br>misleading information—adult | 10                                  | 261                                      | -                             |

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description                                   | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 57               | 50A (1) (c) (ii)  |   |                                     |  |                               |
| 57.1             | • child   | apply for concession ticket omitting<br>information—child       | 10                                  | 75                                       | -                             |
| 57.2             | • adult   | apply for concession ticket omitting<br>information—adult       | 10                                  | 261                                      | -                             |
| 58               | 50B (1)   |   |                                     |  |                               |
| 58.1             | • child   | travel on bus with concession ticket when<br>not entitled—child | 5                                   | 75                                       | -                             |
| 58.2             | • adult   | travel on bus with concession ticket when<br>not entitled—adult | 5                                   | 199                                      | -                             |
| 59               | 50B (3)   |   |                                     |  |                               |
| 59.1             | • child   | not produce required evidence—child                             | 5                                   | 75                                       | -                             |

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.14** Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description  | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 59.2             | • adult   | not produce required evidence—adult  | 5                                   | 199                                      | -                             |
| 60               | 50B (4) (c) (i)   |  |                                     |  |                               |
| 60.1             | • child   | produce evidence with false/misleading<br>information about concession ticket<br>eligibility—child | 10                                  | 75                                       | -                             |
| 60.2             | • adult   | produce evidence with false/misleading<br>information about concession ticket<br>eligibility—adult | 10                                  | 261                                      | -                             |
| 61               | 50B (4) (c) (ii)  |  |                                     |  |                               |
| 61.1             | • child   | produce evidence that omits information<br>about concession ticket eligibility—child               | 10                                  | 75                                       | -                             |
| 61.2             | • adult   | produce evidence that omits information<br>about concession ticket eligibility—adult               | 10                                  | 261                                      | -                             |

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description  | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 62               | 50B (5) (c) (i)   |  |                                     |  |                               |
| 62.1             | • child   | make statement with false/misleading<br>information about concession ticket<br>eligibility—child | 10                                  | 75                                       | -                             |
| 62.2             | • adult   | make statement with false/misleading<br>information about concession ticket<br>eligibility—adult | 10                                  | 261                                      | -                             |
| 63               | 50B (5) (c) (ii)  |  |                                     |  |                               |
| 63.1             | • child   | make statement that omits information<br>about concession ticket eligibility—child               | 10                                  | 75                                       | -                             |
| 63.2             | • adult   | make statement that omits information<br>about concession ticket eligibility—adult               | 10                                  | 261                                      | -                             |

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.14** Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 64               | 51 (2)  |                               |                                     |  |                               |
| 64.1             | • child   | not produce bus ticket—child  | 5                                   | 75                                       | -                             |
| 64.2             | • adult   | not produce bus ticket—adult  | 5                                   | 199                                      | -                             |
| 65               | 52 (1) (b) (i)  |                               |                                     |  |                               |
| 65.1             | • child   | foot on bus seat—child        | 5                                   | 75                                       | -                             |
| 65.2             | • adult   | foot on bus seat—adult        | 5                                   | 199                                      | -                             |
| 66               | 52 (1) (b) (ii)   |                               |                                     |  |                               |
| 66.1             | • child   | obstruct bus seat—child       | 5                                   | 75                                       | -                             |
| 66.2             | • adult   | obstruct bus seat—adult       | 5                                   | 199                                      | -                             |



| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description                    | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 67               | 52 (1) (b) (iii)  |  |                                     |  |                               |
| 67.1             | • child   | spit in bus—child                                | 5                                   | 75                                       | -                             |
| 67.2             | • adult   | spit in bus—adult                                | 5                                   | 199                                      | -                             |
| 68               | 52 (1) (b) (iv)   |  |                                     |  |                               |
| 68.1             | • child   | use wheeled recreational device in bus—<br>child | 5                                   | 75                                       | -                             |
| 68.2             | • adult   | use wheeled recreational device in bus—<br>adult | 5                                   | 261                                      | -                             |
| 69               | 52 (2) (b) (i)  |  |                                     |  |                               |
| 69.1             | • child   | use offensive language in bus—child              | 10                                  | 75                                       | -                             |
| 69.2             | • adult   | use offensive language in bus—adult              | 10                                  | 380                                      | -                             |

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.14** Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description  | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 70               | 52 (2) (b) (ii)   |  |                                     |  |                               |
| 70.1             | • child   | offensive behaviour in bus—child                                     | 10                                  | 75                                       | -                             |
| 70.2             | • adult   | offensive behaviour in bus—adult                                     | 10                                  | 380                                      | -                             |
| 71               | 52 (2) (b) (iii)  |  |                                     |  |                               |
| 71.1             | • child   | aggressive/menacing behaviour in bus—<br>child                       | 10                                  | 75                                       | -                             |
| 71.2             | • adult   | aggressive/menacing behaviour in bus—<br>adult                       | 10                                  | 380                                      | -                             |
| 72               | 52 (3)  | unreasonably interfere with comfort/safety<br>of someone else in bus | 10                                  | -  | -                             |

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description                                       | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 73               | 52 (4)  |   |                                     |  |                               |
| 73.1             | • child   | aggressive/menacing behaviour in bus stop area—child                | 10                                  | 75                                       | -                             |
| 73.2             | • adult   | aggressive/menacing behaviour in bus stop area—adult                | 10                                  | 380                                      | -                             |
| 74               | 52 (5)  | unreasonably interfere with safety of someone else in bus stop area | 10                                  | -  | -                             |
| 75               | 53 (2)  |   |                                     |  |                               |
| 75.1             | • child   | not comply with direction—child                                     | 5                                   | 75                                       | -                             |
| 75.2             | • adult   | not comply with direction—adult                                     | 5                                   | 199                                      | -                             |
| 76               | 54 (1)  |   |                                     |  |                               |
| 76.1             | • child   | obstruct bus door—child   | 5                                   | 75                                       | -                             |

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.14** Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description                          | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 76.2             | • adult   | obstruct bus door—adult                                | 5                                   | 261                                      | -                             |
| 77               | 55 (1) (a)  |  |                                     |  |                               |
| 77.1             | • child   | get on/off moving bus—child                            | 5                                   | 75                                       | -                             |
| 77.2             | • adult   | get on/off moving bus—adult                            | 5                                   | 261                                      | -                             |
| 78               | 55 (1) (b)  |  |                                     |  |                               |
| 78.1             | • child   | get on/off bus not at bus stop—child                   | 5                                   | 75                                       | -                             |
| 78.2             | • adult   | get on/off bus not at bus stop—adult                   | 5                                   | 261                                      | -                             |
| 79               | 55 (1) (c)  |  |                                     |  |                               |
| 79.1             | • child   | get on/off bus through emergency exit/roof hatch—child | 5                                   | 75                                       | -                             |

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description                          | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 79.2             | • adult   | get on/off bus through emergency exit/roof hatch—adult | 5                                   | 261                                      | -                             |
| 80               | 56 (1) (b) (i)  |  |                                     |  |                               |
| 80.1             | • child   | enter bus driver's compartment—child                   | 5                                   | 75                                       | -                             |
| 80.2             | • adult   | enter bus driver's compartment—adult                   | 5                                   | 261                                      | -                             |
| 81               | 56 (1) (b) (ii)   |  |                                     |  |                               |
| 81.1             | • child   | occupy driver's seat—child                             | 5                                   | 75                                       | -                             |
| 81.2             | • adult   | occupy driver's seat—adult                             | 5                                   | 261                                      | -                             |
| 82               | 56 (2) (c) (i)  |  |                                     |  |                               |
| 82.1             | • child   | in part of bus not for passengers—child                | 5                                   | 75                                       | -                             |
| 82.2             | • adult   | in part of bus not for passengers—adult                | 5                                   | 261                                      | -                             |

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.14** Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description                           | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 83               | 56 (2) (c) (ii)   |   |                                     |  |                               |
| 83.1             | • child   | be beside/in front of driver's seat in moving bus—child | 5                                   | 75                                       | -                             |
| 83.2             | • adult   | be beside/in front of driver's seat in moving bus—adult | 5                                   | 261                                      | -                             |
| 84               | 56 (2) (c) (iii)  |   |                                     |  |                               |
| 84.1             | • child   | travel in way bus not designed for—child                | 5                                   | 75                                       | -                             |
| 84.2             | • adult   | travel in way bus not designed for—adult                | 5                                   | 261                                      | -                             |
| 85               | 56 (2) (c) (iv)   |   |                                     |  |                               |
| 85.1             | • child   | stand on upper deck of moving bus—child                 | 5                                   | 75                                       | -                             |
| 85.2             | • adult   | stand on upper deck of moving bus—adult                 | 5                                   | 261                                      | -                             |

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description                              | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 86               | 57 (1)  |  |                                     |  |                               |
| 86.1             | • child   | throw thing in/from bus—child                              | 5                                   | 75                                       | -                             |
| 86.2             | • adult   | throw thing in/from bus—adult                              | 5                                   | 261                                      | -                             |
| 87               | 58 (1)  |  |                                     |  |                               |
| 87.1             | • child   | not vacate designated seat for designated person—child     | 5                                   | 75                                       | -                             |
| 87.2             | • adult   | not vacate designated seat for designated person—adult     | 5                                   | 199                                      | -                             |
| 88               | 59 (1) (a)  | consume liquor/low-alcohol liquor in bus                   | 5                                   | 261                                      | -                             |
| 89               | 59 (1) (b)  | possess open container of liquor/low-alcohol liquor in bus | 5                                   | 261                                      | -                             |

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.14** Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description  | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 90               | 61 (1)  |  |                                     |  |                               |
| 90.1             | • child   | eat/drink in bus—child   | 5                                   | 75                                       | -                             |
| 90.2             | • adult   | eat/drink in bus—adult   | 5                                   | 199                                      | -                             |
| 91               | 62 (1)  |  |                                     |  |                               |
| 91.1             | • child   | travel in bus with animal without<br>permission—child  | 5                                   | 75                                       | -                             |
| 91.2             | • adult   | travel in bus with animal without<br>permission—adult  | 5                                   | 199                                      | -                             |
| 92               | 63 (1)  |  |                                     |  |                               |
| 92.1             | • child   | not give lost property to bus<br>driver/owner/bus operator/police<br>officer/authorised person—child | 5                                   | 75                                       | -                             |



| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description  | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 92.2             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>adult</li> </ul> | not give lost property to bus driver/owner/bus operator/police officer/authorised person—adult | 5                                   | 199                                      | -                             |
| 93               | 64 (1)  |  |                                     |  |                               |
| 93.1             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>child</li> </ul> | remove bus property from bus/bus stop without consent—child                                    | 10                                  | 75                                       | -                             |
| 93.2             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>adult</li> </ul> | remove bus property from bus/bus stop without consent—adult                                    | 10                                  | 380                                      | -                             |
| 94               | 64 (2)  |  |                                     |  |                               |
| 94.1             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>child</li> </ul> | remove territory property from bus/bus stop without consent—child                              | 10                                  | 75                                       | -                             |
| 94.2             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>adult</li> </ul> | remove territory property from bus/bus stop without consent—adult                              | 10                                  | 380                                      | -                             |

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.14** Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description                      | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 95               | 65 (1)  |  |                                     |  |                               |
| 95.1             | • child   | damage bus property without consent—<br>child      | 10                                  | 75                                       | -                             |
| 95.2             | • adult   | damage bus property without consent—<br>adult      | 10                                  | 380                                      | -                             |
| 96               | 65 (2)  |  |                                     |  |                               |
| 96.1             | • child   | damage territory property without<br>consent—child | 10                                  | 75                                       | -                             |
| 96.2             | • adult   | damage territory property without<br>consent—adult | 10                                  | 380                                      | -                             |

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description                      | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 97               | 66 (1)  |  |                                     |  |                               |
| 97.1             | • child   | interfere with security camera in bus—<br>child    | 20                                  | 75                                       | -                             |
| 97.2             | • adult   | interfere with security camera in bus—<br>adult    | 20                                  | 666                                      | -                             |
| 98               | 66 (2)  |  |                                     |  |                               |
| 98.1             | • child   | interfere with security camera recording—<br>child | 20                                  | 75                                       | -                             |
| 98.2             | • adult   | interfere with security camera recording—<br>adult | 20                                  | 666                                      | -                             |

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.14** Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description  | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 99               | 66A (1) (a)   |  |                                     |  |                               |
| 99.1             | • child   | interfere with equipment attached to/part of<br>bus—child                      | 10                                  | 75                                       | -                             |
| 99.2             | • adult   | interfere with equipment attached to/part of<br>bus—adult                      | 10                                  | 380                                      | -                             |
| 100              | 66A (1) (b)   |  |                                     |  |                               |
| 100.1            | • child   | interfere with correct operation of<br>equipment attached to/part of bus—child | 10                                  | 75                                       | -                             |
| 100.2            | • adult   | interfere with correct operation of<br>equipment attached to/part of bus—adult | 10                                  | 380                                      | -                             |
| 101              | 66B (1)   |  |                                     |  |                               |
| 101.1            | • child   | not deposit litter in container—child  | 5                                   | 75                                       | -                             |

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case       | column 3<br>short description   | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 101.2            | • adult   | not deposit litter in container—adult   | 5                                   | 199                                      | -                             |
| 102              | 66B (2)   |   |                                     |  |                               |
| 102.1            | • child   | deposit thing that may endanger<br>person/property—child                      | 5                                   | 75                                       | -                             |
| 102.2            | • adult   | deposit thing that may endanger<br>person/property—adult                      | 5                                   | 199                                      | -                             |
| 103              | 66C (3)   |   |                                     |  |                               |
| 103.1            | • direction in relation to<br>offence against<br>pt 3.2—child | not comply with direction of driver/police<br>officer/authorised person—child | 5                                   | 75                                       | -                             |
| 103.2            | • direction in relation to<br>offence against<br>pt 3.2—adult | not comply with direction of driver/police<br>officer/authorised person—adult | 5                                   | 261                                      | -                             |

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.14** Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if relevant, case  | column 3<br>short description  | column 4<br>offence penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit points |
|------------------|---|--|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 103.3            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>direction in relation to offence against pt 3.3—child</li> </ul> | not comply with direction of driver/police officer/authorised person—child | 5                                | 75                                    | -                          |
| 103.4            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>direction in relation to offence against pt 3.3—adult</li> </ul> | not comply with direction of driver/police officer/authorised person—adult | 5                                | 261                                   | -                          |
| 103.5            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>direction in relation to s 66C (1) (b)—child</li> </ul>          | not comply with direction of driver/police officer/authorised person—child | 5                                | 75                                    | -                          |
| 103.6            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>direction in relation to s 66C (1) (b)—adult</li> </ul>          | not comply with direction of driver/police officer/authorised person—adult | 5                                | 199                                   | -                          |
| 103.7            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>direction in relation to s 66C (1) (c)—child</li> </ul>          | not comply with direction of driver/police officer/authorised person—child | 5                                | 75                                    | -                          |
| 103.8            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>direction in relation to s 66C (1) (c)—adult</li> </ul>          | not comply with direction of driver/police officer/authorised person—adult | 5                                | 199                                   | -                          |

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case                                  | column 3<br>short description  | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 103.9            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>direction in relation to s 66C (1) (d)</li> </ul> | not comply with direction of driver/police officer/authorised person                     | 5                                   | 261                                      | -                             |
| 104              | 67AA (3)   |  |                                     |  |                               |
| 104.1            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>child</li> </ul>                                  | not comply with direction of police officer/authorised person—child                      | 5                                   | 75                                       | -                             |
| 104.2            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>adult</li> </ul>                                  | not comply with direction of police officer/authorised person—adult                      | 5                                   | 261                                      | -                             |
| 105              | 68 (5)   | not comply with bus security camera standard   | 20                                  | 474                                      | -                             |
| 106              | 70AB (1)   | light rail service operator not notify road transport authority of notifiable occurrence | 20                                  | 474                                      | -                             |
| 107              | 70AC (1)   | light rail service operator allow unlicensed driver/driving assessor/driving instructor  | 20                                  | 681                                      | -                             |

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.14** Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description  | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 108              | 70AD (1) (b) (i)  | light rail service operator not keep driver record   | 10                                  | 380                                      | -                             |
| 109              | 70AD (1) (b) (ii)                                       | light rail service operator not ensure driver record up-to-date  | 10                                  | 380                                      | -                             |
| 110              | 70AD (2)  | light rail service operator not keep driver record for 2 years   | 10                                  | 380                                      | -                             |
| 111              | 70AD (3)  | light rail service operator not provide driver record to road transport authority/police officer/authorised person | 10                                  | 380                                      | -                             |
| 112              | 70AE (1) (b) (i)  | light rail service operator not keep driving instructor record   | 10                                  | 380                                      | -                             |
| 113              | 70AE (1) (b) (ii)                                       | light rail service operator not ensure driving instructor record up-to-date  | 10                                  | 380                                      | -                             |



| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description  | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 114              | 70AE (2)  | light rail service operator not keep driving instructor record for 2 years   | 10                                  | 380                                      | -                             |
| 115              | 70AE (3)  | light rail service operator not provide driving instructor record to road transport authority/police officer/authorised person | 10                                  | 380                                      | -                             |
| 116              | 70AF (1) (b) (i)  | light rail service operator not keep driving assessor record   | 10                                  | 380                                      | -                             |
| 117              | 70AF (1) (b) (ii)                                       | light rail service operator not ensure driving assessor record up-to-date  | 10                                  | 380                                      | -                             |
| 118              | 70AF (2)  | light rail service operator not keep driving assessor record for 2 years   | 10                                  | 380                                      | -                             |
| 119              | 70AF (3)  | light rail service operator not provide driving assessor record to road transport authority/police officer/authorised person   | 10                                  | 380                                      | -                             |

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.14** Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description   | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 120              | 70AH (1)  | light rail service operator not visibly display sign about surveillance in light rail vehicle | 10                                  | 380                                      | -                             |
| 121              | 70AH (2)  | light rail service operator not visibly display sign about surveillance at light rail stop    | 10                                  | 380                                      | -                             |
| 122              | 70AI (1) (b) (i)  | light rail service operator not give lost property to owner                                   | 5                                   | 202                                      | -                             |
| 123              | 70AI (1) (b) (ii)                                       | light rail service operator not hold lost property for reasonable time                        | 5                                   | 202                                      | -                             |
| 124<br>124.1     | 70AL (1)<br>• child                                     | travel on light rail without valid ticket—<br>child   | 5                                   | 75                                       | -                             |

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description                                      | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 124.2            | • adult   | travel on light rail without valid ticket—<br>adult                | 5                                   | 199                                      | -                             |
| 125              | 70AM (1)  |  |                                     |  |                               |
| 125.1            | • child   | transfer/offer to transfer valid ticket—child                      | 5                                   | 75                                       | -                             |
| 125.2            | • adult   | transfer/offer to transfer valid ticket—adult                      | 5                                   | 199                                      | -                             |
| 126              | 70AN (1)  |  |                                     |  |                               |
| 126.1            | • child   | travel on light rail with defaced/damaged/<br>changed ticket—child | 5                                   | 75                                       | -                             |
| 126.2            | • adult   | travel on light rail with defaced/damaged/<br>changed ticket—adult | 5                                   | 199                                      | -                             |

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.14** Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description  | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 127              | 70AP (1) (c) (i)  |  |                                     |  |                               |
| 127.1            | • child   | apply for concession ticket using false/<br>misleading information—child | 10                                  | 75                                       | -                             |
| 127.2            | • adult   | apply for concession ticket using false/<br>misleading information—adult | 10                                  | 261                                      | -                             |
| 128              | 70AP (1) (c) (ii)                                       |  |                                     |  |                               |
| 128.1            | • child   | apply for concession ticket omitting<br>information—child                | 10                                  | 75                                       | -                             |
| 128.2            | • adult   | apply for concession ticket omitting<br>information—adult                | 10                                  | 261                                      | -                             |
| 129              | 70AQ (1)  |  |                                     |  |                               |
| 129.1            | • child   | travel on light rail with concession ticket<br>when not entitled—child   | 5                                   | 75                                       | -                             |

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description  | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 129.2            | • adult   | travel on light rail with concession ticket<br>when not entitled—adult                             | 5                                   | 199                                      | -                             |
| 130              | 70AQ (3)  |  |                                     |  |                               |
| 130.1            | • child   | not produce required evidence—child  | 5                                   | 75                                       | -                             |
| 130.2            | • adult   | not produce required evidence—adult  | 5                                   | 199                                      | -                             |
| 131              | 70AQ (4) (c) (i)  |  |                                     |  |                               |
| 131.1            | • child   | produce evidence with false/misleading<br>information about concession ticket<br>eligibility—child | 10                                  | 75                                       | -                             |
| 131.2            | • adult   | produce evidence with false/misleading<br>information about concession ticket<br>eligibility—adult | 10                                  | 261                                      | -                             |

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.14** Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description  | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 132              | 70AQ (4) (c) (ii)                                       |  |                                     |  |                               |
| 132.1            | • child   | produce evidence that omits information about concession ticket eligibility—child          | 10                                  | 75                                       | -                             |
| 132.2            | • adult   | produce evidence that omits information about concession ticket eligibility—adult          | 10                                  | 261                                      | -                             |
| 133              | 70AQ (5) (c) (i)  |  |                                     |  |                               |
| 133.1            | • child   | make statement with false/misleading information about concession ticket eligibility—child | 10                                  | 75                                       | -                             |
| 133.2            | • adult   | make statement with false/misleading information about concession ticket eligibility—adult | 10                                  | 261                                      | -                             |

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description  | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 134              | 70AQ (5) (c) (ii)                                       |  |                                     |  |                               |
| 134.1            | • child   | make statement that omits information<br>about concession ticket eligibility—child | 10                                  | 75                                       | -                             |
| 134.2            | • adult   | make statement that omits information<br>about concession ticket eligibility—adult | 10                                  | 261                                      | -                             |
| 135              | 70AR (2)  |  |                                     |  |                               |
| 135.1            | • child   | not produce light rail ticket—child  | 5                                   | 75                                       | -                             |
| 135.2            | • adult   | not produce light rail ticket—adult  | 5                                   | 199                                      | -                             |
| 136              | 70AT (1) (b) (i)  |  |                                     |  |                               |
| 136.1            | • child   | foot on light rail vehicle seat—child  | 5                                   | 75                                       | -                             |
| 136.2            | • adult   | foot on light rail vehicle seat—adult  | 5                                   | 199                                      | -                             |

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.14** Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description  | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 137              | 70AT (1) (b) (ii)                                       |  |                                     |  |                               |
| 137.1            | • child   | obstruct light rail vehicle seat—child   | 5                                   | 75                                       | -                             |
| 137.2            | • adult   | obstruct light rail vehicle seat—adult   | 5                                   | 199                                      | -                             |
| 138              | 70AT (2) (b) (i)  |  |                                     |  |                               |
| 138.1            | • child   | spit in light rail vehicle/at light rail stop—child                            | 5                                   | 75                                       | -                             |
| 138.2            | • adult   | spit in light rail vehicle/at light rail stop—adult                            | 5                                   | 199                                      | -                             |
| 139              | 70AT (2) (b) (ii)                                       |  |                                     |  |                               |
| 139.1            | • child   | use wheeled recreational device in light rail vehicle/at light rail stop—child | 5                                   | 75                                       | -                             |



| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description  | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 139.2            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>adult</li> </ul> | use wheeled recreational device in light rail vehicle/at light rail stop—adult | 5                                   | 261                                      | -                             |
| 140              | 70AT (3) (b) (i)  |  |                                     |  |                               |
| 140.1            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>child</li> </ul> | use offensive language in light rail vehicle/at light rail stop—child          | 10                                  | 75                                       | -                             |
| 140.2            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>adult</li> </ul> | use offensive language in light rail vehicle/at light rail stop—adult          | 10                                  | 380                                      | -                             |
| 141              | 70AT (3) (b) (ii)                                       |  |                                     |  |                               |
| 141.1            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>child</li> </ul> | offensive behaviour in light rail vehicle/at light rail stop—child             | 10                                  | 75                                       | -                             |
| 141.2            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>adult</li> </ul> | offensive behaviour in light rail vehicle/at light rail stop—adult             | 10                                  | 380                                      | -                             |

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.14** Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description  | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 142              | 70AT (3) (b) (iii)                                      |  |                                     |  |                               |
| 142.1            | • child   | aggressive/menacing behaviour in light rail vehicle/at light rail stop—child | 10                                  | 75                                       | -                             |
| 142.2            | • adult   | aggressive/menacing behaviour in light rail vehicle/at light rail stop—adult | 10                                  | 380                                      | -                             |
| 143              | 70AU (2)  |  |                                     |  |                               |
| 143.1            | • child   | not comply with direction—child  | 5                                   | 75                                       | -                             |
| 143.2            | • adult   | not comply with direction—adult  | 5                                   | 199                                      | -                             |
| 144              | 70AV (1)  |  |                                     |  |                               |
| 144.1            | • child   | obstruct light rail vehicle door—child                                       | 5                                   | 75                                       | -                             |
| 144.2            | • adult   | obstruct light rail vehicle door—adult                                       | 5                                   | 261                                      | -                             |

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description  | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 145              | 70AW (1) (a)  |  |                                     |  |                               |
| 145.1            | • child   | get on/off moving light rail vehicle—child                               | 5                                   | 75                                       | -                             |
| 145.2            | • adult   | get on/off moving light rail vehicle—adult                               | 5                                   | 261                                      | -                             |
| 146              | 70AW (1) (b)  |  |                                     |  |                               |
| 146.1            | • child   | get on/off light rail vehicle not at light rail<br>stop—child            | 5                                   | 75                                       | -                             |
| 146.2            | • adult   | get on/off light rail vehicle not at light rail<br>stop—adult            | 5                                   | 261                                      | -                             |
| 147              | 70AW (1) (c)  |  |                                     |  |                               |
| 147.1            | • child   | get on/off light rail vehicle through<br>emergency exit/roof hatch—child | 5                                   | 75                                       | -                             |

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.14** Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description  | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 147.2            | • adult   | get on/off light rail vehicle through<br>emergency exit/roof hatch—adult | 5                                   | 261                                      | -                             |
| 148              | 70AX (1)  |  |                                     |  |                               |
| 148.1            | • child   | enter light rail vehicle's driver cab—child                              | 5                                   | 75                                       | -                             |
| 148.2            | • adult   | enter light rail vehicle's driver cab—adult                              | 5                                   | 261                                      | -                             |
| 149              | 70AX (2) (c) (i)  |  |                                     |  |                               |
| 149.1            | • child   | in part of light rail vehicle not for<br>passengers—child                | 5                                   | 75                                       | -                             |
| 149.2            | • adult   | in part of light rail vehicle not for<br>passengers—adult                | 5                                   | 261                                      | -                             |

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description                              | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 150              | 70AX (2) (c) (ii)                                       |  |                                     |  |                               |
| 150.1            | • child   | travel in way light rail vehicle not designed<br>for—child | 5                                   | 75                                       | -                             |
| 150.2            | • adult   | travel in way light rail vehicle not designed<br>for—adult | 5                                   | 261                                      | -                             |
| 151              | 70AY (1)  |  |                                     |  |                               |
| 151.1            | • child   | throw thing in/from light rail vehicle—<br>child           | 5                                   | 75                                       | -                             |
| 151.2            | • adult   | throw thing in/from light rail vehicle—<br>adult           | 5                                   | 261                                      | -                             |
| 152              | 70AZ (1)  |  |                                     |  |                               |
| 152.1            | • child   | not vacate designated seat for designated<br>person—child  | 5                                   | 75                                       | -                             |

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.14** Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description   | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 152.2            | • adult   | not vacate designated seat for designated person—adult                    | 5                                   | 199                                      | -                             |
| 153              | 70AAA (1) (a) (i)                                       | consume liquor/low—alcohol liquor in light rail vehicle                   | 5                                   | 261                                      | -                             |
| 154              | 70AAA (1) (a) (ii)                                      | consume liquor/low—alcohol liquor at light rail stop                      | 5                                   | 261                                      | -                             |
| 155              | 70AAA (1) (b) (i)                                       | possess open container of liquor/low—alcohol liquor in light rail vehicle | 5                                   | 261                                      | -                             |
| 156              | 70AAA (1) (b) (ii)                                      | possess open container of liquor/low—alcohol liquor at light rail stop    | 5                                   | 261                                      | -                             |
| 157              | 70AAC (1)   |   |                                     |  |                               |
| 157.1            | • child   | eat/drink in light rail vehicle—child                                     | 5                                   | 75                                       | -                             |

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description   | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 157.2            | • adult   | eat/drink in light rail vehicle—adult   | 5                                   | 199                                      | -                             |
| 158              | 70AAD (3) (b) (i)                                       |   |                                     |  |                               |
| 158.1            | • child   | travel in light rail vehicle with animal not<br>in box/basket/container—child | 5                                   | 75                                       | -                             |
| 158.2            | • adult   | travel in light rail vehicle with animal not<br>in box/basket/container—adult | 5                                   | 199                                      | -                             |
| 159              | 70AAD (3) (b) (ii)                                      |   |                                     |  |                               |
| 159.1            | • child   | travel in light rail vehicle with animal in<br>way not allowed—child          | 5                                   | 75                                       | -                             |
| 159.2            | • adult   | travel in light rail vehicle with animal in<br>way not allowed—adult          | 5                                   | 199                                      | -                             |

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.14** Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description  | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 160              | 70AAE (1)   |  |                                     |  |                               |
| 160.1            | • child   | not give lost property to owner/light rail<br>service operator/police officer/authorised<br>person—child | 5                                   | 75                                       | -                             |
| 160.2            | • adult   | not give lost property to owner/light rail<br>service operator/police officer/authorised<br>person—adult | 5                                   | 199                                      | -                             |
| 161              | 70AAF (1)   |  |                                     |  |                               |
| 161.1            | • child   | remove light rail property from light rail<br>vehicle/light rail stop without consent—<br>child          | 10                                  | 75                                       | -                             |
| 161.2            | • adult   | remove light rail property from light rail<br>vehicle/light rail stop without consent—<br>adult          | 10                                  | 380                                      | -                             |



| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description   | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 162              | 70AAF (2)   |   |                                     |  |                               |
| 162.1            | • child   | remove territory property from light rail vehicle/light rail stop without consent—child | 10                                  | 75                                       | -                             |
| 162.2            | • adult   | remove territory property from light rail vehicle/light rail stop without consent—adult | 10                                  | 380                                      | -                             |
| 163              | 70AAG (1)   |   |                                     |  |                               |
| 163.1            | • child   | damage light rail property without consent—child  | 10                                  | 75                                       | -                             |
| 163.2            | • adult   | damage light rail property without consent—adult  | 10                                  | 380                                      | -                             |

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.14** Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description                                 | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 164              | 70AAG (2)   |   |                                     |  |                               |
| 164.1            | • child   | damage territory property without<br>consent—child            | 10                                  | 75                                       | -                             |
| 164.2            | • adult   | damage territory property without<br>consent—adult            | 10                                  | 380                                      | -                             |
| 165              | 70AAH (1) (a)   |   |                                     |  |                               |
| 165.1            | • child   | interfere with security camera in light rail<br>vehicle—child | 20                                  | 75                                       | -                             |
| 165.2            | • adult   | interfere with security camera in light rail<br>vehicle—adult | 20                                  | 666                                      | -                             |
| 166              | 70AAH (1) (b)   |   |                                     |  |                               |
| 166.1            | • child   | interfere with security camera at light rail<br>stop—child    | 20                                  | 75                                       | -                             |

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description                           | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 166.2            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>adult</li> </ul> | interfere with security camera at light rail stop—adult | 20                                  | 666                                      | -                             |
| 167              | 70AAH (2)   |   |                                     |  |                               |
| 167.1            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>child</li> </ul> | interfere with security camera recording—child          | 20                                  | 75                                       | -                             |
| 167.2            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>adult</li> </ul> | interfere with security camera recording—adult          | 20                                  | 666                                      | -                             |
| 168              | 70AAI (1) (a)   |   |                                     |  |                               |
| 168.1            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>child</li> </ul> | apply light rail vehicle emergency brake—child          | 20                                  | 75                                       | -                             |
| 168.2            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>adult</li> </ul> | apply light rail vehicle emergency brake—adult          | 20                                  | 666                                      | -                             |

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.14** Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description                           | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 169              | 70AAI (1) (b)   |   |                                     |  |                               |
| 169.1            | • child   | use emergency device fitted to light rail vehicle—child | 20                                  | 75                                       | -                             |
| 169.2            | • adult   | use emergency device fitted to light rail vehicle—adult | 20                                  | 666                                      | -                             |
| 170              | 70AAI (2)   |   |                                     |  |                               |
| 170.1            | • child   | use emergency device at light rail stop—child           | 20                                  | 75                                       | -                             |
| 170.2            | • adult   | use emergency device at light rail stop—adult           | 20                                  | 666                                      | -                             |

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description   | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 171              | 70AAI (3) (a)   |   |                                     |  |                               |
| 171.1            | • child   | interfere with emergency device at light rail stop—child                      | 20                                  | 75                                       | -                             |
| 171.2            | • adult   | interfere with emergency device at light rail stop—adult                      | 20                                  | 666                                      | -                             |
| 172              | 70AAI (3) (b)   |   |                                     |  |                               |
| 172.1            | • child   | interfere with correct operation of emergency device at light rail stop—child | 20                                  | 75                                       | -                             |
| 172.2            | • adult   | interfere with correct operation of emergency device at light rail stop—adult | 20                                  | 666                                      | -                             |

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.14** Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description  | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 173              | 70AAJ (1) (a)   |  |                                     |  |                               |
| 173.1            | • child   | interfere with equipment attached to/part of<br>light rail vehicle—child                         | 10                                  | 75                                       | -                             |
| 173.2            | • adult   | interfere with equipment attached to/part of<br>light rail vehicle—adult                         | 10                                  | 380                                      | -                             |
| 174              | 70AAJ (1) (b)   |  |                                     |  |                               |
| 174.1            | • child   | interfere with correct operation of<br>equipment attached to/part of light rail<br>vehicle—child | 10                                  | 75                                       | -                             |
| 174.2            | • adult   | interfere with correct operation of<br>equipment attached to/part of light rail<br>vehicle—adult | 10                                  | 380                                      | -                             |

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description                            | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 175              | 70AAK (1)   |  |                                     |  |                               |
| 175.1            | • child   | not deposit litter in container—child                    | 5                                   | 75                                       | -                             |
| 175.2            | • adult   | not deposit litter in container—adult                    | 5                                   | 199                                      | -                             |
| 176              | 70AAK (2)   |  |                                     |  |                               |
| 176.1            | • child   | deposit thing that may endanger<br>person/property—child | 5                                   | 75                                       | -                             |
| 176.2            | • adult   | deposit thing that may endanger<br>person/property—adult | 5                                   | 199                                      | -                             |

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.14** Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case   | column 3<br>short description  | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 177              | 70AAL (3)   |  |                                     |  |                               |
| 177.1            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>direction in relation to offence against pt 3AA.2—child</li> </ul> | not comply with direction of police officer/ authorised person—child | 5                                   | 75                                       | -                             |
| 177.2            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>direction in relation to offence against pt 3AA.2—adult</li> </ul> | not comply with direction of police officer/ authorised person—adult | 5                                   | 261                                      | -                             |
| 177.3            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>direction in relation to offence against pt 3AA.3—child</li> </ul> | not comply with direction of police officer/ authorised person—child | 5                                   | 75                                       | -                             |
| 177.4            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>direction in relation to offence against pt 3AA.3—adult</li> </ul> | not comply with direction of police officer/ authorised person—adult | 5                                   | 261                                      | -                             |



| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case  | column 3<br>short description  | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 177.5            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>direction in relation to s 70AAL (1) (b)—child</li> </ul> | not comply with direction of police officer/ authorised person—child | 5                                   | 75                                       | -                             |
| 177.6            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>direction in relation to s 70AAL (1) (b)—adult</li> </ul> | not comply with direction of police officer/ authorised person—adult | 5                                   | 199                                      | -                             |
| 177.7            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>direction in relation to s 70AAL (1) (c)—child</li> </ul> | not comply with direction of police officer/ authorised person—child | 5                                   | 75                                       | -                             |
| 177.8            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>direction in relation to s 70AAL (1) (c)—adult</li> </ul> | not comply with direction of police officer/ authorised person—adult | 5                                   | 199                                      | -                             |
| 177.9            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>direction in relation to s 70AAL (1) (d)</li> </ul>       | not comply with direction of police officer/ authorised person       | 5                                   | 261                                      | -                             |

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.14** Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case  | column 3<br>short description  | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 178              | 70AAN (2)  |  |                                     |  |                               |
| 178.1            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>direction in relation to offence against s 70AT—child</li> </ul>  | not comply with direction of police officer/ authorised person—child | 5                                   | 75                                       | -                             |
| 178.2            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>direction in relation to offence against s 70AT—adult</li> </ul>  | not comply with direction of police officer/ authorised person—adult | 5                                   | 261                                      | -                             |
| 178.3            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>direction in relation to offence against s 70AAA</li> </ul>       | not comply with direction of police officer/ authorised person       | 5                                   | 261                                      | -                             |
| 178.4            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>direction in relation to offence against s 70AAF—child</li> </ul> | not comply with direction of police officer/ authorised person—child | 5                                   | 75                                       | -                             |

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case  | column 3<br>short description  | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 178.5            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>direction in relation to offence against s 70AAF—adult</li> </ul> | not comply with direction of police officer/ authorised person—adult | 5                                   | 360                                      | -                             |
| 178.6            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>direction in relation to offence against s 70AAG—child</li> </ul> | not comply with direction of police officer/ authorised person—child | 5                                   | 75                                       | -                             |
| 178.7            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>direction in relation to offence against s 70AAG—adult</li> </ul> | not comply with direction of police officer/ authorised person—adult | 5                                   | 360                                      | -                             |
| 178.8            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>direction in relation to offence against s 70AAH—child</li> </ul> | not comply with direction of police officer/ authorised person—child | 5                                   | 75                                       | -                             |

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.14** Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case  | column 3<br>short description  | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 178.9            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>direction in relation to offence against s 70AAH—adult</li> </ul> | not comply with direction of police officer/ authorised person—adult | 5                                   | 261                                      | -                             |
| 178.10           | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>direction in relation to offence against s 70AAI—child</li> </ul> | not comply with direction of police officer/ authorised person—child | 5                                   | 75                                       | -                             |
| 178.11           | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>direction in relation to offence against s 70AAI—adult</li> </ul> | not comply with direction of police officer/ authorised person—adult | 5                                   | 199                                      | -                             |
| 178.12           | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>direction in relation to offence against s 70AAK—child</li> </ul> | not comply with direction of police officer/ authorised person—child | 5                                   | 75                                       | -                             |

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case  | column 3<br>short description   | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|--|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 178.13           | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>direction in relation to offence against s 70AAK—adult</li> </ul> | not comply with direction of police officer/ authorised person—adult  | 5                                   | 199                                      | -                             |
| 178.14           | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>direction in relation to s 70AAN (1) (b)</li> </ul>               | not comply with direction of police officer/ authorised person  | 5                                   | 261                                      | -                             |
| 179              | 70B  | transport booking service not take reasonable steps to ensure affiliated driver has required knowledge and skills   | 20                                  | 645                                      | -                             |
| 180              | 70C (1)  | transport booking service not take reasonable steps to ensure taxi/rideshare vehicle/hire car is licensed           | 20                                  | 681                                      | -                             |
| 181              | 70D (1)  | transport booking service not take reasonable steps to ensure service available to accept/communicate taxi bookings | 20                                  | 681                                      | -                             |

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.14** Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description  | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 182              | 70D (2)   | transport booking service not take reasonable steps to ensure service available to accept/communicate rideshare bookings | 20                                  | 681                                      | -                             |
| 183              | 70E (1)   | transport booking service not make option of fare estimate available before hiring                                       | 20                                  | 700                                      | -                             |
| 184              | 70E (2)   | transport booking service not make identifying information for vehicle and driver available before hiring                | 20                                  | 700                                      | -                             |
| 185              | 70G (1) (b) (i)   | transport booking service not take reasonable steps to ensure affiliated driver record                                   | 10                                  | 380                                      | -                             |
| 186              | 70G (1) (b) (ii)  | transport booking service not keep affiliated driver record up-to-date   | 10                                  | 380                                      | -                             |

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b> | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>  | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 187                      | 70G (2)  | transport booking service not keep affiliated driver record for 2 years after last booking   | 10   | 380   | -                                      |
| 188                      | 70G (3)  | transport booking service not provide affiliated driver record to road transport authority/police officer/emergency service member | 10   | 380   | -                                      |
| 189                      | 70H (1) (b) (i)  | transport booking service not keep affiliated operator record  | 10   | 380   | -                                      |
| 190                      | 70H (1) (b) (ii)   | transport booking service not take reasonable steps to ensure affiliated operator record up-to-date                                | 10   | 380   | -                                      |

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.14** Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description   | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 191              | 70H (2)   | transport booking service not keep<br>affiliated operator record for 2 years after<br>last booking  | 10                                  | 380                                      | -                             |
| 192              | 70H (3)   | transport booking service not provide<br>affiliated operator record to road transport<br>authority/police officer/emergency service<br>member | 10                                  | 380                                      | -                             |
| 193              | 70I (1) (b) (i)   | transport booking service not keep<br>bookable vehicle record   | 10                                  | 380                                      | -                             |
| 194              | 70I (1) (b) (ii)  | transport booking service not take<br>reasonable steps to ensure bookable vehicle<br>record up-to-date  | 10                                  | 380                                      | -                             |



| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description  | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 195              | 70I (2)   | transport booking service not keep<br>bookable vehicle record for 2 years after<br>last booking  | 10                                  | 380                                      | -                             |
| 196              | 70I (3)   | transport booking service not provide<br>bookable vehicle record to road transport<br>authority/police officer/emergency service<br>member | 10                                  | 380                                      | -                             |
| 197              | 70J (1)   | transport booking service not make<br>booking record   | 10                                  | 380                                      | -                             |
| 198              | 70J (2)   | transport booking service not keep booking<br>record for 2 years   | 10                                  | 380                                      | -                             |

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.14** Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description  | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 199              | 70J (3)   | transport booking service not provide booking record to road transport authority/police officer/emergency service member | 10                                  | 380                                      | -                             |
| 200              | 70M (1)   | transport booking service not, without delay, direct booking request to WTBS   | 10                                  | 380                                      | -                             |
| 201              | 70N (1)   | 1 transport booking service not, without delay, direct driver to accept wheelchair-accessible booking                    | 10                                  | 380                                      | -                             |
| 202              | 70O (1)   | transport booking service not, without delay, tell passenger estimated arrival time                                      | 10                                  | 380                                      | -                             |
| 203              | 70Q (2)   | person operate WTBS without entitlement  | 20                                  | -  | -                             |
| 204              | 70T (1)   | WTBS not, without delay, direct driver to accept booking   | 10                                  | 380                                      | -                             |

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description  | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 205              | 80 (1)  | independent taxi service operator not give road transport authority notice of change of name or address within 14 days | 20                                  | 681                                      | -                             |
| 206              | 92E (3)   | taxi licensee not comply with condition of licence   | 20                                  | 681                                      | -                             |
| 207              | 92N (1)   | taxi licensee not produce licence for inspection   | 5                                   | 203                                      | -                             |
| 208              | 92P (1)   | taxi licensee not give road transport authority notice of change of name or address within 14 days                     | 20                                  | 681                                      | -                             |
| 209              | 94  | affiliated taxi service operator not tell road transport authority about affiliation/name of transport booking service | 5                                   | 346                                      | -                             |

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.14** Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case                      | column 3<br>short description   | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|--|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 210              | 95 (2)   |   |                                     |  |                               |
| 210.1            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 95 (1) (a)</li> </ul> | taxi operator not ensure taximeter fitted   | 20                                  | 681                                      | -                             |
| 210.2            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 95 (1) (b)</li> </ul> | taxi operator not ensure taximeter complies with standards  | 20                                  | 681                                      | -                             |
| 211              | 96   | taxi operator not ensure metered fare visible   | 5                                   | 371                                      | -                             |
| 212              | 97 (1)   | taxi service operator not take reasonable steps to ensure taxi driver is licensed/<br>exempted                      | 20                                  | 441                                      | -                             |
| 213              | 97 (2)   | independent taxi service operator not take reasonable steps to ensure taxi driver has required knowledge and skills | 20                                  | 681                                      | -                             |

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description   | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 214              | 98  | taxi operator not ensure<br>wheelchair-accessible taxi driver<br>trained/exempted                 | 20                                  | 681                                      | -                             |
| 215              | 99 (2)  |   |                                     |  |                               |
| 215.1            | • by contravening<br>99 (1) (a)                         | taxi operator not record driver's name and<br>address   | 10                                  | 380                                      | -                             |
| 215.2            | • by contravening<br>99 (1) (b)                         | taxi operator not record prescribed driver<br>authority information                               | 10                                  | 380                                      | -                             |
| 215.3            | • by contravening<br>99 (1) (c)                         | independent taxi operator not record<br>evidence that driver has required<br>knowledge and skills | 10                                  | 380                                      | -                             |
| 215.4            | • by contravening<br>99 (1) (d)                         | taxi operator not record<br>wheelchair-accessible taxi<br>training/exemption information          | 10                                  | 380                                      | -                             |

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.14** Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description  | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 215.5            | • by contravening<br>99 (1) (e)                         | taxi operator not record driving times                                   | 10                                  | 380                                      | -                             |
| 215.6            | • by contravening<br>99 (1) (f)                         | taxi operator not record registration number<br>of taxi driven by driver | 10                                  | 380                                      | -                             |
| 216              | 100 (2)   |  |                                     |  |                               |
| 216.1            | • by contravening<br>100 (1) (a)                        | not keep taxi operator records as required                               | 10                                  | 380                                      | -                             |
| 216.2            | • by contravening<br>100 (1) (b)                        | not produce taxi operator records as<br>required                         | 10                                  | 380                                      | -                             |
| 216.3            | • by contravening<br>100 (1) (c)                        | not provide taxi operator records as<br>required                         | 10                                  | 380                                      | -                             |

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description  | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 217              | 101A (2)  | wheelchair-accessible taxi operator not have arrangements with WTBS operator for booking service                                 | 10                                  | 380                                      | -                             |
| 218              | 101A (3)  | wheelchair-accessible taxi operator not have communications equipment fitted   | 10                                  | 380                                      | -                             |
| 219              | 101B (1)  | wheelchair-accessible taxi operator not comply with WTBS's approved procedures and rules   | 20                                  | 681                                      | -                             |
| 220              | 102 (1)   | taxi operator not ensure required information displayed in taxi  | 5                                   | 261                                      | -                             |
| 221              | 107 (3)   | accredited taxi operator of taxi not fitted with signs/livery identifying taxi/complying with taxi signs and livery requirements | 10                                  | 380                                      | -                             |

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.14** Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description  | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 222              | 109 (2)   |  |                                     |  |                               |
| 222.1            | • by contravening<br>109 (1) (a)                        | taxi operator use stand-by taxi when usual<br>taxi available                         | 10                                  | 380                                      | -                             |
| 222.2            | • by contravening<br>109 (1) (b)                        | taxi operator not comply with stand-by taxi<br>requirements                          | 10                                  | 380                                      | -                             |
| 222.3            | • by contravening<br>109 (1) (c)                        | taxi operator not give notice of stand-by<br>taxi                                    | 10                                  | 380                                      | -                             |
| 223              | 114 (1)   | wheelchair-accessible taxi driver not tell<br>booking service of hiring availability | 10                                  | 380                                      | -                             |
| 224              | 114 (2)   | wheelchair-accessible taxi driver not<br>comply with direction to accept booking     | 10                                  | 380                                      | -                             |
| 225              | 115 (1)   | 2 wheelchair-accessible taxi driver not<br>operate communications appropriately      | 10                                  | 263                                      | -                             |



| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description   | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 226              | 116 (1)   | 3 wheelchair-accessible taxi driver not comply with WTBS's approved procedures and rules                      | 10                                  | 380                                      | -                             |
| 227              | 122 (1)   | taxi driver illegally stop taxi in taxi zone  | 5                                   | 220                                      | -                             |
| 228              | 122 (3)   | taxi driver not place/keep taxi in 1st available position at taxi zone  | 5                                   | 220                                      | -                             |
| 229              | 122 (5)   | taxi driver contravene another taxi's right to next hiring  | 5                                   | 220                                      | -                             |
| 230              | 122 (6)   | taxi driver leave taxi zone/pick up area/drop off area/contrary to police officer/authorised person direction | 10                                  | 380                                      | -                             |
| 231              | 123 (2)   | taxi driver use temporary taxi zone contrary to police officer/authorised person direction                    | 10                                  | 380                                      | -                             |

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.14** Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description   | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 232              | 124 (1)   | taxi driver park taxi longer than 30 minutes  | 10                                  | 380                                      | -                             |
| 233              | 129 (1)   | wheelchair-accessible taxi driver not prefer hiring offered by person in wheelchair | 5                                   | 261                                      | -                             |
| 234              | 129 (2)   | wheelchair-accessible taxi driver not accept hiring offered by person in wheelchair | 5                                   | 261                                      | -                             |
| 235              | 131 (1)   | taxi driver not drive by shortest route   | 5                                   | 220                                      | -                             |
| 236              | 131 (3)   | taxi driver not comply with direction to take hirer to new destination              | 5                                   | 220                                      | -                             |
| 237              | 132 (1)   | wheelchair-accessible taxi driver not carry wheelchair in safe way                  | 10                                  | 380                                      | -                             |
| 238              | 132 (2)   | wheelchair-accessible taxi driver not carry person in wheelchair in safe way        | 10                                  | 380                                      | -                             |

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description  | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 239              | 132 (4)   | wheelchair-accessible taxi driver carry person in scooter/tricycle                                   | 10                                  | 380                                      | -                             |
| 240              | 132 (5)   | wheelchair-accessible taxi driver not provide loading assistance for person in wheelchair when asked | 10                                  | 380                                      | -                             |
| 241              | 136 (1)   | taxi driver not wait 15mins/as agreed  | 5                                   | 220                                      | -                             |
| 242              | 139   | taxi driver allow extra person in taxi without hirer's agreement                                     | 5                                   | 220                                      | -                             |
| 243              | 140 (2)   | taxi driver not comply with hirer's requirement about sharing taxi                                   | 5                                   | 220                                      | -                             |
| 244              | 140 (4)   | taxi driver ask hirer's guests for payment of all or part of fare                                    | 5                                   | 220                                      | -                             |

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.14** Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description                                | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 245              | 141   | taxi driver accept multiple hiring without hirer's agreement | 5                                   | 220                                      | -                             |
| 246              | 143 (1)   | taxi driver start taximeter before taxi hired                | 5                                   | 220                                      | -                             |
| 247              | 143A (1)  | taxi driver not start taximeter when taxi hired              | 5                                   | 220                                      | -                             |
| 248              | 143A (3) (c) (i)  | taxi driver start taximeter before wheelchair secured        | 5                                   | 220                                      | -                             |
| 249              | 143A (3) (c) (ii)                                       | taxi driver not start taximeter after wheelchair secured     | 5                                   | 220                                      | -                             |
| 250              | 143A (4) (c) (i)  | taxi driver not stop taximeter until wheelchair secured      | 5                                   | 220                                      | -                             |
| 251              | 143A (4) (c) (ii)                                       | taxi driver not restart taximeter after wheelchair secured   | 5                                   | 220                                      | -                             |

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description   | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 252              | 143B (1)  | taxi driver stop taximeter during hiring  | 5                                   | 220                                      | -                             |
| 253              | 143B (3)  | taxi driver not restart taximeter after<br>breakdown/accident/avoidable action/hirer<br>pays fare | 5                                   | 220                                      | -                             |
| 254              | 143C (1)  | taxi driver not stop taximeter at end of<br>hiring  | 5                                   | 220                                      | -                             |
| 255              | 143C (2)  | taxi driver not ensure taximeter readily<br>readable by hirer/not state extra charges             | 5                                   | 220                                      | -                             |
| 256              | 143C (3) (a)  | taxi driver not ensure taximeter fare<br>indicators show zero after payment                       | 5                                   | 220                                      | -                             |
| 257              | 143C (3) (b)  | taxi driver not ensure taximeter fare<br>indicators show zero after hirer fails to pay            | 5                                   | 220                                      | -                             |
| 258              | 144 (1)   | taxi driver ask more than correct fare  | 5                                   | 220                                      | -                             |

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.14** Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description   | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 259              | 144 (2)   | taxi driver make agreement for payment of more than fare                        | 5                                   | 220                                      | -                             |
| 260              | 144A (1)  | taxi hirer not pay fare   | 5                                   | 220                                      | -                             |
| 261              | 144A (2)  | taxi hirer not pay fare deposit difference                                      | 5                                   | 220                                      | -                             |
| 262              | 144A (3)  | taxi driver not pay fare deposit difference                                     | 5                                   | 220                                      | -                             |
| 263              | 144A (4)  | taxi driver not offer correct change  | 5                                   | 220                                      | -                             |
| 264              | 144B (1)  | ineligible person pay for taxi hiring under taxi subsidy scheme                 | 5                                   | 220                                      | -                             |
| 265              | 144B (2)  | make false or misleading statement in paying for taxi under taxi subsidy scheme | 5                                   | 220                                      | -                             |
| 266              | 145 (a)   | taxi driver charge fare for breakdown/accident                                  | 5                                   | 220                                      | -                             |

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description  | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 267              | 145 (b)   | taxi driver charge fare for avoidable action   | 5                                   | 220                                      | -                             |
| 268              | 147   | taxi passenger drink liquor/possess open<br>container of liquor  | 5                                   | 261                                      | -                             |
| 269              | 148 (1)   | taxi passenger eat/drink without taxi<br>driver's agreement  | 5                                   | 199                                      | -                             |
| 270              | 164D (2)  | rideshare vehicle licensee not comply with<br>condition of licence   | 20                                  | 681                                      | -                             |
| 271              | 164L (1)  | rideshare vehicle licensee not give road<br>transport authority notice of change of<br>name or address and licence | 20                                  | 681                                      | -                             |
| 272              | 164O (1)  | rideshare vehicle licensee not give<br>rideshare vehicle label to rideshare driver<br>before rideshare begins      | 20                                  | 681                                      | -                             |

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.14** Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description   | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 273              | 164O (3)  | transport booking service not give approved identifier to affiliated rideshare driver before rideshare begins | 20                                  | 681                                      | -                             |
| 274              | 164P (1)  | rideshare vehicle licensee advertise vehicle used to provide a rideshare service                              | 10                                  | 380                                      | -                             |
| 275              | 164Q (1)  | rideshare driver not hold public vehicle licence/exemption  | 20                                  | 681                                      | -                             |
| 276              | 164R (1)  | rideshare driver accept booking other than from accredited transport booking service                          | 20                                  | -  | -                             |
| 277              | 164S (1)  | rideshare driver for rideshare vehicle with rideshare vehicle identifier not displayed as required            | 20                                  | 681                                      | -                             |
| 278              | 164T (1)  | rideshare vehicle driver not produce licence for inspection   | 5                                   | 203                                      | -                             |



| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description   | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 279              | 164T (3)  | rideshare driver does not produce rideshare vehicle identifier for inspection           | 5                                   | 203                                      | -                             |
| 280              | 164U (1)  | rideshare driver advertise on rideshare vehicle that they are rideshare driver          | 10                                  | 380                                      | -                             |
| 281              | 173 (1)   | hire car licensee not notify change in name/address                                     | 10                                  | 380                                      | -                             |
| 282              | 174 (1)   | hire car operator contravene condition of hire car licence                              | 20                                  | 681                                      | -                             |
| 283              | 176 (1)   | hire car operator not produce licence when required by police officer/authorised person | 5                                   | 202                                      | -                             |
| 284              | 177E (4) (a)  | person operating without stand-by hire car permit label attached to car                 | 20                                  | 681                                      | -                             |

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.14** Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description  | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 285              | 177E (4) (b)  | person operating with stand-by hire car<br>permit label not properly attached to car                   | 20                                  | 681                                      | -                             |
| 286              | 177E (4) (c)  | person operating with stand-by hire car<br>permit label not readable                                   | 20                                  | 681                                      | -                             |
| 287              | 177E (5)  |  |                                     |  |                               |
| 287.1            | • by contravening<br>177E (4) (a)                       | stand-by hire car operator not prevent use<br>of car without permit label attached to car              | 20                                  | -  | -                             |
| 287.2            | • by contravening<br>177E (4) (b)                       | stand-by hire car operator not prevent use<br>of car with permit label not properly<br>attached to car | 20                                  | -  | -                             |
| 287.3            | • by contravening<br>177E (4) (c)                       | stand-by hire car operator not prevent use<br>of car with permit label not readable                    | 20                                  | -  | -                             |

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description   | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 288              | 177H (1)  | stand-by hire car driver not produce permit<br>when required by road transport<br>authority/police officer/authorised person        | 5                                   | 202                                      | -                             |
| 289              | 180   | affiliated hire car service operator not tell<br>road transport authority about<br>affiliation/name of transport booking<br>service | 5                                   | 346                                      | -                             |
| 290              | 181 (1)   | hire car service operator not take<br>reasonable steps to ensure hire car driver is<br>licensed/exempt                              | 20                                  | 681                                      | -                             |
| 291              | 181 (2)   | hire car service operator not take<br>reasonable steps to ensure hire car driver<br>has required knowledge and skills               | 20                                  | 681                                      | -                             |

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.14** Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description   | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 292              | 182 (1) (a)   | hire car operator not record driver's name and address                              | 10                                  | 380                                      | -                             |
| 293              | 182 (1) (b)   | hire car operator not record prescribed driver authority information                | 10                                  | 380                                      | -                             |
| 294              | 182 (1) (c)   | hire car operator not record evidence that driver has required knowledge and skills | 10                                  | 380                                      | -                             |
| 295              | 182 (1) (d)   | hire car operator not record driving times  | 10                                  | 380                                      | -                             |
| 296              | 182 (1) (e)   | hire car operator not record registration number of hire car driven by driver       | 10                                  | 380                                      | -                             |
| 297<br>297.1     | 182A (2)<br>• by contravening<br>182A (1) (a)           | hire car operator not tell road transport authority about driver's name and address | 10                                  | -  | -                             |

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case                        | column 3<br>short description  | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 297.2            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 182A (1) (b)</li> </ul> | hire car operator not tell road transport authority about prescribed driver authority information                                  | 10                                  | -  | -                             |
| 297.3            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 182A (1) (c)</li> </ul> | hire car operator not tell road transport authority about change to driver's name/ address/prescribed driver authority information | 10                                  | -  | -                             |
| 297.4            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 182A (1) (d)</li> </ul> | hire car operator not tell road transport authority about driver no longer driving hire car for operator                           | 10                                  | -  | -                             |
| 298              | 183 (2) (a)  | hire car operator not keep hire car operator records as required   | 10                                  | 380                                      | -                             |
| 299              | 183 (2) (b)  | hire car operator not produce hire car operator records as required  | 10                                  | 380                                      | -                             |

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.14** Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case   | column 3<br>short description  | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 300              | 183 (2) (c)   | hire car operator not provide hire car operator records as required                  | 10                                  | 380                                      | -                             |
| 301              | 186 (2) (a)   | person operating without restricted hire car licence label attached to car           | 20                                  | 681                                      | -                             |
| 302              | 186 (2) (b)   | person operating with restricted hire car licence label not properly attached to car | 20                                  | 681                                      | -                             |
| 303              | 186 (2) (c)   | person operating with restricted hire car licence label not readable                 | 20                                  | 681                                      | -                             |
| 304<br>304.1     | 186 (3)<br><ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>in relation to offence against 186 (2) (a)</li> </ul> | fail to prevent use of vehicle without restricted hire car licence label attached    | 20                                  | 681                                      | -                             |

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case                                      | column 3<br>short description   | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|--|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 304.2            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>in relation to offence against 186 (2) (b)</li> </ul> | fail to prevent use of vehicle with restricted hire car licence label not attached as required  | 20                                  | 681                                      | -                             |
| 304.3            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>in relation to offence against 186 (2) (c)</li> </ul> | fail to prevent use of vehicle with illegible restricted hire car licence label                 | 20                                  | 681                                      | -                             |
| 305              | 221B (1)   | transport booking service not take reasonable steps to ensure taxi has duress alarm             | 20                                  | 681                                      | -                             |
| 306              | 221B (2)   | taxi service operator for taxi without duress alarm   | 20                                  | 681                                      | -                             |
| 307              | 221C (1)   | transport booking service not take reasonable steps to ensure bookable vehicle has GPS tracking | 20                                  | -  | -                             |

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.14** Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description   | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 308              | 221C (2)  | taxi service operator for taxi without GPS tracking                               | 20                                  | -  | -                             |
| 309              | 221C (3)  | rideshare driver accept hiring for rideshare vehicle not fitted with GPS tracking | 20                                  | -  | -                             |
| 310              | 221C (4)  | hire car driver accept hiring for hire car not fitted with GPS tracking           | 20                                  | -  | -                             |
| 311              | 221D (1)  | taxi driver stand/ply for hire in vehicle without security camera                 | 20                                  | 681                                      | -                             |
| 312              | 221D (2)  | interfere with security camera recording in taxi                                  | 20                                  | -  | -                             |
| 313              | 221E (1) (a)  | interfere with security device in bookable vehicle                                | 20                                  | -  | -                             |



| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description   | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 314              | 221E (1) (b)  | interfere with electronic device in bookable vehicle  | 20                                  | -  | -                             |
| 315              | 221E (1) (c)  | interfere with thing supporting security or electronic device in bookable vehicle                   | 20                                  | -  | -                             |
| 316              | 221F (5)  | contravene security device standard   | 20                                  | 700                                      | -                             |
| 317              | 221G (1)  | transport booking service accept jump-the-queue fee for taxi booking                                | 20                                  | 681                                      | -                             |
| 318              | 221G (2)  | transport booking service provide way for taxi driver to accept jump-the-queue fee for taxi booking | 20                                  | 681                                      | -                             |
| 319              | 221G (3)  | taxi driver accept jump-the-queue fee for taxi booking  | 20                                  | 681                                      | -                             |

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.14** Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description   | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 320              | 221H (1)  | transport booking service accept up-front tip for taxi/rideshare booking                                | 20                                  | 681                                      | -                             |
| 321              | 221H (2) (b) (i)  | transport booking service provide way for taxi driver to accept up-front tip for taxi booking           | 20                                  | 681                                      | -                             |
| 322              | 221H (2) (b) (ii)                                       | transport booking service provide way for rideshare driver to accept up-front tip for rideshare booking | 20                                  | 681                                      | -                             |
| 323              | 221H (3)  | taxi driver accept up-front tip for taxi booking  | 20                                  | 681                                      | -                             |
| 324              | 221H (4)  | rideshare driver accept up-front tip for rideshare booking  | 20                                  | 681                                      | -                             |

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description   | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 325              | 221I (1) (b) (i)  | transport booking service accept<br>jump-the-queue fee for bookable vehicle<br>booking during emergency   | 20                                  | 681                                      | -                             |
| 326              | 221I (1) (b) (ii)                                       | transport booking service provide way for<br>bookable vehicle driver to accept<br>jump-the-queue fee for bookable vehicle<br>booking during emergency | 20                                  | 681                                      | -                             |
| 327              | 221I (1) (b) (iii)                                      | transport booking service apply surge<br>pricing for bookable vehicle during<br>emergency   | 20                                  | 681                                      | -                             |
| 328              | 221I (2) (b) (i)  | bookable vehicle driver accept<br>jump-the-queue fee for bookable vehicle<br>booking during emergency   | 20                                  | 681                                      | -                             |

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.14** Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description   | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 329              | 221I (2) (b) (ii)                                       | bookable vehicle driver apply surge pricing for bookable vehicle booking during emergency                         | 20                                  | 681                                      | -                             |
| 330              | 221L (1)  | defined person if payment surcharge imposed that exceeds maximum payment surcharge                                | 20                                  | 681                                      | -                             |
| 331              | 221M (1)  | initiate collection of/collect payment surcharge that exceeds maximum payment surcharge                           | 20                                  | 681                                      | -                             |
| 332              | 221R (1)  | bookable vehicle licensee for bookable vehicle with indecent/insulting/offensive advertisement/document displayed | 10                                  | 380                                      | -                             |

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description   | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 333              | 221R (3)  | bookable vehicle licensee not comply with direction of authority/police officer/ authorised person to remove advertisement/document | 10                                  | 380                                      | -                             |
| 334              | 221S (1)  | bookable vehicle licensee for bookable vehicle used while noncompliance notice in force   | 20                                  | 681                                      | -                             |
| 335              | 221T (1)  | bookable vehicle driver not have required knowledge and skills  | 20                                  | 681                                      | -                             |
| 336              | 221T (2) (c) (i)  | bookable vehicle driver not record evidence of required knowledge and skills  | 10                                  | 380                                      | -                             |
| 337              | 221T (2) (c) (ii)                                       | bookable vehicle driver not provide record of required knowledge and skills to road transport authority                             | 10                                  | 380                                      | -                             |

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.14** Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description   | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 338              | 221V (1)  | bookable vehicle driver allow passenger to have thing in vehicle endangering someone  | 5                                   | 220                                      | -                             |
| 339              | 221W (1)  | bookable vehicle driver allow passenger to have unconfined animal in vehicle  | 5                                   | 220                                      | -                             |
| 340              | 221X (1)  | bookable vehicle driver with indecent/insulting/offensive advertisement/document displayed in bookable vehicle                    | 10                                  | 380                                      | -                             |
| 341              | 221X (3)  | bookable vehicle driver not comply with direction of authority/police officer/ authorised person to remove advertisement/document | 10                                  | 380                                      | -                             |
| 342              | 222 (1)   | bookable vehicle driver tout for passengers/hiring for bookable vehicle   | 20                                  | 681                                      | -                             |

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b> | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>   | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 343                      | 223 (1)  | bookable vehicle driver not give required notice of notifiable accident within 24 hours | 20   | 474   | -                                      |
| 344                      | 223 (2)  | bookable vehicle driver not give required notice of notifiable accident within 5 days   | 20   | 474   | -                                      |
| 345                      | 224 (1)  | bookable vehicle driver use vehicle for hiring while noncompliance notice in force      | 20   | 681   | -                                      |
| 346                      | 225 (3)  | bookable vehicle driver not comply with direction of police officer/authorised person   | 5  | 261   | -                                      |
| 347                      | 226 (1)  | bookable vehicle passenger behave in offensive way/use offensive language               | 10   | 380   | -                                      |
| 348                      | 227 (1)  | bookable vehicle passenger place/carry unconfined animal in bookable vehicle            | 5  | 199   | -                                      |

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.14** Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description  | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 349              | 228 (1)   | bookable vehicle passenger not give found thing to owner/bookable vehicle driver/transport booking service/police officer/authorised person            | 5                                   | 199                                      | -                             |
| 350              | 229 (3)   | person not comply with direction of bookable vehicle driver/police officer/ authorised person to not to get into, or to get out of, a bookable vehicle | 5                                   | 261                                      | -                             |
| 351              | 236 (4) (a)   | person operating without DRS authorisation label attached to vehicle   | 20                                  | 681                                      | -                             |
| 352              | 236 (4) (b)   | person operating with DRS authorisation label not properly attached to vehicle   | 20                                  | 681                                      | -                             |
| 353              | 236 (4) (c)   | person operating with DRS authorisation label not readable   | 20                                  | 681                                      | -                             |



| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case                       | column 3<br>short description  | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 354              | 236 (5)   |  |                                     |  |                               |
| 354.1            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 236 (4) (a)</li> </ul> | DRS operator failing to prevent use of vehicle without authorisation label attached to vehicle           | 20                                  | -  | -                             |
| 354.2            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 236 (4) (b)</li> </ul> | DRS operator failing to prevent use of vehicle with authorisation label not properly attached to vehicle | 20                                  | -  | -                             |
| 354.3            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 236 (4) (c)</li> </ul> | DRS operator failing to prevent use of vehicle with authorisation label not readable                     | 20                                  | -  | -                             |
| 355              | 238 (1)   | DRS authorisation-holder not notify change in name/address   | 1                                   | -  | -                             |
| 356              | 239 (1)   | DRS authorisation-holder contravene condition of authorisation   | 20                                  | 681                                      | -                             |

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.14** Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description   | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 357              | 241 (1)   | DRS authorisation-holder not produce authorisation when required by road transport authority/police officer/authorised person | 5                                   | 202                                      | -                             |
| 358              | 245 (1)   | DRS operator not service/maintain DRS vehicle   | 20                                  | -  | -                             |
| 359              | 245 (2)   | DRS operator not ensure DRS vehicle complies with applicable vehicle standards etc  | 20                                  | -  | -                             |
| 360              | 246 (2)   |   |                                     |  |                               |
| 360.1            | • by contravening<br>246 (1) (a)                        | DRS operator not record DRS vehicle manufacture details   | 10                                  | 380                                      | -                             |
| 360.2            | • by contravening<br>246 (1) (b)                        | DRS operator not record DRS vehicle registration number   | 10                                  | 380                                      | -                             |

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description   | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 360.3            | • by contravening<br>246 (1) (c)                        | DRS operator not record DRS vehicle<br>insurance policies                     | 10                                  | 380                                      | -                             |
| 360.4            | • by contravening<br>246 (1) (d)                        | DRS operator not record DRS vehicle<br>passenger capacity if vehicle is a bus | 10                                  | 380                                      | -                             |
| 360.5            | • by contravening<br>246 (1) (e)                        | DRS operator not record DRS vehicle<br>operation start/end dates              | 10                                  | 380                                      | -                             |
| 360.6            | • by contravening<br>246 (1) (f)                        | DRS operator not record DRS vehicle<br>safety inspections                     | 10                                  | 380                                      | -                             |
| 360.7            | • by contravening<br>246 (1) (g)                        | DRS operator not record DRS vehicle<br>safety defects                         | 10                                  | 380                                      | -                             |
| 360.8            | • by contravening<br>246 (1) (h)                        | DRS operator not record DRS vehicle<br>maintenance                            | 10                                  | 380                                      | -                             |

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.14** Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description  | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 360.9            | • by contravening<br>246 (1) (i) (i)                    | DRS operator not record details of DRS<br>vehicle accident causing death/injury    | 10                                  | 380                                      | -                             |
| 360.10           | • by contravening<br>246 (1) (i) (ii)                   | DRS operator not record details of DRS<br>vehicle accident causing property damage | 10                                  | 380                                      | -                             |
| 361              | 247 (2)   | DRS operator not give notice of additional<br>DRS vehicle                          | 20                                  | 268                                      | -                             |
| 362              | 248 (1)   | DRS operator not give immediate notice of<br>notifiable accident                   | 20                                  | 474                                      | -                             |
| 363              | 248 (2)   | DRS operator not give follow-up notice of<br>notifiable accident                   | 20                                  | 474                                      | -                             |
| 364              | 248 (4)   | DRS operator not give notice of incident   | 20                                  | 474                                      | -                             |

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description   | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 365              | 249 (1)   | DRS operator not ensure interior/exterior/<br>fittings of DRS vehicle clean/undamaged/<br>properly fitted/securely in place | 10                                  | 380                                      | -                             |
| 366              | 250 (1)   | DRS operator allow<br>unlicensed/unauthorised person drive DRS<br>vehicle   | 20                                  | 681                                      | -                             |
| 367              | 251 (2)   |   |                                     |  |                               |
| 367.1            | • by contravening<br>251 (1) (a)                        | DRS operator not record driver's name and<br>address  | 10                                  | -  | -                             |
| 367.2            | • by contravening<br>251 (1) (b)                        | DRS operator not record prescribed driver<br>authority information  | 10                                  | -  | -                             |
| 367.3            | • by contravening<br>251 (1) (c)                        | DRS operator not record driving<br>dates/times  | 10                                  | -  | -                             |

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.14** Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description   | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 368              | 251 (4)   | DRS operator not make record of suspension/cancellation of driver's licence   | 10                                  | -  | -                             |
| 369              | 251 (5)   | DRS operator not record driver no longer exempt from holding licence  | 10                                  | -  | -                             |
| 370              | 252 (2)   |   |                                     |  |                               |
| 370.1            | • by contravening<br>252 (1) (a)                        | DRS operator not tell road transport authority about driver's name and address  | 10                                  | -  | -                             |
| 370.2            | • by contravening<br>252 (1) (b)                        | DRS operator not tell road transport authority about prescribed driver authority information                                  | 10                                  | -  | -                             |
| 370.3            | • by contravening<br>252 (1) (c)                        | DRS operator not tell road transport authority about change to driver's name/ address/prescribed driver authority information | 10                                  | -  | -                             |

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case                       | column 3<br>short description   | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 370.4            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 252 (1) (d)</li> </ul> | DRS operator not tell road transport authority about driver no longer driving DRS vehicle | 10                                  | -  | -                             |
| 371              | 254 (2) (a)   | DRS operator not keep DRS vehicle records as required                                     | 10                                  | 380                                      | -                             |
| 372              | 254 (2) (b)   | DRS operator not produce DRS vehicle records as required                                  | 10                                  | 380                                      | -                             |
| 373              | 254 (2) (c)   | DRS operator not provide DRS vehicle records as required                                  | 10                                  | 380                                      | -                             |
| 374              | 255 (2)   | DRS operator not state on DRS vehicle maximum number of bus passengers permitted          | 5                                   | 202                                      | -                             |
| 375              | 256 (1)   | DRS operator not display accreditation information  | 5                                   | 202                                      | -                             |

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.14** Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description  | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 376              | 257 (1)   | DRS operator not ensure advertisement includes accreditation number        | 10                                  | 380                                      | -                             |
| 377              | 258 (1)   | DRS operator not ensure required fare information displayed in DRS vehicle | 5                                   | 202                                      | -                             |
| 378              | 259 (1)   | DRS operator not display security camera notice                            | 5                                   | 202                                      | -                             |
| 379              | 260 (2)   | DRS operator not ensure air conditioning operational/in good repair        | 10                                  | -  | -                             |
| 380              | 261 (1)   | DRS operator not ensure DRS vehicle fitted with approved signs/livery      | 10                                  | 371                                      | -                             |
| 381              | 262 (1)   | DRS operator not ensure inappropriate advertisement/document not displayed | 10                                  | -  | -                             |



| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description  | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 382              | 262 (3)   | DRS operator not remove inappropriate advertisement/document as directed       | 10                                  | 380                                      | -                             |
| 383              | 263 (1)   | DRS operator not ensure driver complying with dress code of practice           | 10                                  | -  | -                             |
| 384              | 264 (3)   |  |                                     |  |                               |
| 384.1            | • by contravening<br>264 (2) (a)                        | DRS operator not keep security camera recording as required                    | 10                                  | -  | -                             |
| 384.2            | • by contravening<br>264 (2) (b)                        | DRS operator not destroy security camera recording as required                 | 10                                  | -  | -                             |
| 385              | 264 (4)   | DRS operator not produce security camera recording to police officer/authority | 10                                  | -  | -                             |
| 386              | 264 (5)   | DRS operator not maintain equipment to display security camera recordings      | 5                                   | -  | -                             |

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.14** Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description   | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 387              | 265 (2)   | DRS operator not deal with lost property as required  | 5                                   | -  | -                             |
| 388              | 266 (2)   | DRS operator allow DRS vehicle operation after time of effect of noncompliance notice       | 20                                  | -  | -                             |
| 389              | 266 (3)   | DRS operator allow DRS vehicle operation after unauthorised removal of noncompliance notice | 20                                  | -  | -                             |
| 390              | 267 (1)   | DRS vehicle driver not drop off passenger   | 5                                   | -  | -                             |
| 391              | 267 (2)   | DRS vehicle driver not pick up passenger  | 5                                   | -  | -                             |
| 392              | 268 (1)   | DRS vehicle driver not stop DRS vehicle parallel/close to side of road                      | 5                                   | 202                                      | -                             |

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description  | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 393              | 269 (2) (a)   | DRS vehicle driver carry more than maximum number of bus passengers permitted in DRS vehicle               | 5                                   | 202                                      | -                             |
| 394              | 269 (2) (b)   | DRS vehicle driver carry more than maximum number of seated bus passengers than permitted in DRS vehicle   | 5                                   | 202                                      | -                             |
| 395              | 269 (2) (c)   | DRS vehicle driver carry more than maximum number of standing bus passengers than permitted in DRS vehicle | 5                                   | 202                                      | -                             |
| 396              | 270 (2)   | wheelchair-accessible DRS vehicle driver not carry wheelchair in safe way                                  | 10                                  | 380                                      | -                             |
| 397              | 270 (3)   | wheelchair-accessible DRS vehicle driver not carry person in wheelchair in safe way                        | 10                                  | -  | -                             |

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.14** Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description   | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 398              | 270 (6)   | wheelchair-accessible DRS vehicle driver<br>carry person in scooter/tricycle                                      | 10                                  | 380                                      | -                             |
| 399              | 270 (7)   | wheelchair-accessible DRS vehicle driver<br>not provide loading assistance for person in<br>wheelchair when asked | 10                                  | -  | -                             |
| 400              | 271 (2) (a)   | DRS vehicle driver not check security<br>camera operating   | 5                                   | -  | -                             |
| 401              | 271 (2) (b)   | DRS vehicle driver not tell authorised<br>operator security camera not operating                                  | 5                                   | -  | -                             |
| 402              | 272 (1)   | DRS vehicle driver allow<br>inconvenient/dangerous thing in vehicle   | 5                                   | -  | -                             |
| 403              | 273 (2)   | DRS vehicle driver not deal with lost<br>property as required   | 5                                   | -  | -                             |

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description  | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 404              | 274 (1) (a)   | DRS vehicle driver solicit passenger   | 10                                  | -  | -                             |
| 405              | 274 (1) (b)   | DRS vehicle driver move DRS vehicle with door open   | 10                                  | 380                                      | -                             |
| 406              | 274 (1) (c)   | DRS vehicle driver start/stop vehicle in way to subject person to unnecessary risk of injury | 10                                  | -  | -                             |
| 407              | 275 (1) (a)   | DRS vehicle driver not clean and tidy  | 5                                   | -  | -                             |
| 408              | 275 (1) (b)   | DRS vehicle driver not behave in orderly way/politely/with propriety                         | 5                                   | -  | -                             |
| 409              | 275 (2)   | DRS driver not comply with dress code of practice  | 5                                   | 202                                      | -                             |
| 410              | 276 (1)   | DRS vehicle driver operate dirty/untidy DRS vehicle  | 5                                   | -  | -                             |

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.14** Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description   | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 411              | 277 (2)   | DRS vehicle driver leave driver's seat  | 5                                   | 202                                      | -                             |
| 412              | 278 (2) (a)   | DRS vehicle driver allow passenger in bus driver's compartment                  | 5                                   | -  | -                             |
| 413              | 278 (2) (b)   | DRS vehicle driver allow passenger on bus driver's seat                         | 5                                   | -  | -                             |
| 414              | 278 (3) (a)   | DRS vehicle driver allow passenger on unauthorised part of bus                  | 5                                   | -  | -                             |
| 415              | 278 (3) (b)   | DRS vehicle driver allow passenger beside/in front of bus driver's seat         | 5                                   | -  | -                             |
| 416              | 279 (2)   | DRS vehicle driver operate vehicle after time of effect of noncompliance notice | 20                                  | 681                                      | -                             |

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description   | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 417              | 279 (3)   | DRS vehicle driver operate vehicle after unauthorised removal of noncompliance notice | 20                                  | -  | -                             |
| 418              | 281 (1)   | travel on DRS vehicle without valid DRS ticket  | 5                                   | 199                                      | -                             |
| 419              | 282 (1)   | transfer DRS ticket to someone else   | 5                                   | 199                                      | -                             |
| 420              | 283 (1) (a)   | use damaged/defaced DRS ticket  | 5                                   | 199                                      | -                             |
| 421              | 283 (1) (b)   | use changed DRS ticket  | 5                                   | 199                                      | -                             |
| 422              | 284 (1)   | use concession DRS ticket when not entitled   | 5                                   | 199                                      | -                             |
| 423              | 284 (3)   | not produce evidence of entitlement to DRS ticket concession                          | 5                                   | 199                                      | -                             |

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.14** Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description   | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 424              | 284 (7) (a)   | provide document containing false/<br>misleading/incomplete information for<br>DRS ticket concession application                              | 20                                  | -  | -                             |
| 425              | 284 (7) (b)   | provide document containing false/<br>misleading/incomplete information for<br>evidence of entitlement to DRS ticket<br>concession            | 20                                  | -  | -                             |
| 426              | 284 (8) (a)   | state false/misleading thing for DRS ticket<br>concession application/evidence of<br>entitlement to DRS ticket concession                     | 20                                  | -  | -                             |
| 427              | 284 (8) (b)   | omit thing from statement for DRS ticket<br>concession application/evidence of<br>entitlement to DRS ticket concession so it<br>is misleading | 20                                  | -  | -                             |



| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description   | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 428              | 285 (1)   | not make DRS ticket available to<br>authorised person for inspection/processing | 5                                   | 199                                      | -                             |
| 429              | 286 (1)   | interfere with comfort/safety of person in<br>DRS vehicle                       | 5                                   | -  | -                             |
| 430              | 287 (1)   | occupy reserved DRS vehicle seat  | 5                                   | 199                                      | -                             |
| 431              | 288 (1)   | drink/possess open container of liquor in<br>DRS vehicle                        | 5                                   | 199                                      | -                             |
| 432              | 289 (1)   | eat/drink on DRS vehicle contrary to sign                                       | 5                                   | 199                                      | -                             |
| 433              | 290 (1) (a)   | get on/get off moving DRS vehicle   | 5                                   | 199                                      | -                             |
| 434              | 290 (1) (b)   | get on/get off DRS vehicle through<br>window/roof hatch                         | 5                                   | 199                                      | -                             |
| 435              | 291 (1) (a)   | interfere with DRS vehicle equipment  | 5                                   | 199                                      | -                             |

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.14** Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description                               | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 436              | 291 (1) (b)   | block DRS vehicle door                                      | 5                                   | 199                                      | -                             |
| 437              | 291 (1) (c)   | unlock DRS vehicle door                                     | 5                                   | 199                                      | -                             |
| 438              | 291 (1) (d)   | open door while DRS vehicle moving                          | 5                                   | 199                                      | -                             |
| 439              | 291 (1) (e)   | interfere with automatic DRS vehicle door                   | 5                                   | 199                                      | -                             |
| 440              | 292 (1)   | throw thing in/from DRS vehicle                             | 5                                   | 199                                      | -                             |
| 441              | 293 (2) (a)   | DRS vehicle passenger enter bus driver's<br>compartment     | 5                                   | 199                                      | -                             |
| 442              | 293 (2) (b)   | DRS vehicle passenger occupy bus driver's<br>seat           | 5                                   | 199                                      | -                             |
| 443              | 293 (3) (a)   | DRS vehicle passenger travel on<br>unauthorised part of bus | 5                                   | 199                                      | -                             |

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description   | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 444              | 293 (3) (b)   | DRS vehicle passenger beside/in front of bus driver's seat  | 5                                   | 199                                      | -                             |
| 445              | 294 (1)   | remove property of DRS operator from DRS vehicle  | 5                                   | 199                                      | -                             |
| 446              | 295 (1)   | deposit litter/dangerous thing in DRS vehicle   | 5                                   | 199                                      | -                             |
| 447              | 296 (1)   | DRS vehicle passenger take animal on DRS vehicle without permission   | 5                                   | 199                                      | -                             |
| 448<br>448.1     | 297 (2)<br>• by contravening<br>297 (1) (a)             | DRS vehicle passenger not comply with direction by driver/police officer/authorised person because soil/damage DRS vehicle/person | 5                                   | 199                                      | -                             |

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.14** Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case                       | column 3<br>short description  | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 448.2            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 297 (1) (b)</li> </ul> | DRS vehicle passenger not comply with direction by driver/police officer/authorised person because goods inconvenience/endanger person | 5                                   | 199                                      | -                             |
| 449              | 298 (2)   | intoxicated DRS vehicle passenger not comply with direction by driver/police officer/authorised person                                 | 5                                   | 199                                      | -                             |
| 450              | 299 (2)   | DRS vehicle passenger offender not comply with direction by driver/police officer/authorised person                                    | 5                                   | 199                                      | -                             |
| 451              | 301 (1)   | DRS vehicle passenger not deal with lost property on DRS vehicle as required   | 5                                   | 199                                      | -                             |
| 452              | 303 (5)   | not comply with DRS vehicle security camera standard   | 20                                  | -  | -                             |

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description  | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 453              | 304 (1)   | interfere with DRS vehicle security camera   | 20                                  | 666                                      | -                             |
| 454              | 304 (2)   | interfere with DRS vehicle security camera<br>recording  | 20                                  | 666                                      | -                             |
| 455              | 307 (1)   | public passenger vehicle driver—not<br>display driver authority card as required   | 20                                  | 474                                      | -                             |
| 456              | 308 (1)   | driver of public passenger vehicle—not<br>produce driver authority card to police<br>officer/authorised person on request                              | 5                                   | 261                                      | -                             |
| 457              | 326 (1)   | not return suspended/cancelled certificate<br>of accreditation/taxi licence/rideshare<br>vehicle licence/hire car<br>licence/ITSO approval as required | 5                                   | 202                                      | -                             |

## **Part 1.15 Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) Act 1999**

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b>                      | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>   | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|---|---|--|---|--|
| 1                        | 5A (1) (a)  |   |  |   |  |
| 1.1                      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>repeat offender or aggravated offence</li></ul> | organise/promote/take part in race with another vehicle—repeat offender or aggravated offence | 100pu/<br>12 months<br>prison/both           | -   | -                                      |
| 1.2                      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>in any other case</li></ul>                     | organise/promote/take part in race with another vehicle—in any other case                     | 50   | 748   | 3                                      |

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case                                 | column 3<br>short description   | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 2                | 5A (1) (b)  |   |                                     |  |                               |
| 2.1              | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>repeat offender or aggravated offence</li> </ul> | organise/promote/take part in attempt to break vehicle speed record—repeat offender or aggravated offence         | 100pu/<br>12 months<br>prison/both  | -  | -                             |
| 2.2              | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>in any other case</li> </ul>                     | organise/promote/take part in attempt to break vehicle speed record—in any other case                             | 50                                  | 748                                      | 3                             |
| 3                | 5A (1) (c)  |   |                                     |  |                               |
| 3.1              | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>repeat offender or aggravated offence</li> </ul> | organise/promote/take part in trial of vehicle's maximum speed/acceleration—repeat offender or aggravated offence | 100pu/<br>12 months<br>prison/both  | -  | -                             |
| 3.2              | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>in any other case</li> </ul>                     | organise/promote/take part in trial of vehicle's maximum speed/acceleration—in any other case                     | 50                                  | 748                                      | 3                             |

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.15** Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) Act 1999

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case                                 | column 3<br>short description  | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 4                | 5A (1) (d)  |  |                                     |  |                               |
| 4.1              | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>repeat offender or aggravated offence</li> </ul> | organise/promote/take part in trial of driver skill/reliability of/mechanical condition of vehicle—repeat offender or aggravated offence | 100pu/<br>12 months<br>prison/both  | -  | -                             |
| 4.2              | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>in any other case</li> </ul>                     | organise/promote/take part in trial of driver skill/reliability of/mechanical condition of vehicle—in any other case                     | 50                                  | 748                                      | 3                             |
| 5                | 5A (5)  | organiser/promoter/participant in race/attempt/trial not comply with condition of approval   | 20                                  | 541                                      | 3                             |



| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description                                    | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 6                | 5B (2)  |  |                                     |  |                               |
| 6.1              | • penalty par (a)                                       | improper use of motor vehicle—prohibited<br>substance on surface | 30                                  | 1 020                                    | 3                             |
| 6.2              | • penalty par (b)                                       | improper use of motor vehicle                                    | 20                                  | 700                                      | 3                             |
| 7                | 5B (4)  | engage in other prohibited conduct                               | 20                                  | 541                                      | 3                             |
| 8                | 5C  |  |                                     |  |                               |
| 8.1              | • first offender  | fail to stop motor vehicle for police—first<br>offender          | 100pu/<br>12 months<br>prison/both  | -  | -                             |
| 8.2              | • repeat offender                                       | fail to stop motor vehicle for police—repeat<br>offender         | 300pu/<br>3 years<br>prison/both    | -  | -                             |

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.15** Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) Act 1999

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if relevant, case  | column 3<br>short description                      | column 4<br>offence penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit points |
|------------------|---|--|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 9                | 6 (1)   |  |                                  |                                       |                            |
| 9.1              | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>if the driving occasions death</li> </ul>                | negligent driving occasioning death                | 200pu/<br>2 years<br>prison/both | -                                     | -                          |
| 9.2              | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>if the driving occasions grievous bodily harm</li> </ul> | negligent driving occasioning grievous bodily harm | 100pu/<br>1 year<br>prison/both  | -                                     | -                          |
| 9.3              | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>if the driving occasions actual bodily harm</li> </ul>   | negligent driving occasioning actual bodily harm   | 50                               | 1 022                                 | 3 (NS)                     |
| 9.4              | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>if items 9.1, 9.2 and 9.3 do not apply</li> </ul>        | negligent driving                                  | 20                               | 674                                   | 3 (NS)                     |

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case   | column 3<br>short description  | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 10               | 7 (1)   |  |                                     |  |                               |
| 10.1             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>first offender, for aggravated offence (fail to stop for police)</li> </ul>  | aggravated offence (fail to stop for police)—drive furiously/recklessly/at speed dangerous/in way dangerous—first offender   | 300pu/<br>3 years<br>prison/both    | -  | -                             |
| 10.2             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>repeat offender, for aggravated offence (fail to stop for police)</li> </ul> | aggravated offence (fail to stop for police)—drive furiously/ recklessly/at speed dangerous/in way dangerous—repeat offender | 500pu/<br>5 years<br>prison/both    | -  | -                             |
| 10.3             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>for other aggravated offence</li> </ul>                                      | aggravated offence—drive furiously/ recklessly/at speed dangerous/in way dangerous   | 200pu/<br>2 years<br>prison/both    | -  | -                             |

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.15** Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) Act 1999

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description   | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 10.4             | • in any other case                                     | drive furiously/<br>recklessly/at speed dangerous/in way<br>dangerous | 100pu/<br>12 months<br>prison/both  | -  | -                             |
| 11               | 8 (1)   | drive with intent to menace   | 100pu/<br>1 year<br>prison/both     | -  | -                             |
| 12               | 8 (2)   | drive knowing other may be menaced                                    | 100pu/<br>1 year<br>prison/both     | -  | -                             |
| 13               | 9 (1)   | sell/offer for sale/buy traffic offence<br>evasion article            | 20                                  | 1 396                                    | -                             |
| 14               | 9 (2)   | drive/park vehicle with traffic offence<br>evasion article            | 20                                  | 1 396                                    | -                             |

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) Act 1999

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.15**

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description  | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 15               | 9 (3)   | responsible person vehicle driven/parked<br>with traffic offence evasion article                                 | 20                                  | 1 396                                    | -                             |
| 16               | 10 (6)  | not surrender traffic offence evasion article<br>as required   | 20                                  | 1 396                                    | -                             |
| 17               | 10BA (5)  | fail to comply with vehicle surrender notice   | 20                                  | -  | -                             |
| 18               | 12  | knowingly drive/stand unsafely loaded<br>vehicle causing death/injury/damage                                     | 50pu/<br>6 months<br>prison/both    | -  | -                             |
| 19               | 13 (1)  | responsible person for unsafely loaded<br>vehicle causing death/injury/damage                                    | 50pu/<br>6 months<br>prison/both    | -  | -                             |
| 20               | 13 (2)  | director/manager of corporation responsible<br>person for unsafely loaded vehicle causing<br>death/injury/damage | 50pu/<br>6 months<br>prison/both    | -  | -                             |

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.15** Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) Act 1999

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description  | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 21               | 16  | not stop/give assistance after accident<br>causing death/injury  | 200pu/<br>2 years<br>prison/both    | -  | -                             |
| 22               | 19 (1) (a)  | install/display traffic control device without<br>authority  | 20                                  | -  | -                             |
| 23               | 19 (1) (b)  | interfere with/change/remove traffic control<br>device without authority   | 20                                  | -  | -                             |
| 24               | 19 (2)  | install/display false sign/signal/markings/<br>structure/device  | 20                                  | -  | -                             |
| 25               | 20 (3)  | not comply with direction to remove traffic<br>control device  | 20                                  | -  | -                             |
| 26               | 26 (a)  | knowingly/recklessly interfere with traffic<br>offence detection device/operation of traffic<br>offence detection device | 30                                  | -  | -                             |

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b> | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>  | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 27                       | 26 (b)   | knowingly/recklessly interfere with seal on<br>traffic offence detection device              | 30   | -   | -                                      |
| 28                       | 26 (c)   | knowingly/recklessly interfere with thing<br>produced by traffic offence detection<br>device | 30   | -   | -                                      |
| 29                       | 30 (2)   | not comply with direction—closed<br>road/road related area                                   | 20   | -   | -                                      |

## Part 1.16 Road Transport (Road Rules) Regulation 2017

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case   | column 3<br>short description                                   | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 1                | 20  |   |                                     |  |                               |
| 1.1              | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>not in school zone, driving <math>\leq 15</math>km/h faster than limit</li> </ul>                          | non-school zone exceed speed limit by $\leq 15$ km/h            | 20                                  | 335                                      | 1 (NS)                        |
| 1.2              | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>not in school zone, driving <math>&gt; 15</math> but <math>\leq 30</math>km/h faster than limit</li> </ul> | non-school zone exceed speed limit by $> 15$ but $\leq 30$ km/h | 20                                  | 498                                      | 3 (NS)                        |
| 1.3              | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>not in school zone, driving <math>&gt; 30</math> but <math>\leq 45</math>km/h faster than limit</li> </ul> | non-school zone exceed speed limit by $> 30$ but $\leq 45$ km/h | 20                                  | 700                                      | 4 (NS)                        |



| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case  | column 3<br>short description                          | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 1.4              | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>not in school zone,<br/>driving &gt; 45km/h<br/>faster than limit</li> </ul>          | non-school zone exceed speed limit by<br>> 45km/h      | 20                                  | 1 841                                    | 6 (NS)                        |
| 1.5              | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>in school zone,<br/>driving ≤ 15km/h<br/>faster than limit</li> </ul>                 | school zone exceed speed limit by<br>≤ 15km/h          | 20                                  | 363                                      | 1 (NS)                        |
| 1.6              | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>in school zone,<br/>driving &gt; 15 but ≤<br/>30km/h faster than<br/>limit</li> </ul> | school zone exceed speed limit by<br>> 15but ≤ 30km/h  | 20                                  | 545                                      | 3 (NS)                        |
| 1.7              | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>in school zone,<br/>driving &gt; 30 but ≤<br/>45km/h faster than<br/>limit</li> </ul> | school zone exceed speed limit by<br>> 30 but ≤ 45km/h | 20                                  | 799                                      | 4 (NS)                        |

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.16** Road Transport (Road Rules) Regulation 2017

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case   | column 3<br>short description  | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 1.8              | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>in school zone,<br/>driving &gt; 45km/h<br/>faster than limit</li> </ul> | school zone exceed speed limit by<br>> 45km/h                            | 20                                  | 2 136                                    | 6 (NS)                        |
| 2                | 27 (1)  |  |                                     |  |                               |
| 2.1              | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening<br/>27 (1)</li> </ul>                                    | not turn left from far left side of road                                 | 20                                  | 447                                      | 2 (NS)                        |
| 2.2              | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>if 27 (1A) applies</li> </ul>  | bicycle rider not turn left from far left side<br>of road                | 20                                  | 447                                      | -                             |
| 3                | 28 (1)  | not turn left from multi-lane road from<br>within left lane              | 20                                  | 447                                      | 2 (NS)                        |
| 4                | 28 (1A)   | not turn left from multi-lane road from<br>within slip lane or left lane | 20                                  | 447                                      | 2 (NS)                        |

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case                     | column 3<br>short description  | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 5                | 28 (2A)   | bicycle rider turning left not approach/enter intersection from part of bicycle storage area in front of left lane | 20                                  | 447                                      | -                             |
| 6                | 29 (1)  | turn left contrary to road marking   | 20                                  | 335                                      | 2 (NS)                        |
| 7                | 31 (1)  |  |                                     |  |                               |
| 7.1              | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 31 (2)</li> </ul>    | not turn right from left of/parallel to/near line/strip  | 20                                  | 447                                      | 2 (NS)                        |
| 7.2              | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 31 (3)</li> </ul>    | not turn right from left of/parallel to/near centre of road  | 20                                  | 447                                      | 2 (NS)                        |
| 7.3              | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 31 (4)</li> </ul>    | not turn right from far right side of one-way road   | 20                                  | 447                                      | 2 (NS)                        |
| 7.4              | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>if 31 (4A) applies 31 (2)</li> </ul> | bicycle rider not turn right from left of/parallel to/near line/strip  | 20                                  | 447                                      | -                             |

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.16** Road Transport (Road Rules) Regulation 2017

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case                                | column 3<br>short description  | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 7.5              | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>if 31 (4A) applies<br/>31 (3)</li> </ul>        | bicycle rider not turn right from left<br>of/parallel to/near centre of road   | 20                                  | 447                                      | -                             |
| 7.6              | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>if 31 (4A) applies<br/>31 (4)</li> </ul>        | bicycle rider not turn right from far right<br>side of one-way road  | 20                                  | 447                                      | -                             |
| 8                | 32 (1)   | not turn right from multi-lane road from<br>within right lane  | 20                                  | 447                                      | 2 (NS)                        |
| 9                | 32 (2A)  | bicycle rider turning right not<br>approach/enter intersection from part of<br>bicycle storage area in front of right lane | 20                                  | 447                                      | -                             |
| 10<br>10.1       | 33 (1)<br><ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening<br/>33 (2)</li> </ul> | turn right contrary to road marking  | 20                                  | 335                                      | 2 (NS)                        |

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description                                    | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 10.2             | • by contravening<br>33 (3) (a)                         | not turn right near to right of centre of<br>intersection        | 20                                  | 447                                      | 2 (NS)                        |
| 10.3             | • by contravening<br>33 (3) (b)                         | not turn right into left of centre of road                       | 20                                  | 447                                      | 2 (NS)                        |
| 11               | 34 (1)  | not make required hook turn                                      | 20                                  | 447                                      | 2 (NS)                        |
| 12               | 35 (2)  |  |                                     |  |                               |
| 12.1             | • if 35 (3) applies                                     | make hook turn not in accordance with<br>s (3)                   | 20                                  | 447                                      | -                             |
| 12.2             | • if 35 (4) applies                                     | make hook turn not in accordance with<br>s (3) and s (4)         | 20                                  | 447                                      | -                             |
| 13               | 36  | make hook turn to turn right at intersection<br>contrary to sign | 20                                  | 447                                      | -                             |

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.16** Road Transport (Road Rules) Regulation 2017

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b> | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>                   | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 14                       | 37 (a)   | begin U-turn without view of approaching traffic        | 20   | 552   | 2 (NS)                                 |
| 15                       | 37 (b)   | begin U-turn when driver could obstruct traffic         | 20   | 552   | 2 (NS)                                 |
| 16                       | 38   | make U-turn without giving way to vehicle/pedestrian    | 20   | 552   | 3 (NS)                                 |
| 17                       | 39 (1)   | make U-turn at break in dividing strip contrary to sign | 20   | 335   | 2 (NS)                                 |
| 18                       | 39 (2)   | make U-turn on length of road contrary to sign          | 20   | 335   | 2 (NS)                                 |
| 19                       | 40   | make U-turn at intersection with traffic lights         | 20   | 447   | 2 (NS)                                 |

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description                                  | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 20               | 41  | make U-turn at intersection (no lights)<br>contrary to sign    | 20                                  | 335                                      | 2 (NS)                        |
| 21               | 42 (a)  | not start U-turn in lane nearest dividing<br>line/median strip | 20                                  | 447                                      | 2 (NS)                        |
| 22               | 42 (b)  | not start U-turn from left of centre of road                   | 20                                  | 447                                      | 2 (NS)                        |
| 23               | 46 (1)  |  |                                     |  |                               |
| 23.1             | • by contravening 47                                    | not give required signal                                       | 20                                  | 335                                      | 2 (NS)                        |
| 23.2             | • by contravening<br>46 (2)                             | not give sufficient left change of direction<br>signal         | 20                                  | 335                                      | 2 (NS)                        |
| 23.3             | • by contravening<br>46 (3)                             | give left change of direction signal (less<br>than 5 seconds)  | 20                                  | 335                                      | 2 (NS)                        |

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.16** Road Transport (Road Rules) Regulation 2017

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description                               | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 24               | 46 (4)  | not stop left change of direction signal after change       | 20                                  | 224                                      | 2                             |
| 25               | 48 (1)  |   |                                     |  |                               |
| 25.1             | • by contravening 49                                    | not give right change of direction signal with lights       | 20                                  | 335                                      | 2 (NS)                        |
| 25.2             | • by contravening 48 (2)                                | not give sufficient right change of direction signal        | 20                                  | 335                                      | 2 (NS)                        |
| 25.3             | • by contravening 48 (3)                                | give right change of direction signal (less than 5 seconds) | 20                                  | 335                                      | 2 (NS)                        |
| 26               | 48 (4)  | not stop right change of direction signal after change      | 20                                  | 224                                      | -                             |
| 27               | 51  | operate indicator light contrary to permitted use           | 20                                  | 224                                      | -                             |



| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b> | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>                | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 28                       | 53 (1)   | not give stop signal with brake lights/signal/device | 20   | 335   | 2 (NS)                                 |
| 29                       | 53 (2)   | not give sufficient warning of stopping              | 20   | 335   | 2 (NS)                                 |
| 30                       | 53 (3)   | not give stop signal when slowing suddenly           | 20   | 335   | 2 (NS)                                 |
| 31                       | 56 (1) (a)   | not stop at stop line at red light                   | 20   | 552   | 3 (NS)                                 |
| 32                       | 56 (1) (b)   | not stop before stop sign at red light               | 20   | 552   | 3 (NS)                                 |
| 33                       | 56 (1) (c)   | not stop before lights at red light                  | 20   | 552   | 3 (NS)                                 |
| 34                       | 56 (2) (a)   | not stop at stop line at red arrow                   | 20   | 552   | 3 (NS)                                 |
| 35                       | 56 (2) (b)   | not stop before stop sign at red arrow               | 20   | 552   | 3 (NS)                                 |
| 36                       | 56 (2) (c)   | not stop before lights at red arrow                  | 20   | 552   | 3 (NS)                                 |
| 37                       | 57 (1) (a)   | not stop at stop line at yellow light                | 20   | 552   | 3 (NS)                                 |

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.16** Road Transport (Road Rules) Regulation 2017

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description  | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 38               | 57 (1) (b)  | not stop before traffic lights at yellow light                       | 20                                  | 552                                      | 3 (NS)                        |
| 39               | 57 (1) (c)  | not stop before intersection at yellow light                         | 20                                  | 552                                      | 3 (NS)                        |
| 40               | 57 (2) (a)  | not stop at stop line at yellow arrow                                | 20                                  | 552                                      | 3 (NS)                        |
| 41               | 57 (2) (b)  | not stop before traffic lights at yellow<br>arrow                    | 20                                  | 552                                      | 3 (NS)                        |
| 42               | 57 (2) (c)  | not stop before intersection at yellow arrow                         | 20                                  | 552                                      | 3 (NS)                        |
| 43               | 57 (3)  | not leave intersection safely after yellow<br>light/arrow            | 20                                  | 552                                      | 3 (NS)                        |
| 44               | 59 (1)  | enter intersection or marked foot crossing<br>when traffic light red | 20                                  | 552                                      | 3 (NS)                        |
| 45               | 60  | enter intersection or marked foot crossing<br>when traffic arrow red | 20                                  | 552                                      | 3 (NS)                        |

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description                                   | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 46               | 60A (1)   | enter bicycle storage area when traffic light red               | 20                                  | 552                                      | 3 (NS)                        |
| 47               | 60A (2)   | enter bicycle storage area when traffic arrow red               | 20                                  | 552                                      | 3 (NS)                        |
| 48               | 61 (2)  | enter intersection when lights/arrow yellow/red                 | 20                                  | 552                                      | 3 (NS)                        |
| 49               | 61 (5)  | not leave intersection safely after light/arrow goes yellow/red | 20                                  | 552                                      | 3                             |
| 50               | 62 (1) (a)  | not give way at lights to pedestrian crossing road              | 20                                  | 552                                      | 3 (NS)                        |
| 51               | 62 (1) (b)  | not give way at lights to other vehicle (left turn)             | 20                                  | 552                                      | 3 (NS)                        |

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.16** Road Transport (Road Rules) Regulation 2017

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description                               | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 52               | 62 (1) (c)  | not give way at lights to oncoming vehicle<br>(right turn)  | 20                                  | 552                                      | 3 (NS)                        |
| 53               | 63 (2)  |   |                                     |  |                               |
| 53.1             | • by contravening<br>67 (2)                             | not stop at traffic light/stop sign (lights not<br>working) | 20                                  | 552                                      | 3 (NS)                        |
| 53.2             | • by contravening<br>67 (3)                             | not give way to vehicle at traffic light/stop<br>sign       | 20                                  | 552                                      | 3 (NS)                        |
| 53.3             | • by contravening<br>67 (4)                             | not give way to pedestrian at traffic<br>light/stop sign    | 20                                  | 552                                      | 3 (NS)                        |

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description                            | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 54               | 63 (3)  |  |                                     |  |                               |
| 54.1             | • by contravening<br>72 (2)                             | not give way at intersection to vehicle on<br>right      | 20                                  | 552                                      | 3 (NS)                        |
| 54.2             | • by contravening<br>72 (3) (a)                         | not give way to vehicle (left turn)                      | 20                                  | 552                                      | 3 (NS)                        |
| 54.3             | • by contravening<br>72 (3) (b)                         | not give way to pedestrian (left turn)                   | 20                                  | 552                                      | 3 (NS)                        |
| 54.4             | • by contravening<br>72 (4) (a)                         | not give way to vehicle (left turn from slip<br>lane)    | 20                                  | 552                                      | 3 (NS)                        |
| 54.5             | • by contravening<br>72 (4) (b)                         | not give way to pedestrian (left turn from<br>slip lane) | 20                                  | 552                                      | 3 (NS)                        |
| 54.6             | • by contravening<br>72 (5) (a)                         | not give way to vehicle (right turn)                     | 20                                  | 552                                      | 3 (NS)                        |

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.16** Road Transport (Road Rules) Regulation 2017

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description                               | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 54.7             | • by contravening<br>72 (5) (b)                         | not give way to oncoming vehicle (right<br>turn)            | 20                                  | 552                                      | 3 (NS)                        |
| 54.8             | • by contravening<br>72 (5) (c)                         | not give way to vehicle/pedestrian (right<br>turn)          | 20                                  | 552                                      | 3 (NS)                        |
| 54.9             | • by contravening<br>73 (2) (a)                         | not give way to vehicle at T-intersection                   | 20                                  | 552                                      | 3 (NS)                        |
| 54.10            | • by contravening<br>73 (2) (b)                         | not give way to pedestrian at T-intersection                | 20                                  | 552                                      | 3 (NS)                        |
| 54.11            | • by contravening<br>73 (3) (a)                         | not give way to vehicle at T-intersection<br>(slip lane)    | 20                                  | 552                                      | 3 (NS)                        |
| 54.12            | • by contravening<br>73 (3) (b)                         | not give way to pedestrian at T-intersection<br>(slip lane) | 20                                  | 552                                      | 3 (NS)                        |

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description                                  | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 54.13            | • by contravening<br>73 (4)                             | not give way to pedestrian at T-intersection<br>(left turn)    | 20                                  | 552                                      | 3 (NS)                        |
| 54.14            | • by contravening<br>73 (5) (a)                         | not give way to vehicle (slip lane at<br>terminating road)     | 20                                  | 552                                      | 3 (NS)                        |
| 54.15            | • by contravening<br>73 (5) (b)                         | not give way to pedestrian (slip lane at<br>terminating road)  | 20                                  | 552                                      | 3 (NS)                        |
| 54.16            | • by contravening<br>73 (6) (a)                         | not give way to vehicle (right turn at<br>terminating road)    | 20                                  | 552                                      | 3 (NS)                        |
| 54.17            | • by contravening<br>73 (6) (b)                         | not give way to pedestrian (right turn at<br>terminating road) | 20                                  | 552                                      | 3 (NS)                        |
| 55               | 64 (a)  | not give way to vehicle (flashing yellow<br>arrow)             | 20                                  | 552                                      | 3 (NS)                        |

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.16** Road Transport (Road Rules) Regulation 2017

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description   | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 56               | 64 (b)  | not give way to pedestrian (flashing yellow arrow)  | 20                                  | 552                                      | 3 (NS)                        |
| 57               | 64 (c)  | not give way to oncoming vehicle (flashing yellow arrow)                                  | 20                                  | 552                                      | 3 (NS)                        |
| 58               | 65 (2) (a)  | not give way to pedestrian on or entering marked foot crossing (flashing yellow light)    | 20                                  | 552                                      | 3 (NS)                        |
| 59               | 65 (2) (b)  | obstruct pedestrian on marked foot crossing (flashing yellow light)                       | 20                                  | 552                                      | 3 (NS)                        |
| 60               | 65 (2) (c)  | overtake/pass vehicle (flashing yellow light)   | 20                                  | 552                                      | 3 (NS)                        |
| 61               | 65 (2) (d)  | not give way to bicycle rider on or entering marked foot crossing (flashing yellow light) | 20                                  | 552                                      | 3 (NS)                        |



| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description  | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 62               | 65 (2) (e)  | obstruct bicycle rider on or entering<br>marked foot crossing (flashing yellow<br>light) | 20                                  | 552                                      | 3 (NS)                        |
| 63               | 66 (1)  |  |                                     |  |                               |
| 63.1             | • by contravening<br>66 (2)                             | not stop before stop line (twin red lights)  | 20                                  | 528                                      | 3 (NS)                        |
| 63.2             | • by contravening<br>66 (3)                             | not stop before lights (twin red lights)   | 20                                  | 528                                      | 3 (NS)                        |
| 64               | 66 (4)  | proceed after stopping (twin red lights<br>showing)                                      | 20                                  | 528                                      | 3 (NS)                        |
| 65               | 67 (1)  |  |                                     |  |                               |
| 65.1             | • by contravening<br>67 (2)                             | not stop at stop line/near intersection<br>(intersection with no lights)                 | 20                                  | 552                                      | 3 (NS)                        |

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.16** Road Transport (Road Rules) Regulation 2017

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description                               | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 65.2             | • by contravening<br>67 (3)                             | not give way to vehicle (intersection with<br>no lights)    | 20                                  | 552                                      | 3 (NS)                        |
| 65.3             | • by contravening<br>67 (4)                             | not give way to pedestrian (intersection<br>with no lights) | 20                                  | 552                                      | 3 (NS)                        |
| 66               | 68 (1)  |   |                                     |  |                               |
| 66.1             | • by contravening<br>68 (2)                             | not stop at/before stop line/stop sign                      | 20                                  | 552                                      | 3 (NS)                        |
| 66.2             | • by contravening<br>68 (3)                             | not give way to vehicle/pedestrian (stop<br>sign)           | 20                                  | 552                                      | 3 (NS)                        |
| 67               | 69 (1)  |   |                                     |  |                               |
| 67.1             | • by contravening<br>69 (2)                             | not give way to vehicle (give way<br>sign/line)             | 20                                  | 552                                      | 3 (NS)                        |

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description                               | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 67.2             | • by contravening<br>69 (2A) (a)                        | not give way to vehicle on road when<br>leaving slip lane   | 20                                  | 552                                      | 3 (NS)                        |
| 67.3             | • by contravening<br>69 (2A) (b)                        | not give way to vehicle/pedestrian on slip<br>lane          | 20                                  | 552                                      | 3 (NS)                        |
| 67.4             | • by contravening<br>69 (3)                             | not give way to pedestrian (give way<br>sign/line)          | 20                                  | 552                                      | 3 (NS)                        |
| 68               | 70  | disobey give way sign on bridge/narrow<br>road              | 20                                  | 552                                      | 3 (NS)                        |
| 69               | 71 (1)  | not give way to vehicle/pedestrian (give<br>way sign/line)  | 20                                  | 552                                      | 3 (NS)                        |
| 70               | 72 (1)  |   |                                     |  |                               |
| 70.1             | • by contravening<br>72 (2)                             | not give way to vehicle on right (unmarked<br>intersection) | 20                                  | 552                                      | 3 (NS)                        |

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.16** Road Transport (Road Rules) Regulation 2017

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description  | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 70.2             | • by contravening<br>72 (3) (a)                         | not give way to vehicle (left turn—<br>unmarked intersection)                            | 20                                  | 552                                      | 3 (NS)                        |
| 70.3             | • by contravening<br>72 (3) (b)                         | not give way to pedestrian (left turn—<br>unmarked intersection)                         | 20                                  | 552                                      | 3 (NS)                        |
| 70.4             | • by contravening<br>72 (4) (a)                         | not give way to vehicle (slip turn—<br>unmarked intersection)                            | 20                                  | 552                                      | 3 (NS)                        |
| 70.5             | • by contravening<br>72 (4) (b)                         | not give way to pedestrian on or entering<br>slip lane (slip turn—unmarked intersection) | 20                                  | 552                                      | 3 (NS)                        |
| 70.6             | • by contravening<br>72 (5) (a)                         | not give way to vehicle on right (unmarked<br>intersection)                              | 20                                  | 552                                      | 3 (NS)                        |
| 70.7             | • by contravening<br>72 (5) (b)                         | not give way to oncoming vehicle<br>(unmarked intersection)                              | 20                                  | 552                                      | 3 (NS)                        |

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case                      | column 3<br>short description  | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 70.8             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 72 (5) (c)</li> </ul> | not give way to pedestrian (unmarked intersection)                                 | 20                                  | 552                                      | 3 (NS)                        |
| 71               | 73 (1)   |  |                                     |  |                               |
| 71.1             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 73 (2) (a)</li> </ul> | not give way to vehicle—turn from terminating road (unmarked intersection)         | 20                                  | 552                                      | 3 (NS)                        |
| 71.2             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 73 (2) (b)</li> </ul> | not give way to pedestrian—turn from terminating road (unmarked intersection)      | 20                                  | 552                                      | 3 (NS)                        |
| 71.3             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 73 (3) (a)</li> </ul> | not give way to vehicle—left turn from slip lane (unmarked intersection)           | 20                                  | 552                                      | 3 (NS)                        |
| 71.4             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 73 (3) (b)</li> </ul> | not give way to pedestrian—left turn from slip lane (unmarked intersection)        | 20                                  | 552                                      | 3 (NS)                        |
| 71.5             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 73 (4)</li> </ul>     | not give way to pedestrian—left turn into terminating road (unmarked intersection) | 20                                  | 552                                      | 3 (NS)                        |

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.16** Road Transport (Road Rules) Regulation 2017

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description   | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 71.6             | • by contravening<br>73 (5) (a)                         | not give way to vehicle—slip turn into<br>terminating road (unmarked intersection)                                | 20                                  | 552                                      | 3 (NS)                        |
| 71.7             | • by contravening<br>73 (5) (b)                         | not give way to pedestrian on or entering<br>slip lane—slip turn into terminating road<br>(unmarked intersection) | 20                                  | 552                                      | 3 (NS)                        |
| 71.8             | • by contravening<br>73 (6) (a)                         | not give way to vehicle—right turn into<br>terminating road (unmarked intersection)                               | 20                                  | 552                                      | 3 (NS)                        |
| 71.9             | • by contravening<br>73 (6) (b)                         | not give way to pedestrian—right turn into<br>terminating road (unmarked intersection)                            | 20                                  | 552                                      | 3 (NS)                        |
| 72               | 74 (1) (a)  | leave area/land—not give way to vehicle   | 20                                  | 335                                      | 3 (NS)                        |
| 73               | 74 (1) (b)  | leave area/land—not give way to<br>pedestrian   | 20                                  | 335                                      | 3 (NS)                        |

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b> | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>              | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 74                       | 74 (1) (c)   | leave area/land not give way to vehicle on area    | 20   | 335   | 3 (NS)                                 |
| 75                       | 74 (1) (c)   | leave area/land not give way to pedestrian on area | 20   | 335   | 3 (NS)                                 |
| 76                       | 74 (1) (d) (i)   | leave area—not give way to pedestrian on area      | 20   | 335   | 3 (NS)                                 |
| 77                       | 74 (1) (d) (ii)  | leave area—not give way to vehicle on area         | 20   | 335   | 3 (NS)                                 |
| 78                       | 75 (1) (a)   | enter area/land—not give way to pedestrian on road | 20   | 335   | 3 (NS)                                 |
| 79                       | 75 (1) (b)   | enter area/land—not give way to vehicle on area    | 20   | 335   | 3 (NS)                                 |
| 80                       | 75 (1) (b)   | enter area/land—not give way to pedestrian on area | 20   | 335   | 3 (NS)                                 |

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.16** Road Transport (Road Rules) Regulation 2017

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description  | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 81               | 75 (1) (c)  | not give way to vehicle—right turn into<br>area/land                 | 20                                  | 335                                      | 3 (NS)                        |
| 82               | 75 (1) (d)  | not give way to vehicle—enter area/land at<br>T-intersection         | 20                                  | 335                                      | 3 (NS)                        |
| 83               | 76 (1)  | drive into path of approaching tram                                  | 20                                  | 541                                      | 3 (NS)                        |
| 84               | 76 (2)  | not move out of path of approaching tram                             | 20                                  | 224                                      | 3 (NS)                        |
| 85               | 77 (1)  | driver in left lane/traffic line/bicycle lane<br>not give way to bus | 20                                  | 335                                      | 3 (NS)                        |
| 86               | 78 (1)  | move into path of police/emergency<br>vehicle                        | 20                                  | 384                                      | 3 (NS)                        |
| 87               | 78 (2)  | not move out of path of police/emergency<br>vehicle                  | 20                                  | 384                                      | 3 (NS)                        |



| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b> | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>   | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 88                       | 79 (1)   | not give way to police/emergency vehicle  | 20   | 384   | 3 (NS)                                 |
| 89                       | 80 (1)   | approach children's crossing too quickly to stop safely                           | 20   | 552   | 3 (NS)                                 |
| 90                       | 80 (2) (a)   | disobey hand-held stop sign at children's crossing                                | 20   | 552   | 3 (NS)                                 |
| 91                       | 80 (2) (b)   | not stop at children's crossing—<br>pedestrian/bicycle rider on/entering crossing | 20   | 552   | 3 (NS)                                 |
| 92                       | 80 (3) (a)   | proceed at children's crossing while sign shown                                   | 20   | 552   | 3 (NS)                                 |
| 93                       | 80 (3) (b)   | proceed at children's crossing contrary to directions                             | 20   | 552   | 3 (NS)                                 |

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.16** Road Transport (Road Rules) Regulation 2017

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description  | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 94               | 80 (4)  | proceed at children's crossing—<br>pedestrian/bicycle rider on/entering<br>crossing                              | 20                                  | 552                                      | 3 (NS)                        |
| 95               | 81 (1)  | approach pedestrian crossing too quickly to<br>stop safely   | 20                                  | 552                                      | 3 (NS)                        |
| 96               | 81 (2)  | not give way to pedestrian/bicycle rider on<br>or entering pedestrian crossing                                   | 20                                  | 552                                      | 3 (NS)                        |
| 97               | 82  | overtake/pass vehicle giving way to<br>pedestrian/bicycle rider on or entering<br>children's/pedestrian crossing | 20                                  | 552                                      | 3 (NS)                        |
| 98               | 83  | not give way to pedestrian in shared zone  | 20                                  | 335                                      | 3 (NS)                        |
| 99               | 84 (1) (a)  | not give way to tram (drive through<br>dividing strip break)   | 20                                  | 224                                      | 3 (NS)                        |

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b> | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>                           | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 100                      | 84 (1) (b)   | not give way to vehicle (drive through<br>dividing strip break) | 20   | 552   | 3 (NS)                                 |
| 101                      | 85 (a)   | not give way to vehicle in turning lane                         | 20   | 552   | 3 (NS)                                 |
| 102                      | 85 (b)   | not give way to vehicle entering turning<br>lane from right     | 20   | 552   | 3 (NS)                                 |
| 103                      | 85 (c)   | not give way to vehicle entering turning<br>lane from left      | 20   | 552   | 3 (NS)                                 |
| 104                      | 86 (1)   | not give way to vehicle (median turning<br>bay)                 | 20   | 335   | 3 (NS)                                 |
| 105                      | 87 (1)   | not give way to vehicle (enter road from<br>side/shoulder)      | 20   | 447   | 3 (NS)                                 |
| 106                      | 87 (3)   | not give way to vehicle (enter road from<br>parking area)       | 20   | 447   | 3 (NS)                                 |

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.16** Road Transport (Road Rules) Regulation 2017

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description                          | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 107              | 88 (1)  | disobey left turn only sign                            | 20                                  | 335                                      | 2 (NS)                        |
| 108              | 88 (2)  | disobey left lane must turn left sign                  | 20                                  | 335                                      | 2 (NS)                        |
| 109              | 89 (1)  | disobey right turn only sign                           | 20                                  | 335                                      | 2 (NS)                        |
| 110              | 89 (2)  | disobey right lane must turn right sign                | 20                                  | 335                                      | 2 (NS)                        |
| 111              | 90  | disobey no turns sign                                  | 20                                  | 335                                      | 2 (NS)                        |
| 112              | 91 (1)  | disobey no left turn sign                              | 20                                  | 335                                      | 2 (NS)                        |
| 113              | 91 (2)  | disobey no right turn sign                             | 20                                  | 335                                      | 2 (NS)                        |
| 114              | 92 (1)  | drive contrary to direction of traffic lane<br>arrow   | 20                                  | 335                                      | -                             |
| 115              | 93 (1) (a)  | pass sign contrary to no overtaking or<br>passing sign | 20                                  | 335                                      | 2 (NS)                        |

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b> | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>                      | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 116                      | 93 (1) (b)   | overtake vehicle contrary to no overtaking or passing sign | 20   | 335   | 2 (NS)                                 |
| 117                      | 94   | disobey no overtaking on bridge sign                       | 20   | 335   | 2 (NS)                                 |
| 118                      | 95 (1)   | drive in emergency stopping lane                           | 20   | 335   | -                                      |
| 119                      | 96 (1)   | stop on area marked with keep clear marking                | 20   | 335   | -                                      |
| 120                      | 97 (1)   | disobey road access sign                                   | 20   | 335   | -                                      |
| 121                      | 98 (1)   | disobey one-way sign                                       | 20   | 335   | -                                      |
| 122                      | 99 (1)   | disobey keep left sign                                     | 20   | 335   | -                                      |
| 123                      | 99 (2)   | disobey keep right sign                                    | 20   | 335   | -                                      |
| 124                      | 100  | disobey no entry sign                                      | 20   | 335   | -                                      |

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.16** Road Transport (Road Rules) Regulation 2017

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description                           | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 125              | 101 (1)   | not stop before hand-held stop sign                     | 20                                  | 552                                      | 3 (NS)                        |
| 126              | 101 (2) (a)   | proceed past hand-held stop sign while sign shown       | 20                                  | 552                                      | 3 (NS)                        |
| 127              | 101 (2) (b)   | proceed past hand-held stop sign contrary to directions | 20                                  | 552                                      | 3 (NS)                        |
| 128              | 101A (1)  | drive on safety ramp or arrester bed when not necessary | 20                                  | 335                                      | -                             |
| 129              | 102 (1)   | disobey clearance/low clearance sign                    | 20                                  | 335                                      | -                             |
| 130              | 103 (1)   | disobey bridge load limit (gross mass) sign             | 20                                  | 425                                      | -                             |
| 131              | 103 (1)   | disobey gross load limit sign                           | 20                                  | 425                                      | -                             |
| 132              | 103 (2)   | disobey bridge load limit (mass per axle group) sign    | 20                                  | 425                                      | -                             |

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b> | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>  | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 133                      | 104 (1)  | disobey no trucks sign (GVM)           | 20   | 335   | -                                      |
| 134                      | 104 (2)  | disobey no trucks sign (length)        | 20   | 335   | -                                      |
| 135                      | 104 (3)  | disobey no trucks sign                 | 20   | 335   | -                                      |
| 136                      | 105  | disobey trucks must enter sign         | 20   | 335   | -                                      |
| 137                      | 106 (1)  | disobey no buses sign (GVM)            | 20   | 335   | -                                      |
| 138                      | 106 (2)  | disobey no buses sign (length)         | 20   | 335   | -                                      |
| 139                      | 106 (3)  | disobey no buses sign                  | 20   | 335   | -                                      |
| 140                      | 107  | disobey buses must enter sign          | 20   | 335   | -                                      |
| 141                      | 108 (1)  | disobey trucks and buses low gear sign | 20   | 335   | -                                      |

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.16** Road Transport (Road Rules) Regulation 2017

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description  | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 142              | 111 (1)   |  |                                     |  |                               |
| 142.1            | • by contravening<br>111 (2)                            | not enter roundabout on left (leave less<br>than halfway)                          | 20                                  | 447                                      | -                             |
| 142.2            | • by contravening<br>111 (3)                            | not enter roundabout on right (leave more<br>than halfway)                         | 20                                  | 447                                      | -                             |
| 142.3            | • by contravening<br>111 (5)                            | not enter roundabout in direction of traffic<br>lane arrow                         | 20                                  | 335                                      | -                             |
| 143              | 112 (2)   | not give sufficient left change of direction<br>signal before entering roundabout  | 20                                  | 335                                      | 2 (NS)                        |
| 144              | 112 (3)   | not maintain left change of direction signal<br>in roundabout                      | 20                                  | 335                                      | 2 (NS)                        |
| 145              | 113 (2)   | not give sufficient right change of direction<br>signal before entering roundabout | 20                                  | 335                                      | 2 (NS)                        |



| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b> | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>                          | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 146                      | 113 (3)  | not maintain right change of direction<br>signal in roundabout | 20   | 335   | 2 (NS)                                 |
| 147                      | 114 (1) (a)  | not give way to vehicle when entering<br>roundabout            | 20   | 552   | 3 (NS)                                 |
| 148                      | 114 (1) (b)  | not give way to tram when entering<br>roundabout               | 20   | 552   | 3 (NS)                                 |
| 149                      | 114 (2)  | not give way to tram when driving in<br>roundabout             | 20   | 552   | 3 (NS)                                 |
| 150                      | 115 (1) (a)  | not drive left of central traffic island in<br>roundabout      | 20   | 425   | 2 (NS)                                 |
| 151                      | 115 (1) (b)  | not drive on edge and left of central traffic<br>island        | 20   | 425   | 2 (NS)                                 |

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.16** Road Transport (Road Rules) Regulation 2017

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description                              | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 152              | 115 (1) (c)   | not drive over and left of central traffic island          | 20                                  | 425                                      | 2 (NS)                        |
| 153              | 116   | not drive in roundabout in direction of traffic lane arrow | 20                                  | 335                                      | -                             |
| 154              | 117 (1)   | not give left change of direction signal in roundabout     | 20                                  | 335                                      | 2 (NS)                        |
| 155              | 117 (2)   | not give right change of direction signal in roundabout    | 20                                  | 335                                      | 2 (NS)                        |
| 156              | 118 (1)   | not give left change of direction signal (exit roundabout) | 20                                  | 335                                      | 2 (NS)                        |
| 157              | 118 (2)   | not stop left change of direction signal (exit roundabout) | 20                                  | 224                                      | -                             |

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description                               | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 158              | 119   | rider on left in roundabout not give way to vehicle         | 20                                  | 552                                      | -                             |
| 159              | 121 (a)   | not stop at stop line/sign at level crossing                | 20                                  | 552                                      | 3 (NS)                        |
| 160              | 121 (b)   | not give way to train/tram at level crossing with stop sign | 20                                  | 552                                      | 3 (NS)                        |
| 161              | 122   | disobey give way sign/line at level crossing                | 20                                  | 552                                      | 3 (NS)                        |
| 162              | 123 (a)   | enter level crossing contrary to lights/bells               | 20                                  | 528                                      | 3 (NS)                        |
| 163              | 123 (b)   | enter level crossing with gate/boom/barrier operating       | 20                                  | 528                                      | 3 (NS)                        |
| 164              | 123 (c)   | enter level crossing when train/tram on/entering crossing   | 20                                  | 528                                      | 3 (NS)                        |

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.16** Road Transport (Road Rules) Regulation 2017

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description                                  | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 165              | 123 (d)   | enter level crossing when approaching<br>train/tram seen/heard | 20                                  | 528                                      | 3 (NS)                        |
| 166              | 123 (e)   | enter level crossing when crossing/road<br>beyond blocked      | 20                                  | 224                                      | 3 (NS)                        |
| 167              | 124   | not leave level crossing when safe                             | 20                                  | 224                                      | -                             |
| 168              | 125 (1)   | unreasonably obstruct driver/pedestrian                        | 20                                  | 211                                      | -                             |
| 169              | 126   | drive behind other vehicle too closely to<br>stop safely       | 20                                  | 447                                      | 1 (NS)                        |
| 170              | 127 (1)   | long vehicle not required distance from<br>other long vehicle  | 20                                  | 447                                      | 1 (NS)                        |
| 171              | 128   | enter intersection when intersection/road<br>beyond blocked    | 20                                  | 335                                      | -                             |

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description  | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 172              | 128A (1)  | enter children's/pedestrian/marked foot crossing when crossing/road beyond blocked | 20                                  | 335                                      | -                             |
| 173              | 129 (1)   | not drive on far left side of road   | 20                                  | 425                                      | 2 (NS)                        |
| 174              | 130 (2)   |  |                                     |  |                               |
| 174.1            | • if 130 (1) (a) applies                                | drive in right lane on road with speed limit over 80km/h                           | 20                                  | 335                                      | 2 (NS)                        |
| 174.2            | • if 130 (1) (b) applies                                | disobey keep left unless overtaking sign   | 20                                  | 335                                      | 2 (NS)                        |
| 175              | 131 (1)   | not keep left of oncoming vehicle  | 20                                  | 224                                      | 2 (NS)                        |
| 176              | 132 (1)   | not keep left of centre on two-way road  | 20                                  | 425                                      | 2 (NS)                        |

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.16** Road Transport (Road Rules) Regulation 2017

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if relevant, case                                 | column 3<br>short description                                     | column 4<br>offence penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit points |
|------------------|--|---|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 177              | 132 (2)  |   |                                  |                                       |                            |
| 177.1            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>if there are double dividing lines</li> </ul> | not keep left of dividing line (double dividing lines)            | 20                               | 425                                   | 3 (NS)                     |
| 177.2            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>in any other case</li> </ul>                  | not keep left of dividing line (not double dividing lines)        | 20                               | 425                                   | 2 (NS)                     |
| 178              | 132 (2A)   |   |                                  |                                       |                            |
| 178.1            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>if there are double dividing lines</li> </ul> | drive over dividing line to do U-turn (double dividing lines)     | 20                               | 425                                   | 3 (NS)                     |
| 178.2            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>in any other case</li> </ul>                  | drive over dividing line to do U-turn (not double dividing lines) | 20                               | 425                                   | 2 (NS)                     |
| 179              | 135 (1)  | not keep left of median strip                                     | 20                               | 425                                   | 2 (NS)                     |
| 180              | 136  | drive wrong way on one-way service road                           | 20                               | 335                                   | -                          |

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b> | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>                    | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 181                      | 137 (1)  | drive on dividing strip                                  | 20   | 335   | -                                      |
| 182                      | 138 (1)  | drive on/over continuous line near painted island        | 20   | 335   | -                                      |
| 183                      | 140  | overtake vehicle when unsafe                             | 20   | 335   | 2 (NS)                                 |
| 184                      | 141 (1)  | overtake to left of vehicle                              | 20   | 335   | 2 (NS)                                 |
| 185                      | 141 (2)  | cyclist pass/overtake left of left turning vehicle       | 20   | 165   | -                                      |
| 186                      | 142 (1)  | overtake to right of vehicle turning right/making U-turn | 20   | 335   | 2 (NS)                                 |
| 187                      | 143 (1)  | disobey do not overtake turning vehicle sign (left turn) | 20   | 335   | 2 (NS)                                 |

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.16** Road Transport (Road Rules) Regulation 2017

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description  | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 188              | 143 (1A)  | disobey do not overtake turning vehicle sign (overtake/pass to left) | 20                                  | 335                                      | 2 (NS)                        |
| 189              | 143 (2)   | disobey do not overtake turning vehicle sign (right/U-turn)          | 20                                  | 335                                      | 2 (NS)                        |
| 190              | 144 (a)   | overtake vehicle too closely   | 20                                  | 335                                      | 2 (NS)                        |
| 191              | 144 (b)   | cut in front of vehicle after overtaking                             | 20                                  | 335                                      | 2 (NS)                        |
| 192              | 145   | increase speed while being overtaken                                 | 20                                  | 335                                      | -                             |
| 193              | 146 (1)   | not drive within marked line on multi-lane road                      | 20                                  | 335                                      | -                             |
| 194              | 146 (2)   | not drive within single line of traffic (no lines marked)            | 20                                  | 335                                      | -                             |



| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b> | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>                      | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 195                      | 147  | move from marked lane to another across continuous line    | 20   | 335   | -                                      |
| 196                      | 148 (1)  | not give way (move from marked lane to another)            | 20   | 335   | 3 (NS)                                 |
| 197                      | 148 (2)  | not give way (move from 1 line of traffic to another)      | 20   | 335   | 3 (NS)                                 |
| 198                      | 148A   | not give way (diverge to left or right within marked lane) | 20   | 335   | 3 (NS)                                 |
| 199                      | 149  | not give way to vehicle ahead when merging                 | 20   | 335   | 3 (NS)                                 |
| 200                      | 150 (1)  | drive on/over continuous white edge line                   | 20   | 224   | -                                      |
| 201                      | 151 (1)  | ride motorbike/bicycle more than 2 abreast on road         | 20   | 165   | -                                      |

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.16** Road Transport (Road Rules) Regulation 2017

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description                                | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 202              | 151 (2)   | ride motorbike/bicycle more than 2 abreast<br>in marked lane | 20                                  | 165                                      | -                             |
| 203              | 151 (4)   | ride motorbike/bicycle more than 1.5m<br>from another        | 20                                  | 165                                      | -                             |
| 204              | 151A (4)  | lane filtering where no lane filtering sign<br>applies       | 20                                  | 165                                      | -                             |
| 205              | 152 (1)   |  |                                     |  |                               |
| 205.1            | • by contravening<br>152 (2)                            | drive in lane (red cross on overhead<br>device)              | 20                                  | 335                                      | 3 (NS)                        |
| 205.2            | • by contravening<br>152 (3)                            | drive in lane (flashing red cross on<br>overhead device)     | 20                                  | 335                                      | 3 (NS)                        |
| 206              | 153 (1)   | drive in bicycle lane  | 20                                  | 335                                      | -                             |

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description                      | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 207              | 154 (1)   | drive in bus lane                                  | 20                                  | 552                                      | -                             |
| 208              | 155 (1)   | drive in tram lane                                 | 20                                  | 384                                      | 3 (NS)                        |
| 209              | 155A (1)  | drive in tramway                                   | 20                                  | 384                                      | 3 (NS)                        |
| 210              | 156 (1)   | drive in transit lane                              | 20                                  | 384                                      | -                             |
| 211              | 157 (1)   | drive in truck lane                                | 20                                  | 552                                      | -                             |
| 212              | 159 (1)   | not drive in lane marked for particular<br>vehicle | 20                                  | 335                                      | -                             |
| 213              | 160 (2)   | pass/overtake to right of tram                     | 20                                  | 224                                      | 2 (NS)                        |
| 214              | 160 (3)   | pass/overtake tram turning/signalling left         | 20                                  | 224                                      | 2 (NS)                        |
| 215              | 161 (2)   | pass/overtake to left of tram                      | 20                                  | 224                                      | 2 (NS)                        |
| 216              | 161 (3)   | pass/overtake tram turning/signalling right        | 20                                  | 224                                      | 2 (NS)                        |

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.16** Road Transport (Road Rules) Regulation 2017

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description                             | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 217              | 162 (1) (a)   | drive on safety zone                                      | 20                                  | 224                                      | 3 (NS)                        |
| 218              | 162 (1) (b)   | not drive safely to left of safety zone                   | 20                                  | 224                                      | 3 (NS)                        |
| 219              | 163 (1)   |   |                                     |  |                               |
| 219.1            | • by contravening<br>163 (2)                            | not stop before driving past rear of stopped tram         | 20                                  | 224                                      | 3 (NS)                        |
| 219.2            | • by contravening<br>163 (3) (a)                        | proceed near stopped tram (tram doors open)               | 20                                  | 224                                      | 3 (NS)                        |
| 219.3            | • by contravening<br>163 (3) (b)                        | proceed near stopped tram (road not clear of pedestrians) | 20                                  | 224                                      | 3 (NS)                        |
| 219.4            | • by contravening<br>163 (4)                            | pass/overtake stopped tram at prohibited speed            | 20                                  | 224                                      | 3 (NS)                        |

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description                                 | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 220              | 164 (1)   |   |                                     |  |                               |
| 220.1            | • by contravening<br>164 (2)                            | not stop before driving past stopping tram                    | 20                                  | 224                                      | 3 (NS)                        |
| 220.2            | • by contravening<br>164 (3) (a)                        | proceed near stopping tram (tram doors<br>open)               | 20                                  | 224                                      | 3 (NS)                        |
| 220.3            | • by contravening<br>164 (3) (b)                        | proceed near stopping tram (road not clear<br>of pedestrians) | 20                                  | 224                                      | 3 (NS)                        |
| 220.4            | • by contravening<br>164 (4)                            | pass/overtake stopping tram at prohibited<br>speed            | 20                                  | 224                                      | 3 (NS)                        |

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.16** Road Transport (Road Rules) Regulation 2017

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description                                | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 221              | 164A (1)  |  |                                     |  |                               |
| 221.1            | • by contravening<br>164A (2) (a)                       | proceed near stopped tram (tram doors<br>open)               | 20                                  | 224                                      | 3 (NS)                        |
| 221.2            | • by contravening<br>164A (2) (b)                       | proceed near stopped tram (road not clear<br>of pedestrians) | 20                                  | 224                                      | 3 (NS)                        |
| 221.3            | • by contravening<br>164A (3)                           | pass/overtake stopped tram at prohibited<br>speed            | 20                                  | 224                                      | 3 (NS)                        |
| 222              | 164B (1)  | overtake bicycle rider too closely                           | 20                                  | 335                                      | 2 (NS)                        |
| 223              | 167   | disobey no stopping sign                                     | 20                                  | 318                                      | -                             |
| 224              | 168 (1)   | disobey no parking sign                                      | 20                                  | 141                                      | -                             |
| 225              | 169   | stop at side of road with continuous yellow<br>edge line     | 20                                  | 318                                      | -                             |

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b> | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>         | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 226                      | 170 (1)  | stop in intersection                          | 20   | 141   | -                                      |
| 227                      | 170 (2)  | stop on/near intersection (traffic lights)    | 20   | 141   | -                                      |
| 228                      | 170 (3)  | stop on/near intersection (no traffic lights) | 20   | 141   | -                                      |
| 229                      | 171 (1)  | stop on/near children's crossing              | 20   | 482   | -                                      |
| 230                      | 172 (1)  | stop on/near pedestrian crossing              | 20   | 482   | -                                      |
| 231                      | 173 (1)  | stop on/near marked foot crossing             | 20   | 482   | -                                      |
| 232                      | 174 (2)  | stop near bicycle crossing lights             | 20   | 141   | -                                      |
| 233                      | 175 (1)  | stop on/near level crossing                   | 20   | 141   | -                                      |
| 234                      | 176 (1)  | stop on clearway                              | 20   | 318   | -                                      |
| 235                      | 177 (1)  | stop on freeway                               | 20   | 318   | -                                      |
| 236                      | 178  | stop in emergency stopping lane               | 20   | 318   | -                                      |

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.16** Road Transport (Road Rules) Regulation 2017

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description   | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 237              | 179 (1)   | stop in loading zone  | 20                                  | 191                                      | -                             |
| 238              | 179 (2) (a)   | stop in loading zone longer than ½ hour   | 20                                  | 191                                      | -                             |
| 239              | 179 (2) (b)   | stop in loading zone longer than indicated  | 20                                  | 191                                      | -                             |
| 240              | 179 (2) (c)   | stop in loading zone longer than permitted  | 20                                  | 191                                      | -                             |
| 241              | 179 (2) (d) (i)   | taxi/rideshare vehicle/hire car stop in<br>loading zone longer than 2 minutes   | 20                                  | 182                                      | -                             |
| 242              | 179 (2) (d) (ii)  | taxi/rideshare vehicle/hire car stop in<br>loading zone longer than necessary for<br>passenger assistance requirement | 20                                  | 182                                      | -                             |
| 243              | 180 (1)   | stop in truck zone  | 20                                  | 191                                      | -                             |
| 244              | 181 (1)   | stop in works zone  | 20                                  | 191                                      | -                             |
| 245              | 182 (1)   | stop in taxi zone   | 20                                  | 141                                      | -                             |



| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b> | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b> | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|---|--|
| 246                      | 183 (1)  | stop in bus zone                      | 20   | 191   | -                                      |
| 247                      | 183A (1)   | stop public bus in bus zone           | 20   | 191   | -                                      |
| 248                      | 184 (1)  | stop in minibus zone                  | 20   | 191   | -                                      |
| 249                      | 185 (1)  | stop in permit zone                   | 20   | 141   | -                                      |
| 250                      | 186 (1)  | stop in mail zone                     | 20   | 141   | -                                      |
| 251                      | 187 (1)  | stop in bus/transit/truck lane        | 20   | 269   | -                                      |
| 252                      | 187 (2)  | stop in bicycle lane                  | 20   | 269   | -                                      |
| 253                      | 187 (3)  | stop in/on tram lane/way/tracks       | 20   | 269   | -                                      |
| 254                      | 188  | stop in shared zone                   | 20   | 141   | -                                      |
| 255                      | 189 (1)  | double park                           | 20   | 191   | -                                      |
| 256                      | 190 (1)  | stop in/near safety zone              | 20   | 269   | -                                      |

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.16** Road Transport (Road Rules) Regulation 2017

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description                   | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 257              | 191   | stop near obstruction so as to obstruct traffic | 20                                  | 141                                      | -                             |
| 258              | 192 (1)   | stop on structure                               | 20                                  | 141                                      | -                             |
| 259              | 192 (2)   | stop in tunnel/underpass                        | 20                                  | 141                                      | -                             |
| 260              | 193 (1)   | stop on crest/curve outside built-up area       | 20                                  | 141                                      | -                             |
| 261              | 194 (1)   | stop near fire hydrant/indicator/plug indicator | 20                                  | 141                                      | -                             |
| 262              | 195 (1)   | stop at/near bus stop                           | 20                                  | 191                                      | -                             |
| 263              | 195A  | stop public bus at/near bus stop                | 20                                  | 191                                      | -                             |
| 264              | 196 (1)   | stop at/near tram stop                          | 20                                  | 191                                      | -                             |
| 265              | 197 (1)   | stop on path/strip in built-up area             | 20                                  | 141                                      | -                             |

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b> | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>                | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 266                      | 197 (1A)   | stop on painted island                               | 20   | 141   | -                                      |
| 267                      | 197 (1B)   | driver stop on traffic island                        | 20   | 141   | -                                      |
| 268                      | 198 (1)  | obstruct access to ramp/path/passageway              | 20   | 141   | -                                      |
| 269                      | 198 (2)  | stop on/across driveway/other access<br>to/from land | 20   | 141   | -                                      |
| 270                      | 199 (1)  | stop near postbox                                    | 20   | 141   | -                                      |
| 271                      | 200 (1)  | not stop heavy/long vehicle on road<br>shoulder      | 20   | 158   | -                                      |
| 272                      | 200 (2)  | stop heavy/long vehicle longer than 1 hr             | 20   | 158   | -                                      |
| 273                      | 201  | disobey bicycle parking sign                         | 20   | 141   | -                                      |
| 274                      | 202  | disobey motorbike parking sign                       | 20   | 141   | -                                      |

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.16** Road Transport (Road Rules) Regulation 2017

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description                                     | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 275              | 203 (1)   | stop in parking area for disabled                                 | 20                                  | 640                                      | -                             |
| 276              | 203A  | stop in slip lane   | 20                                  | 318                                      | -                             |
| 277              | 203B (1)  | stop in parking area for electric-powered<br>vehicles             | 20                                  | 141                                      |                               |
| 278              | 203C (1)  | stop in parking area for charging of<br>electric-powered vehicles | 20                                  | 141                                      |                               |
| 279              | 205 (1)   | park continuously for longer than permitted                       | 20                                  | 141                                      | -                             |
| 280              | 207 (2)   | not pay fee/obey instructions                                     | 20                                  | -  | -                             |
| 281<br>281.1     | 208 (1)<br>• by contravening<br>208 (2)                 | not parallel park in direction of travel                          | 20                                  | 141                                      | -                             |

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description                 | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 281.2            | • by contravening<br>208 (3)                            | not parallel park near left                   | 20                                  | 141                                      | -                             |
| 281.3            | • by contravening<br>208 (4)                            | not parallel park near road side              | 20                                  | 141                                      | -                             |
| 281.4            | • by contravening<br>208 (5)                            | parallel park close to front/back of vehicle  | 20                                  | 141                                      | -                             |
| 281.5            | • by contravening<br>208 (6)                            | parallel park close to dividing line/strip    | 20                                  | 141                                      | -                             |
| 281.6            | • by contravening<br>208 (7)                            | parallel park close if no dividing line/strip | 20                                  | 141                                      | -                             |
| 281.7            | • by contravening<br>208 (8)                            | park so as to obstruct vehicles/pedestrians   | 20                                  | 141                                      | -                             |

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.16** Road Transport (Road Rules) Regulation 2017

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description  | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 282              | 208A (1)  | parallel park in direction other than<br>direction of travel (road related area) | 20                                  | 141                                      | -                             |
| 283              | 209 (2) (a)   | not parallel park in direction of travel   | 20                                  | 141                                      | -                             |
| 284              | 209 (2) (b)   | not parallel park near centre of median<br>strip                                 | 20                                  | 141                                      | -                             |
| 285              | 209 (2) (c)   | parallel park close to front/back of vehicle                                     | 20                                  | 141                                      | -                             |
| 286              | 210 (1)   |  |                                     |  |                               |
| 286.1            | • by contravening<br>210 (2) (a)                        | not park at specified angle  | 20                                  | 141                                      | -                             |
| 286.2            | • by contravening<br>210 (2) (b)                        | not park rear out at specified angle   | 20                                  | 141                                      | -                             |

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description                 | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 286.3            | • by contravening<br>210 (2A) (a)                       | not park at 45° (no angle specified)          | 20                                  | 141                                      | -                             |
| 286.4            | • by contravening<br>210 (2A) (b)                       | not park rear out at 45°                      | 20                                  | 141                                      | -                             |
| 286.5            | • by contravening<br>210 (3) (a)                        | not park at 90°                               | 20                                  | 141                                      | -                             |
| 286.6            | • by contravening<br>210 (3) (b) (i)                    | not park rear in/front in at 90° as specified | 20                                  | 141                                      | -                             |
| 286.7            | • by contravening<br>210 (4) (a) (i)                    | not park rear in at specified angle           | 20                                  | 141                                      | -                             |
| 286.8            | • by contravening<br>210 (4) (a) (ii)                   | not park rear in at 45° (no angle specified)  | 20                                  | 141                                      | -                             |
| 287              | 211 (2)   | not park wholly within parking bay            | 20                                  | 141                                      | -                             |

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.16** Road Transport (Road Rules) Regulation 2017

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description                             | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 288              | 211 (3)   | use more parking bays than necessary                      | 20                                  | 141                                      | -                             |
| 289              | 212 (1)   | enter/leave median strip parking area<br>contrary to sign | 20                                  | 211                                      | -                             |
| 290              | 212 (2)   | not enter/leave median strip parking area<br>forwards     | 20                                  | 211                                      | -                             |
| 291              | 213 (2)   | not restrain vehicle properly                             | 20                                  | 224                                      | -                             |
| 292              | 213 (3)   | leave engine on   | 20                                  | 224                                      | -                             |
| 293              | 213 (4) (a)   | not remove ignition key (no-one in vehicle)               | 20                                  | 224                                      | -                             |
| 294              | 213 (4) (b)   | not remove ignition key (only child in<br>vehicle)        | 20                                  | 224                                      | -                             |
| 295              | 213A (1)  | park outside metered space                                | 20                                  | 141                                      | -                             |
| 296              | 213A (2)  | park in occupied metered space                            | 20                                  | 141                                      | -                             |



| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b> | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>  | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 297                      | 213A (4)   | park not completely in metered space   | 20   | 141   | -                                      |
| 298                      | 213B (1)   | park motorbike in metered space with more than 2 other motorbikes                | 20   | 141   | -                                      |
| 299                      | 213B (2)   | park motorbike in metered space blocking other motorbike's path out of the space | 20   | 141   | -                                      |
| 300                      | 213C (1)   | park without paying meter fee  | 20   | 141   | -                                      |
| 301                      | 213D (1)   | park after meter expired   | 20   | 141   | -                                      |
| 302                      | 213D (2)   | park for longer than allowed by meter signs                                      | 20   | 141   | -                                      |
| 303                      | 213F (2)   | park in closed metered space   | 20   | 141   | -                                      |
| 304                      | 213G (a)   | insert prohibited thing into parking meter                                       | 20   | 211   | -                                      |
| 305                      | 213G (b)   | attach anything to parking meter   | 20   | 211   | -                                      |

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.16** Road Transport (Road Rules) Regulation 2017

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description  | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 306              | 213H (a)  | interfere with parking meter   | 20                                  | 700                                      | -                             |
| 307              | 213H (b)  | fraudulently operate parking meter   | 20                                  | -  | -                             |
| 308              | 213I (1)  | park outside ticket space  | 20                                  | 141                                      | -                             |
| 309              | 213I (3)  | park in occupied ticket space  | 20                                  | 141                                      | -                             |
| 310              | 213I (5)  | park not completely in ticket space  | 20                                  | 141                                      | -                             |
| 311              | 213J (1)  | park motorbike in ticket space with more<br>than 2 other motorbikes                | 20                                  | 141                                      | -                             |
| 312              | 213J (2)  | park motorbike in ticket space blocking<br>other motorbike's path out of the space | 20                                  | 141                                      | -                             |
| 313              | 213K (1)  | park without current/current equivalent<br>ticket displayed/properly displayed     | 20                                  | 141                                      | -                             |
| 314              | 213M (1)  | park after ticket expired  | 20                                  | 141                                      | -                             |

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b> | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>           | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 315                      | 213M (2)   | park after e-payment period ends                | 20   | 141   | -                                      |
| 316                      | 213M (3)   | park for longer than allowed by ticket sign     | 20   | 141   | -                                      |
| 317                      | 213O (3)   | park in closed ticket area/space                | 20   | 141   | -                                      |
| 318                      | 213P (2) (a)   | display thing falsely resembling parking ticket | 20   | 640   | -                                      |
| 319                      | 213P (2) (b)   | display changed/damaged/defaced parking ticket  | 20   | 640   | -                                      |
| 320                      | 213Q (a)   | insert prohibited thing into ticket machine     | 20   | 700   | -                                      |
| 321                      | 213Q (b)   | attach anything to ticket machine               | 20   | 211   | -                                      |
| 322                      | 213R (a)   | interfere with ticket machine                   | 20   | 700   | -                                      |
| 323                      | 213R (b)   | fraudulently operate ticket machine             | 20   | -   | -                                      |

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.16** Road Transport (Road Rules) Regulation 2017

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description   | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 324              | 213S  | interfere with parking ticket   | 20                                  | -  | -                             |
| 325              | 213SA (1)   | sign displaying advertising/electoral matter<br>attached to vehicle parked in designated<br>place | 20                                  | 700                                      | -                             |
| 326              | 213T (1)  | display parking permit without being<br>entitled  | 20                                  | -  | -                             |
| 327              | 213T (2)  | display mobility parking scheme authority<br>without being entitled                               | 20                                  | -  | -                             |
| 328              | 213U (1)  | remove/interfere with parking<br>permit/mobility parking scheme authority                         | 20                                  | 700                                      | -                             |

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b> | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>  | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 329                      | 213U (2) (a)   | display copy of parking permit/mobility parking scheme authority                 | 20   | 700   | -                                      |
| 330                      | 213U (2) (b)   | display changed/damaged/defaced parking permit/mobility parking scheme authority | 20   | 700   | -                                      |
| 331                      | 215 (1) (a)  | head/tail/numberplate light/lights not on/visible                                | 20   | 224   | 1 (NS)                                 |
| 332                      | 215 (1) (b)  | clearance/side marker lights not on/visible                                      | 20   | 224   | 1 (NS)                                 |
| 333                      | 216 (1) (a)  | tail/rear lights not on/visible (towing from front)                              | 20   | 224   | 1 (NS)                                 |
| 334                      | 216 (1) (b)  | rear lights not on/visible (towing from rear)                                    | 20   | 224   | 1 (NS)                                 |
| 335                      | 217 (1)  | use front or rear fog light when not permitted                                   | 20   | 224   | -                                      |

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.16** Road Transport (Road Rules) Regulation 2017

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description                              | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 336              | 218 (1) (a)   | use/allow use of high-beam on vehicle in front             | 20                                  | 224                                      | 1 (NS)                        |
| 337              | 218 (1) (b)   | use/allow use of high-beam on oncoming vehicle             | 20                                  | 224                                      | 1 (NS)                        |
| 338              | 219   | use/allow use of light on/in vehicle likely/to dazzle      | 20                                  | 224                                      | 1 (NS)                        |
| 339              | 220 (1) (a)   | clearance/side marker lights not on/visible (wide vehicle) | 20                                  | 224                                      | -                             |
| 340              | 220 (1) (b)   | parking lights not on/visible (not wide vehicle)           | 20                                  | 224                                      | -                             |
| 341              | 221 (1)   | use/allow use of hazard warning lights when not permitted  | 20                                  | 224                                      | -                             |

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b> | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>   | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 342                      | 222 (2)  | not use bus warning lights when children getting on/off                                       | 20   | 327   | -                                      |
| 343                      | 222A (1)   | unlawful operation of spotlight/searchlight   | 20   | 224   | -                                      |
| 344                      | 222A (2) (a)   | unlawful operation of additional headlight in built-up area                                   | 20   | 224   | -                                      |
| 345                      | 222A (2) (b) (i)   | unlawful operation of additional headlight < 200m behind vehicle travelling in same direction | 20   | 224   | -                                      |
| 346                      | 222A (2) (b) (ii)  | unlawful operation of additional headlight < 200m from oncoming vehicle                       | 20   | 224   | -                                      |
| 347                      | 222B   | unlawfully display do not overtake turning vehicle sign                                       | 20   | 335   | -                                      |

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.16** Road Transport (Road Rules) Regulation 2017

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description                              | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 348              | 223 (a)   | animal-drawn vehicle—white light not fitted/visible        | 20                                  | 165                                      | -                             |
| 349              | 223 (b)   | animal-drawn vehicle—red light not fitted/visible          | 20                                  | 165                                      | -                             |
| 350              | 223 (c) (i)   | animal-drawn vehicle—reflector not fitted/over 1.5m        | 20                                  | 165                                      | -                             |
| 351              | 223 (c) (ii)  | animal-drawn vehicle—reflector not fitted/visible          | 20                                  | 165                                      | -                             |
| 352              | 224   | use/allow use of horn/similar warning device unnecessarily | 20                                  | 279                                      | -                             |
| 353              | 226 (1)   | drive heavy vehicle without portable warning triangles     | 20                                  | 224                                      | -                             |



| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case                       | column 3<br>short description   | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 354              | 226 (2)   | not produce portable warning triangles for inspection   | 20                                  | 224                                      | -                             |
| 355              | 227 (2)   |   |                                     |  |                               |
| 355.1            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 227 (4) (a)</li> </ul> | warning triangle not 200-250m behind stopped vehicle/fallen load—speed limit equal to/exceeds 80km/h—visibility of vehicle less than 300m | 20                                  | 224                                      | -                             |
| 355.2            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 227 (4) (b)</li> </ul> | second warning triangle not behind stopped vehicle/fallen load—speed limit equal to/exceeds 80km/h—visibility of vehicle less than 300m   | 20                                  | 224                                      | -                             |

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.16** Road Transport (Road Rules) Regulation 2017

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case                                  | column 3<br>short description  | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 355.3            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 227 (4) (c)</li> </ul>            | warning triangle not 200-250m in front of stopped vehicle/fallen load—speed limit equal to/exceeds 80km/h—visibility of vehicle less than 300m | 20                                  | 224                                      | -                             |
| 355.4            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 227 (4) (d)</li> </ul>            | warning triangle not beside stopped vehicle/fallen load—speed limit equal to/exceeds 80km/h—visibility of vehicle less than 300m               | 20                                  | 224                                      | -                             |
| 356<br>356.1     | 227 (3)<br><ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 227 (5) (a)</li> </ul> | warning triangle not 50-150m behind stopped vehicle/fallen load—speed limit less than 80km/h—visibility of vehicle less than 200m              | 20                                  | 224                                      | -                             |

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case                       | column 3<br>short description  | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 356.2            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 227 (5) (b)</li> </ul> | second warning triangle not behind stopped vehicle/fallen load—speed limit less than 80km/h—visibility of vehicle less than 200m       | 20                                  | 224                                      | -                             |
| 356.3            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 227 (5) (c)</li> </ul> | warning triangle not 50-150m in front of stopped vehicle/fallen load—speed limit less than 80km/h—visibility of vehicle less than 200m | 20                                  | 224                                      | -                             |
| 356.4            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 227 (5) (d)</li> </ul> | warning triangle not beside stopped vehicle/fallen load—speed limit less than 80km/h—visibility of vehicle less than 200m              | 20                                  | 224                                      | -                             |
| 357              | 228   | travel past no pedestrians sign  | 20                                  | 165                                      | -                             |
| 358              | 229   | disobey road access sign   | 20                                  | 165                                      | -                             |

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.16** Road Transport (Road Rules) Regulation 2017

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description                            | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 359              | 230 (1) (a)   | not cross road by shortest safe route                    | 20                                  | 165                                      | -                             |
| 360              | 230 (1) (b)   | stay on road longer than necessary to cross              | 20                                  | 165                                      | -                             |
| 361              | 231 (1)   |  |                                     |  |                               |
| 361.1            | • by contravening<br>231 (2)                            | cross when pedestrian lights not green                   | 20                                  | 165                                      | -                             |
| 361.2            | • by contravening<br>231 (3) (a)                        | not cross quickly to safety area (pedestrian<br>lights)  | 20                                  | 165                                      | -                             |
| 361.3            | • by contravening<br>231 (3) (b)                        | not cross quickly to nearest side (pedestrian<br>lights) | 20                                  | 165                                      | -                             |
| 361.4            | • by contravening<br>231 (4)                            | not stay in safety area at pedestrian lights             | 20                                  | 165                                      | -                             |

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description                              | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 362              | 232 (1)   |  |                                     |  |                               |
| 362.1            | • by contravening<br>232 (2)                            | cross against traffic light (no pedestrian<br>lights)      | 20                                  | 165                                      | -                             |
| 362.2            | • by contravening<br>232 (3) (a)                        | not cross quickly to safety area (no<br>pedestrian lights) | 20                                  | 165                                      | -                             |
| 362.3            | • by contravening<br>232 (3) (b)                        | not cross quickly to far side (no pedestrian<br>lights)    | 20                                  | 165                                      | -                             |
| 362.4            | • by contravening<br>232 (4)                            | not stay in safety area (no pedestrian lights)             | 20                                  | 165                                      | -                             |
| 363              | 233 (1)   | cross road before tram stops                               | 20                                  | 165                                      | -                             |
| 364              | 233 (2) (a)   | not cross by shortest safe route after getting<br>off tram | 20                                  | 165                                      | -                             |

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.16** Road Transport (Road Rules) Regulation 2017

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b> | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>                        | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 365                      | 233 (2) (b)  | stay on road after getting off tram                          | 20   | 165   | -                                      |
| 366                      | 234 (1)  | pedestrian not cross part/road at crossing                   | 20   | 165   | -                                      |
| 367                      | 234 (2)  | stay on crossing longer than necessary                       | 20   | 165   | -                                      |
| 368                      | 235 (1) (a)  | not use pedestrian facility at level crossing                | 20   | 165   | -                                      |
| 369                      | 235 (1) (b)  | not cross within 20m of level crossing                       | 20   | 165   | -                                      |
| 370                      | 235 (2) (a)  | cross level crossing contrary to warning<br>lights/bells     | 20   | 165   | -                                      |
| 371                      | 235 (2) (b)  | cross level crossing with gate/boom/barrier<br>operating     | 20   | 165   | -                                      |
| 372                      | 235 (2) (c)  | cross level crossing when tram/train<br>on/entering crossing | 20   | 165   | -                                      |

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b> | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>   | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 373                      | 235 (2) (d)  | cross level crossing when approaching tram/train seen/heard                         | 20   | 165   | -                                      |
| 374                      | 235 (2) (e)  | cross level crossing when crossing/road beyond blocked                              | 20   | 165   | -                                      |
| 375                      | 235 (2A) (a)   | delay finishing crossing level crossing despite warning lights/bells starting       | 20   | 165   | -                                      |
| 376                      | 235 (2A) (b)   | delay finishing crossing level crossing despite gate/boom/barrier starting to close | 20   | 165   | -                                      |
| 377                      | 235 (2A) (c)   | delay finishing crossing level crossing despite tram/train approaching crossing     | 20   | 165   | -                                      |
| 378                      | 235A (2)   | cross pedestrian level crossing when pedestrian light red                           | 20   | 165   | -                                      |

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.16** Road Transport (Road Rules) Regulation 2017

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description   | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 379              | 235A (3)  | delay finishing crossing pedestrian level<br>crossing despite pedestrian light turning<br>red | 20                                  | 165                                      | -                             |
| 380              | 236 (1)   | pedestrian move into driver's path  | 20                                  | 165                                      | -                             |
| 381              | 236 (2)   | pedestrian obstruct driver's/other<br>pedestrian's path                                       | 20                                  | 165                                      | -                             |
| 382              | 236 (4A)  | pedestrian engage in prohibited activity in<br>designated intersection                        | 10                                  | 75                                       |                               |
| 383              | 237 (1)   | get on/into moving vehicle  | 20                                  | 165                                      | -                             |
| 384              | 238 (1)   | pedestrian not travel on footpath/nature<br>strip   | 20                                  | 165                                      | -                             |
| 385              | 238 (2) (a)   | pedestrian not keep to side of road   | 20                                  | 165                                      | -                             |



| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b> | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>                         | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 386                      | 238 (2) (ab)   | pedestrian not face approaching traffic                       | 20   | 165   | -                                      |
| 387                      | 238 (2) (b)  | travel on road beside more than 1 other<br>pedestrian/vehicle | 20   | 165   | -                                      |
| 388                      | 239 (1)  | pedestrian on bicycle path/separated<br>footpath              | 20   | 165   | -                                      |
| 389                      | 239 (3)  | not keep out of path of bicycle/pedestrian                    | 20   | 165   | -                                      |
| 390                      | 240A   | use wheeled device/toy when no wheeled<br>device/toy sign     | 20   | 165   | -                                      |
| 391                      | 240 (1) (a)  | use wheeled device/toy (dividing line/<br>median strip)       | 20   | 165   | -                                      |
| 392                      | 240 (1) (b)  | use wheeled device/toy (speed limit<br>> 50km/h)              | 20   | 165   | -                                      |

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.16** Road Transport (Road Rules) Regulation 2017

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description  | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 393              | 240 (1) (c)   | use wheeled device/toy (multi-lane 1-way road)                                 | 20                                  | 165                                      | -                             |
| 394              | 240 (2)   | use wheeled device on road at night  | 20                                  | 165                                      | -                             |
| 395              | 241 (1) (a)   | not keep left when using wheeled device/toy                                    | 20                                  | 165                                      | -                             |
| 396              | 241 (1) (b)   | travel alongside more than 1 pedestrian/vehicle (wheeled device/toy)           | 20                                  | 165                                      | -                             |
| 397              | 241A (1)  | ride wheeled recreational device/wheeled toy while attached to another vehicle | 20                                  | 165                                      | -                             |
| 398              | 241A (2)  | rider permit wheeled recreational device/wheeled toy to be drawn by vehicle    | 20                                  | 165                                      | -                             |
| 399              | 241A (3)  | rider permit wheeled recreational device/wheeled toy to be power assisted      | 20                                  | 165                                      | -                             |

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b> | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>                         | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 400                      | 242 (1) (a)  | not keep left of footpath/shared path<br>(wheeled device/toy) | 20   | 165   | -                                      |
| 401                      | 242 (1) (b)  | not give way on footpath/shared path<br>(wheeled device/toy)  | 20   | 165   | -                                      |
| 402                      | 243 (1)  | use wheeled device on pedestrian separated<br>path            | 20   | 165   | -                                      |
| 403                      | 243 (2)  | obstruct bicycle on separated/path<br>(wheeled device)        | 20   | 165   | -                                      |
| 404                      | 244 (1)  | travel on wheeled device/toy towed by<br>vehicle              | 20   | 165   | -                                      |
| 405                      | 244 (2)  | hold onto moving vehicle (wheeled<br>device/toy)              | 20   | 165   | -                                      |

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.16** Road Transport (Road Rules) Regulation 2017

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description  | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 406              | 244 (3)   | travel on wheeled device/toy within<br>2 metres of rear of moving vehicle                              | 20                                  | 165                                      | -                             |
| 407              | 244D (1)  | person on personal mobility device travel<br>on road   | 20                                  | 165                                      | -                             |
| 408              | 244E (1) (a)  | person on personal mobility device not<br>keep to left side of road                                    | 20                                  | 165                                      | -                             |
| 409              | 244E (1) (b)  | person on personal mobility device travel<br>on road facing approaching traffic                        | 20                                  | 165                                      | -                             |
| 410              | 244E (1) (c)  | person on personal mobility device on road<br>travel alongside more than 1 other<br>pedestrian/vehicle | 20                                  | 165                                      | -                             |
| 411              | 244F (a)  | person on personal mobility device not<br>keep left on footpath/shared path                            | 20                                  | 165                                      | -                             |

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b> | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>  | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 412                      | 244F (b)   | person on personal mobility device not<br>give way   | 20   | 165   | -                                      |
| 413                      | 244FA (1)  | use personal mobility device on pedestrian<br>part of separated path   | 20   | 165   | -                                      |
| 414                      | 244FA (2)  | person on personal mobility device<br>obstruct bicycle on bicycle path/bicycle<br>part of separated path         | 20   | 165   | -                                      |
| 415                      | 244FB  | person on personal mobility device exceed<br>speed limit   | 20   | 165   | -                                      |
| 416                      | 244G (1) (a)   | person on personal mobility device<br>approach crossing faster than 10km/h                                       | 20   | 165   | -                                      |
| 417                      | 244G (1) (b)   | person on personal mobility device<br>approach crossing not looking for<br>approaching traffic/preparing to stop | 20   | 165   | -                                      |

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.16** Road Transport (Road Rules) Regulation 2017

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description   | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 418              | 244G (2) (a)  | person on personal mobility device travel<br>on crossing faster than 10km/h                       | 20                                  | 165                                      | -                             |
| 419              | 244G (2) (b)  | person on personal mobility device not<br>give way to pedestrian on crossing                      | 20                                  | 165                                      | -                             |
| 420              | 244G (2) (c)  | person on personal mobility device not<br>keep left of oncoming bicycle/pedestrian<br>on crossing | 20                                  | 165                                      | -                             |
| 421              | 244GA (1)   | person on personal mobility device use<br>mobile device   | 20                                  | 548                                      | -                             |
| 422              | 244H  | person on personal mobility device not<br>wear bicycle helmet/fitted/fastened                     | 20                                  | 165                                      | -                             |
| 423              | 244HA   | person on personal mobility device with<br>another person   | 20                                  | 165                                      | -                             |

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description   | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 424              | 244I  | personal mobility device not fitted with working warning device/person not carry working warning device | 20                                  | 165                                      | -                             |
| 425              | 244J  |   |                                     |  |                               |
| 425.1            | • by contravening<br>244J (2) (a)                       | person on personal mobility device at night/hazardous weather without white light on person/device      | 20                                  | 165                                      | -                             |
| 425.2            | • by contravening<br>244J (2) (b)                       | person on personal mobility device at night/hazardous weather without red light on person/device        | 20                                  | 165                                      | -                             |
| 425.3            | • by contravening<br>244J (2) (c)                       | person on personal mobility device at night/hazardous weather without red reflector on person/device    | 20                                  | 165                                      | -                             |

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.16** Road Transport (Road Rules) Regulation 2017

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description  | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 426              | 244K  | person in or on personal mobility device<br>without proper control   | 20                                  | 165                                      | -                             |
| 427              | 244L  | person in or on personal mobility device<br>without due care etc     | 20                                  | 165                                      | -                             |
| 428              | 245 (a)   | bicycle rider not be astride bicycle rider's<br>seat facing forwards | 20                                  | 165                                      | -                             |
| 429              | 245 (b)   | ride bicycle without at least 1 hand on bars                         | 20                                  | 165                                      | -                             |
| 430              | 245 (c)   | ride bicycle in incorrect position                                   | 20                                  | 165                                      | -                             |
| 431              | 246 (1)   | carry more persons on bicycle than<br>permitted                      | 20                                  | 165                                      | -                             |
| 432              | 246 (2)   | bicycle passenger not in passenger seat                              | 20                                  | 165                                      | -                             |



| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b> | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>   | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 433                      | 246 (3)  | ride bicycle with passenger not in passenger seat                                     | 20   | 165   | -                                      |
| 434                      | 247 (1)  | not ride in bicycle lane  | 20   | 165   | -                                      |
| 435                      | 247A   | ride bicycle into bicycle storage area other than from bicycle lane                   | 20   | 165   | -                                      |
| 436                      | 247B (1)   | rider entering bicycle storage area not give way to vehicle/motor vehicle             | 20   | 165   | -                                      |
| 437                      | 247B (2)   | rider in bicycle storage area not give way to motor vehicle in other lane             | 20   | 165   | -                                      |
| 438                      | 248A (1) (a)   | bicycle rider approach crossing faster than 10km/h                                    | 20   | 165   | -                                      |
| 439                      | 248A (1) (b)   | bicycle rider approach crossing not looking for approaching traffic/preparing to stop | 20   | 165   | -                                      |

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.16** Road Transport (Road Rules) Regulation 2017

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description  | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 440              | 248A (2) (a)  | bicycle rider enter marked foot crossing<br>with bicycle crossing lights when no green<br>bicycle crossing light | 20                                  | 165                                      | -                             |
| 441              | 248A (2) (b)  | bicycle rider enter marked foot crossing<br>without bicycle crossing lights when no<br>green pedestrian light    | 20                                  | 165                                      | -                             |
| 442              | 248A (3) (a)  | bicycle rider ride faster than 10km/h on<br>crossing   | 20                                  | 165                                      | -                             |
| 443              | 248A (3) (b)  | bicycle rider not give way to pedestrian on<br>crossing  | 20                                  | 165                                      | -                             |
| 444              | 248A (3) (c)  | bicycle rider not keep left of oncoming<br>bicycle/pedestrian on crossing  | 20                                  | 165                                      | -                             |
| 445              | 249   | ride bicycle on pedestrian part of separated<br>footpath   | 20                                  | 165                                      | -                             |

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b> | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>                  | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 446                      | 250 (1) (a)  | rider not keep left (footpath/shared path)             | 20   | 165   | -                                      |
| 447                      | 250 (1) (b)  | rider not give way (footpath/shared path)              | 20   | 165   | -                                      |
| 448                      | 251  | rider not ride to left of oncoming bicycle<br>on path  | 20   | 165   | -                                      |
| 449                      | 252 (1)  | disobey no bicycles sign/road marking                  | 20   | 165   | -                                      |
| 450                      | 253  | rider moving into path of driver/pedestrian            | 20   | 165   | -                                      |
| 451                      | 254 (1)  | rider on bicycle that is being towed                   | 20   | 165   | -                                      |
| 452                      | 254 (2)  | rider hold onto moving vehicle while riding<br>bicycle | 20   | 165   | -                                      |
| 453                      | 255  | rider too close to rear of motor vehicle               | 20   | 165   | -                                      |
| 454                      | 256 (1)  | rider not wear bicycle<br>helmet/fitted/fastened       | 20   | 165   | -                                      |

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.16** Road Transport (Road Rules) Regulation 2017

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description   | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 455              | 256 (2)   | passenger not wear bicycle<br>helmet/fitted/fastened                      | 20                                  | 165                                      | -                             |
| 456              | 256 (3)   | ride bicycle with passenger not wearing<br>bicycle helmet/fitted/fastened | 20                                  | 165                                      | -                             |
| 457              | 257 (1)   | tow bicycle trailer with person in/on trailer                             | 20                                  | 165                                      | -                             |
| 458              | 258 (a)   | ride bicycle without working brake  | 20                                  | 165                                      | -                             |
| 459              | 258 (b)   | ride bicycle without working warning<br>device                            | 20                                  | 165                                      | -                             |
| 460              | 259 (a)   | ride bicycle without visible front white<br>light                         | 20                                  | 165                                      | -                             |
| 461              | 259 (b)   | ride bicycle without visible rear red light                               | 20                                  | 165                                      | -                             |
| 462              | 259 (c)   | ride bicycle without visible red reflector                                | 20                                  | 165                                      | -                             |

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case                       | column 3<br>short description  | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 463              | 260 (1)   | bicycle rider start to cross road before red<br>bicycle crossing light turns green/is no<br>longer red or yellow                                   | 20                                  | 165                                      | -                             |
| 464              | 261 (1)   | bicycle rider start to cross road before<br>yellow bicycle crossing light turns green/is<br>no longer red or yellow                                | 20                                  | 165                                      | -                             |
| 465              | 262 (1)   |  |                                     |  |                               |
| 465.1            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening<br/>262 (2)</li> </ul> | bicycle rider crossing at bicycle crossing<br>lights/pedestrian crossing lights not finish<br>crossing road safely after lights no longer<br>green | 20                                  | 165                                      | -                             |
| 465.2            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening<br/>262 (3)</li> </ul> | bicycle rider crossing at bicycle crossing<br>lights/pedestrian crossing lights not remain<br>in safety area until lights turn green               | 20                                  | 165                                      | -                             |

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.16** Road Transport (Road Rules) Regulation 2017

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description  | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 466              | 264 (1) (a)   | driver not in seat with seatbelt                                       | 20                                  | 574                                      | 3 (NS)                        |
| 467              | 264 (1) (b)   | driver in same seat as another passenger                               | 20                                  | 574                                      | 3 (NS)                        |
| 468              | 264 (1) (c)   | driver not wear properly adjusted/fastened seatbelt                    | 20                                  | 574                                      | 3 (NS)                        |
| 469              | 265 (1)   |  |                                     |  |                               |
| 469.1            | • not comply with<br>265 (2) (a)                        | passenger 16 yrs or older not in seat with seatbelt                    | 20                                  | 574                                      | 3 (NS)                        |
| 469.2            | • not comply with<br>265 (2) (b)                        | passenger 16 yrs or older in same seat as another passenger            | 20                                  | 574                                      | 3 (NS)                        |
| 469.3            | • not comply with<br>265 (2) (c)                        | passenger 16 yrs or older not wear properly adjusted/fastened seatbelt | 20                                  | 574                                      | 3 (NS)                        |

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b> | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>  | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 470                      | 265A (1)   | driver not ensure passenger complying with seatbelt or seating position requirements | 20   | 574   | 3 (NS)                                 |
| 471                      | 268 (1)  | travel in/on vehicle in part not for passengers/goods                                | 20   | 224   | -                                      |
| 472                      | 268 (2)  | travel in/on part of vehicle designed for carrying goods                             | 20   | 224   | -                                      |
| 473                      | 268 (3)  | travel in/on motor vehicle with body part outside vehicle window/door                | 20   | 224   | -                                      |
| 474                      | 268 (4)  | drive motor vehicle with passenger body part outside vehicle window/door             | 20   | 224   | -                                      |
| 475                      | 268 (4A)   | drive with passenger in vehicle part not for passengers or goods                     | 20   | 224   | 3                                      |

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.16** Road Transport (Road Rules) Regulation 2017

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description   | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 476              | 268 (4B)  | drive with passenger in vehicle part for<br>goods (part not enclosed or no seat suitable<br>for size/weight of passenger) | 20                                  | 224                                      | 3                             |
| 477              | 269 (1)   | alight from moving vehicle  | 20                                  | 224                                      | -                             |
| 478              | 269 (3)   | cause hazard to person/vehicle (door<br>open/alighting)   | 20                                  | 224                                      | -                             |
| 479              | 269 (4)   | drive moving bus with doors opened  | 20                                  | 319                                      | -                             |
| 480              | 270 (1) (a)   | motorbike rider no helmet/fitted/adjusted   | 20                                  | 574                                      | 3 (NS)                        |
| 481              | 270 (1) (b)   | motorbike passenger no<br>helmet/fitted/adjusted (rider)  | 20                                  | 574                                      | 3 (NS)                        |



| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description   | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 482              | 270 (2)   | motorbike passenger no<br>helmet/fitted/adjusted  | 20                                  | 574                                      | -                             |
| 483              | 271 (1) (a)   | not sit astride on motorbike rider's seat   | 20                                  | 224                                      | -                             |
| 484              | 271 (1) (b)   | ride motor bike without at least 1 hand on<br>handlebars/both feet on footrests/footboard | 20                                  | 224                                      | -                             |
| 485              | 271 (2) (a)   | not sit astride pillion seat  | 20                                  | 224                                      | -                             |
| 486              | 271 (2) (b)   | feet not on pillion footrests   | 20                                  | 224                                      | -                             |
| 487              | 271 (3)   |   |                                     |  |                               |
| 487.1            | • by contravening<br>271 (2) (a)                        | passenger not sit astride pillion seat (rider)  | 20                                  | 224                                      | -                             |
| 487.2            | • by contravening<br>271 (2) (b)                        | passenger's feet not on pillion footrests<br>(rider)                                      | 20                                  | 224                                      | -                             |

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.16** Road Transport (Road Rules) Regulation 2017

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description                                  | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 488              | 271 (4)   | ride motorbike with more than 1 passenger                      | 20                                  | 224                                      | -                             |
| 489              | 271 (5)   | exceed number of passengers on motorbike<br>seat or in sidecar | 20                                  | 224                                      | -                             |
| 490              | 271 (5A)  | ride motorbike with passenger < 8 yrs not<br>in sidecar        | 20                                  | 224                                      | -                             |
| 491              | 271 (5B)  | passenger in sidecar not seated safely                         | 20                                  | 224                                      | -                             |
| 492              | 271 (5C)  | ride motorbike with passenger in sidecar<br>not seated safely  | 20                                  | 224                                      | -                             |
| 493              | 272 (a)   | passenger interfere with driver's control of<br>vehicle        | 20                                  | 224                                      | -                             |
| 494              | 272 (b)   | passenger obstruct driver's view                               | 20                                  | 224                                      | -                             |
| 495              | 274   | not stop on red T light  | 20                                  | 552                                      | -                             |

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b> | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>                       | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 496                      | 275  | not stop on yellow T light                                  | 20   | 552   | -                                      |
| 497                      | 277  | proceed before allowed after stop on<br>red/yellow T light  | 20   | 552   | -                                      |
| 498                      | 279 (2)  | proceed before allowed after stop on white<br>T light/arrow | 20   | 552   | -                                      |
| 499                      | 279 (3)  | not leave intersection safely (white<br>T light/arrow)      | 20   | 552   | -                                      |
| 500                      | 281  | not stop on red B light                                     | 20   | 552   | 3 (NS)                                 |
| 501                      | 282  | not stop on yellow B light                                  | 20   | 552   | 3 (NS)                                 |
| 502                      | 284  | proceed before allowed after stop on<br>red/yellow B light  | 20   | 552   | 3 (NS)                                 |

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.16** Road Transport (Road Rules) Regulation 2017

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description                               | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 503              | 286 (2)   | proceed before allowed after stop on white<br>B light/arrow | 20                                  | 552                                      | 3 (NS)                        |
| 504              | 286 (3)   | not leave intersection safely (white<br>B light/arrow)      | 20                                  | 552                                      | 3 (NS)                        |
| 505              | 287 (1)   |   |                                     |  |                               |
| 505.1            | • by contravening<br>287 (2) (a)                        | not give particulars to other driver                        | 20                                  | 335                                      | -                             |
| 505.2            | • by contravening<br>287 (2) (b)                        | not give particulars to injured person                      | 20                                  | 335                                      | -                             |
| 505.3            | • by contravening<br>287 (2) (c)                        | not give particulars to owner of damaged<br>property        | 20                                  | 335                                      | -                             |
| 505.4            | • by contravening<br>287 (3) (a)                        | not give particulars to police                              | 20                                  | 335                                      | -                             |

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description  | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 505.5            | • by contravening<br>287 (3) (b)                        | driver in crash not supply particulars to<br>crash reporting website   | 20                                  | 335                                      | -                             |
| 506              | 288 (1)   | drive on path  | 20                                  | 335                                      | -                             |
| 507              | 288 (4)   | driver not give way to user/animal on path                             | 20                                  | 335                                      | 3 (NS)                        |
| 508              | 289 (1)   | drive on nature strip  | 20                                  | 335                                      | -                             |
| 509              | 289 (2)   | driver not give way to user/animal on<br>nature strip                  | 20                                  | 335                                      | 3 (NS)                        |
| 510              | 290   | drive on traffic island  | 20                                  | 335                                      | -                             |
| 511              | 291   | start/drive vehicle causing unnecessary<br>noise/smoke                 | 20                                  | 279                                      | -                             |
| 512              | 291A  | make unnecessary noise by turning<br>on/running/not turning off engine | 20                                  | 279                                      | -                             |

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.16** Road Transport (Road Rules) Regulation 2017

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description  | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 513              | 292 (1) (a)   | drive/tow vehicle with unsecured load  | 20                                  | 674                                      | -                             |
| 514              | 292 (1) (b)   | drive/tow vehicle with load causing<br>instability   | 20                                  | 674                                      | -                             |
| 515              | 292 (1) (c)   | drive/tow vehicle with overhanging load  | 20                                  | 335                                      | -                             |
| 516              | 292A (1)  | drive/tow vehicle with unrestrained moving<br>load   | 20                                  | 674                                      | -                             |
| 517              | 293 (2)   | not remove/have removed any thing<br>fallen/put on road  | 20                                  | 335                                      | -                             |
| 518              | 294 (1) (a) (i)   | tow motor vehicle without control of towed<br>vehicle  | 20                                  | 224                                      | -                             |
| 519              | 294 (1) (a) (ii)  | tow motor vehicle, towed vehicle's<br>brakes/steering not working or not under<br>control of licensed person | 20                                  | 224                                      | -                             |

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description                                       | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 520              | 294 (1) (b)   | tow motor vehicle when unsafe                                       | 20                                  | 224                                      | -                             |
| 521              | 294 (2) (a)   | tow trailer without control of trailer                              | 20                                  | 224                                      | -                             |
| 522              | 294 (2) (b)   | tow trailer when unsafe   | 20                                  | 224                                      | -                             |
| 523              | 295 (1)   |   |                                     |  |                               |
| 523.1            | • by contravening<br>295 (2)                            | not keep required distance (towing with<br>towline)                 | 20                                  | 224                                      | -                             |
| 523.2            | • by contravening<br>295 (3)                            | not keep required distance (towing with<br>towline – motorbike)     | 20                                  | 224                                      | -                             |
| 523.3            | • by contravening<br>295 (4)                            |   |                                     |  |                               |
| 523.3.1          | • by contravening<br>295 (5) (a)                        | towline longer than 2m—warning material<br>not correct shape/length | 20                                  | 224                                      | -                             |

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.16** Road Transport (Road Rules) Regulation 2017

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case                       | column 3<br>short description   | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 523.3.2          | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 295 (5) (b)</li> </ul> | towline longer than 2m—warning material not correct position            | 20                                  | 224                                      | -                             |
| 523.3.3          | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 295 (5) (c)</li> </ul> | towline longer than 2m—warning material not visible                     | 20                                  | 224                                      | -                             |
| 524              | 295A (1)  | drive articulated vehicle towing other vehicle                          | 20                                  | 217                                      | -                             |
| 525              | 295A (2)  | drive motor vehicle towing more than 1 vehicle                          | 20                                  | 217                                      | -                             |
| 526              | 295B (1) (a)  | drive motor vehicle towing vehicle exceeding towing attachment capacity | 20                                  | 425                                      | -                             |
| 527              | 295B (1) (b)  | drive motor vehicle towing vehicle exceeding maximum laden weight       | 20                                  | 425                                      | -                             |
| 528              | 296 (1)   | not reverse vehicle safely  | 20                                  | 335                                      | -                             |



| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description                            | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 529              | 296 (2)   | reverse vehicle further than necessary                   | 20                                  | 224                                      | -                             |
| 530              | 296A  |  |                                     |  |                               |
| 530.1            | • rider of a bicycle                                    | driving without due care etc—bicycle rider               | 20                                  | 165                                      | -                             |
| 530.2            | • any other driver                                      | driving without due care etc—any other driver            | 20                                  | 335                                      | -                             |
| 531              | 297 (1)   | drive without proper control of vehicle                  | 20                                  | 447                                      | -                             |
| 532              | 297 (1A)  | drive vehicle with person/animal in lap                  | 20                                  | 224                                      | -                             |
| 533              | 297 (2)   | drive vehicle without clear view                         | 20                                  | 224                                      | -                             |
| 534              | 297 (3)   | ride motorbike with animal between rider and handle bars | 20                                  | 224                                      | -                             |
| 535              | 298 (1)   | tow trailer with person in/on trailer                    | 20                                  | 224                                      | -                             |

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.16** Road Transport (Road Rules) Regulation 2017

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case  | column 3<br>short description   | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|--|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 536              | 299 (1) (a)  | drive vehicle with TV/VDU image visible   | 20                                  | 279                                      | -                             |
| 537              | 299 (1) (b)  | drive vehicle with TV/VDU image likely to<br>distract   | 20                                  | 279                                      | -                             |
| 538              | 300 (1)  |   |                                     |  |                               |
| 538.1            | • using mobile device  | driver using mobile device  | 20                                  | 548                                      | 3 (NS)                        |
| 538.2            | • using mobile device<br>for messaging, social<br>networking, mobile<br>application or<br>accessing internet | driver using mobile device for messaging,<br>social networking, mobile application or<br>accessing internet   | 20                                  | 674                                      | 4                             |
| 539              | 300A   | interfere with/interrupt funeral<br>procession/other procession/vehicle in<br>procession/person in procession | 20                                  | 224                                      | -                             |

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description   | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 540              | 300B  | drive on road closed to traffic   | 20                                  | 224                                      | -                             |
| 541              | 300C (2) (a)  | not drive at safe stopping speed when<br>approaching stationary/slow moving police<br>vehicle/emergency vehicle                 | 20                                  | 306                                      | 2                             |
| 542              | 300C (2) (b)  | not give way to police officer/emergency<br>worker on foot  | 20                                  | 306                                      | 2                             |
| 543              | 300C (2) (c)  | drive more than 40km/h or lower required<br>speed limit when passing stationary/slow<br>moving police vehicle/emergency vehicle | 20                                  | 306                                      | 2                             |
| 544              | 300C (2) (d)  | not drive at safe stopping speed after<br>passing stationary/slow moving police<br>vehicle/emergency vehicle                    | 20                                  | 306                                      | 2                             |
| 545              | 301 (1)   | lead animal while driving motor vehicle   | 20                                  | 165                                      | -                             |

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.16** Road Transport (Road Rules) Regulation 2017

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b> | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>                       | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 546                      | 301 (2)  | passenger in motor vehicle lead animal while vehicle moving | 20   | 165   | -                                      |
| 547                      | 301 (3)  | lead animal while riding bicycle                            | 20   | 165   | -                                      |
| 548                      | 302  | not give way when riding animal on footpath/nature strip    | 20   | 165   | -                                      |
| 549                      | 303 (1)  | ride animal more than 2 abreast (not multi-lane road)       | 20   | 165   | -                                      |
| 550                      | 303 (2)  | ride animal more than 2 abreast (marked lane)               | 20   | 165   | -                                      |
| 551                      | 303 (4)  | ride animal more than 1.5m from another rider               | 20   | 165   | -                                      |

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b> | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>   | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 552                      | 303A (1)   | use motor vehicle/trailer without adequate precautions to prevent oil/grease dropping onto road           | 20   | 279   | -                                      |
| 553                      | 303A (2)   | responsible person for vehicle/trailer not take reasonable steps to prevent oil/grease dropping onto road | 20   | 279   | -                                      |
| 554                      | 303B (1)   | travel on part of trailer not designed for passengers/goods   | 20   | 224   | -                                      |
| 555                      | 303B (2)   | travel on unenclosed part of trailer designed for goods   | 20   | 224   | -                                      |
| 556                      | 304 (1)  | not obey direction of police/authorised person  | 20   | 165   | 3 (NS)                                 |
| 557                      | 304A   | not comply with direction of police officer to get off, or not get on, vehicle or animal                  | 20   | 165   | -                                      |

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.16** Road Transport (Road Rules) Regulation 2017

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b> | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>                        | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 558                      | 346A (1)   | obscure traffic control device                               | 20   | 335   | -                                      |
| 559                      | 346A (3)   | not remove obstruction to traffic control device as directed | 20   | 335   | -                                      |

## **Part 1.17**

### **Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) Regulation 2017**

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision</b> | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>  | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|---|--|
| 1                        | 48 (2)                                | park stock truck/enclosed semitrailer/<br>commercial vehicle with height > 3.6m on<br>residential land   | 20   | 269   | -                                      |
| 2                        | 49 (1)                                | park more than 1 heavy vehicle/second<br>heavy vehicle on residential land   | 20   | 269   | -                                      |
| 3                        | 50 (1)                                | park heavy vehicle on residential land—<br>any part of vehicle in front of setback line<br>of front boundary/less than 1.5m from any<br>other boundary | 20   | 269   | -                                      |

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.17** Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) Regulation 2017

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision | column 3<br>short description  | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|-------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 4                | 51 (2)                        | park vehicle/combination with length > 7.5m and GVM > 4.5t on land adjoining residential land longer than 1 hour | 20                                  | 158                                      | -                             |
| 5                | 52 (2)                        | park commercial vehicle with length > 6m/ height > 2.6m/GVM > 3.75t on residential land with multi-unit housing  | 20                                  | 269                                      | -                             |
| 6                | 54 (1)                        | run refrigeration unit of heavy vehicle parked on residential land   | 20                                  | 315                                      | -                             |
| 7                | 55 (1)                        | operate heavy vehicle parked on residential land between 10 pm and 6 am  | 20                                  | 315                                      | -                             |
| 8                | 55 (2)                        | existing operator operate heavy vehicle parked on residential land between midnight and 5.30 am                  | 20                                  | 315                                      | -                             |



Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) Regulation 2017

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.17**

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision</b> | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>  | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|---|--|
| 9                        | 61 (2)                                | fail to take reasonable steps to comply with requirement under s 62 (1) (d)                | 20   | -   | -                                      |
| 10                       | 67 (1)                                | not return parking permit/mobility parking scheme authority as required                    | 20   | -   | -                                      |
| 11                       | 70 (2)                                | not comply with notice prohibiting car minding   | 20   | -   | -                                      |
| 12                       | 74 (1)                                | responsible person/person in charge of motor vehicle not inspect driver licence            | 20   | 224   | -                                      |
| 13                       | 75 (1)                                | person in charge of motor vehicle/trailer permit use without consent of responsible person | 20   | -   | -                                      |

## **Part 1.18 Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Act 1999**

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b> | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>   | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 1                        | 17B (5)  | not comply with requirement by police officer/authorised person for approved premises enforcement purposes  | 20   | 224   | -                                      |
| 2                        | 18 (1)   | use unregistered/suspended vehicle  | 20   | 700   | -                                      |
| 3                        | 19 (1) (a)   | register/renew registration/obtain unregistered vehicle permit/renew unregistered vehicle permit by false statement/misrepresentation/dishonest means | 20   | -   | -                                      |
| 4                        | 19 (1) (b)   | possess registration device/plate/document obtained by false statement/misrepresentation/dishonest means  | 20   | -   | -                                      |

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description  | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 5                | 20 (a)  | forge/fraudulently change/use/lend/allow to<br>be used registration device/plate/document    | 50pu/<br>6 months<br>prison/both    | -  | -                             |
| 6                | 20 (b)  | knowingly possess forged/fraudulently<br>changed registration device/plate/document          | 50pu/<br>6 months<br>prison/both    | -  | -                             |
| 7                | 20 (c)  | possess false registration device/plate/<br>document calculated to deceive                   | 50pu/<br>6 months<br>prison/both    | -  | -                             |
| 8                | 21 (2) (a)  | not ensure registration device/plate/<br>document installed/displayed/attached to<br>vehicle | 5                                   | -  | -                             |
| 9                | 21 (2) (b)  | not carry/cause to carry prescribed<br>registration document                                 | 5                                   | -  | -                             |

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.18** Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Act 1999

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description  | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 10               | 21 (2) (c)  | not produce prescribed registration device/plate/document when required                          | 5                                   | -  | -                             |
| 11               | 21 (2) (d)  | not keep required registration records   | 5                                   | -  | -                             |
| 12               | 21 (3)  | not comply with direction/condition of road transport authority about registration               | 50                                  | 776                                      | -                             |
| 13               | 22 (1) (a)  | use vehicle with unissued/false numberplate installed/displayed/attached                         | 20                                  | -  | -                             |
| 14               | 22 (1) (b)  | use vehicle with fraudulently/deceptively changed numberplate/thing installed/displayed/attached | 20                                  | -  | -                             |
| 15               | 22 (1) (c)  | use vehicle with thing deceptively resembling numberplate installed/displayed/attached           | 20                                  | -  | -                             |

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case                                      | column 3<br>short description   | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|--|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 16               | 22 (2)   |   |                                     |  |                               |
| 16.1             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>in relation to contravention of 22 (1) (a)</li> </ul> | registered operator of vehicle not take reasonable precautions to prevent vehicle use with false numberplate installed/ displayed/attached                                  | 20                                  | -  | -                             |
| 16.2             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>in relation to contravention of 22 (1) (b)</li> </ul> | registered operator of vehicle not take reasonable precautions to prevent vehicle use with fraudulently/deceptively changed numberplate/thing installed/displayed/ attached | 20                                  | -  | -                             |
| 16.3             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>in relation to contravention of 22 (1) (c)</li> </ul> | registered operator of vehicle not take reasonable precautions to prevent vehicle use with thing deceptively resembling numberplate installed/displayed/attached            | 20                                  | -  | -                             |

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.18** Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Act 1999

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description   | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 17               | 22 (3) (a)  | remove numberplate/thing<br>installed/displayed/attached to vehicle   | 20                                  | -  | -                             |
| 18               | 22 (3) (b)  | deface/damage/interfere with<br>numberplate/thing   | 20                                  | -  | -                             |
| 19               | 23 (2) (a)  | unlawfully stamp/attach vehicle<br>identification number  | 50pu/<br>6 months<br>prison/both    | -  | -                             |
| 20               | 23 (2) (b)  | unlawfully change/deface/remove/<br>obliterate identification number  | 50pu/<br>6 months<br>prison/both    | -  | -                             |
| 21               | 23 (2) (c)  | unlawfully possess part of vehicle knowing<br>identification number is<br>changed/defaced/removed/obliterated | 50pu/<br>6 months<br>prison/both    | -  | -                             |

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b> | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>  | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 22                       | 25 (3)   | responsible person not give police officer/authorised person reasonable assistance | 20   | -   | -                                      |
| 23                       | 26   | use defective vehicle contrary to s 25 condition/prohibition                       | 20   | 552   | -                                      |
| 24                       | 27 (4)   | not comply with request/signal by police officer/authorised person                 | 20   | -   | -                                      |
| 25                       | 28 (1)   | use dangerously defective vehicle  | 20   | -   | -                                      |

## **Part 1.19 Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000**

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b> | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>  | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 1                        | 33 (7)   | person who is not registered operator<br>use/permit someone else to use vehicle in<br>breach of registration condition | 20   | 224   | -                                      |
| 2                        | 41 (1) (a)   | not tell authority about damaged<br>registration certificate as required   | 20   | 224   | -                                      |
| 3                        | 41 (1) (b)   | not return damaged registration certificate<br>to authority as required  | 20   | 224   | -                                      |
| 4                        | 42 (1)   | not tell authority about lost/stolen/<br>destroyed registration certificate as<br>required                             | 20   | 224   | -                                      |



Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.19**

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description  | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 5                | 42 (3)  | not provide statement confirming/<br>explaining circumstances of loss/theft/<br>destruction of registration certificate as<br>required | 20                                  | 224                                      | -                             |
| 6                | 43 (a)  | not tell authority about recovered<br>registration certificate as required   | 20                                  | 224                                      | -                             |
| 7                | 43 (b)  | not give recovered registration certificate to<br>authority  | 20                                  | 224                                      | -                             |
| 8                | 45A (3)   | use unissued registration certificate to<br>pretend registered   | 20                                  | -  | -                             |
| 9                | 52 (4)  | not return numberplate after change of<br>registration number as required  | 20                                  | 224                                      | -                             |
| 10               | 57 (2)  | not return non-standard numberplate as<br>required   | 20                                  | 224                                      | -                             |

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.19** Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case   | column 3<br>short description   | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 11               | 60 (1) (a)  | use vehicle without required<br>numberplates/numberplate attached                       | 20                                  | 224                                      | -                             |
| 12               | 60 (1) (b)  | use vehicle with numberplate not attached<br>as required                                | 20                                  | 224                                      | -                             |
| 13               | 60 (1) (c)  | use vehicle with illegible numberplate  | 20                                  | 224                                      | -                             |
| 14               | 60 (2)  |   |                                     |  |                               |
| 14.1             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>in relation to offence<br/>against 60 (1) (a)</li> </ul> | fail to prevent use of vehicle without<br>required numberplates/numberplate<br>attached | 20                                  | 224                                      | -                             |
| 14.2             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>in relation to offence<br/>against 60 (1) (b)</li> </ul> | fail to prevent use of vehicle with<br>numberplate not attached as required             | 20                                  | 224                                      | -                             |
| 14.3             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>in relation to offence<br/>against 60 (1) (c)</li> </ul> | fail to prevent use of vehicle with illegible<br>numberplate                            | 20                                  | 224                                      | -                             |

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.19**

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description  | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 15               | 64 (1) (a)  | not tell authority about damaged<br>numberplate as required  | 20                                  | 224                                      | -                             |
| 16               | 64 (1) (b)  | not return damaged numberplate/<br>numberplate with same number as damaged<br>numberplate to authority as required | 20                                  | 224                                      | -                             |
| 17               | 65 (1) (a)  | not tell authority about lost/stolen/<br>destroyed vehicle numberplate   | 20                                  | 224                                      | -                             |
| 18               | 65 (1) (b)  | not return numberplate with same number<br>as lost/stolen/destroyed vehicle<br>numberplate                         | 20                                  | 224                                      | -                             |
| 19               | 65 (2)  | not tell authority about lost/stolen/<br>destroyed bicycle rack numberplate  | 20                                  | 224                                      | -                             |

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.19** Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description   | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 20               | 65 (4)  | not provide statement confirming/<br>explaining circumstances of loss/theft/<br>destruction of numberplate as required    | 20                                  | 224                                      | -                             |
| 21               | 66 (a)  | not tell authority about recovered<br>numberplate as required   | 20                                  | 224                                      | -                             |
| 22               | 66 (b)  | not give recovered numberplate to authority<br>as required  | 20                                  | 224                                      | -                             |
| 23               | 69 (2) (a)  | not tell authority orally about change to<br>vehicle garage address/operator's name/<br>operator's address as required    | 20                                  | 224                                      | -                             |
| 24               | 69 (2) (b)  | not tell authority in writing about change to<br>vehicle garage address/operator's<br>name/operator's address as required | 20                                  | 224                                      | -                             |

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.19**

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description   | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 25               | 71 (2)  | not tell authority about changed vehicle description as required  | 20                                  | 224                                      | -                             |
| 26               | 71 (3) (a)  | not ensure changed vehicle not used before authority told about change  | 20                                  | 224                                      | -                             |
| 27               | 71 (3) (b)  | not ensure changed vehicle not used before additional amount paid   | 20                                  | 224                                      | -                             |
| 28               | 72 (4)  |   |                                     |  |                               |
| 28.1             | • for notice under 72 (1)                               | not provide evidence/document/produce vehicle for inspection as required for registrable vehicles register verification | 20                                  | 224                                      | -                             |
| 28.2             | • for notice under 72 (3)                               | not produce vehicle for inspection at changed time/place as required for registrable vehicles register verification     | 20                                  | 224                                      | -                             |

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.19** Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description   | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 29               | 73 (2)  | disposer of vehicle not give transfer of registration form to acquirer of vehicle as required                       | 20                                  | 224                                      | -                             |
| 30               | 74 (2)  | acquirer of vehicle not give transfer of registration form with duty payable to authority as required               | 20                                  | 224                                      | -                             |
| 31               | 74 (4)  | acquirer of vehicle not give form about court order/legal process with duty payable to authority as required        | 20                                  | 224                                      | -                             |
| 32               | 76 (2)  | holder of security interest not give form about taking/returning vehicle with duty payable to authority as required | 20                                  | 224                                      | -                             |

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.19**

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description   | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 33               | 77 (5)  | first transferee after death of operator not return certificate of registration to authority as required            | 20                                  | 224                                      | -                             |
| 34               | 82 (3)  | registered operator not return numberplates as required after registration expiry                                   | 20                                  | 224                                      | -                             |
| 35               | 85 (6)  | registered operator not return heavy vehicle registration certificate or numberplate after cancellation as required | 20                                  | 224                                      | -                             |
| 36               | 85 (7)  | registered operator not return vehicle registration certificate or numberplate after cancellation as required       | 20                                  | 224                                      | -                             |
| 37               | 87  | unregistered vehicle permit label not attached to vehicle as required   | 20                                  | 224                                      | -                             |

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.19** Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description   | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 38               | 89 (2)  | not return recalled trader's plate to<br>authority as required  | 20                                  | 224                                      | -                             |
| 39               | 91 (1)  | not tell authority about lost/stolen/<br>destroyed identification label for trader's<br>plate as required   | 20                                  | 224                                      | -                             |
| 40               | 91 (3)  | not provide statement confirming/<br>explaining circumstances of loss/theft/<br>destruction of identification label for<br>trader's plate as required | 20                                  | 224                                      | -                             |
| 41               | 93 (a)  | not tell authority about recovered<br>identification label for trader's plate as<br>required  | 20                                  | 224                                      | -                             |
| 42               | 93 (b)  | not give recovered identification label for<br>trader's plate to authority as required  | 20                                  | 224                                      | -                             |



| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description  | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 43               | 97 (1) (a)  | use vehicle with illegible trader's plate<br>identification label                  | 20                                  | 224                                      | -                             |
| 44               | 97 (1) (b)  | use vehicle with changed trader's plate<br>identification label                    | 20                                  | 224                                      | -                             |
| 45               | 97 (1) (c)  | use vehicle with trader's plate identification<br>label for another trader's plate | 20                                  | 224                                      | -                             |
| 46               | 97 (1) (d)  | use vehicle with void trader's plate<br>identification label                       | 20                                  | 224                                      | -                             |
| 47               | 97 (1) (e)  | use vehicle with expired trader's plate<br>identification label                    | 20                                  | 224                                      | -                             |
| 48               | 97 (2)  | lend/part with trader's plate identification<br>label                              | 20                                  | 224                                      | -                             |

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.19** Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description   | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 49               | 98 (a)  | not record use of trader's plate for journey as required  | 20                                  | 224                                      | -                             |
| 50               | 98 (b)  | not keep record of use of trader's plate as required  | 20                                  | 224                                      | -                             |
| 51               | 98 (c)  | not produce record of use of trader's plate to police officer/authorised person   | 20                                  | 224                                      | -                             |
| 52               | 99 (2)  | driver/person in charge/person issued trader's plate not answer police officer's/authorised person's question about use of trader's plate | 20                                  | 224                                      | -                             |
| 53               | 100 (1)   | not notify authority of sale/disposition/cessation of business with trader's plate as required  | 20                                  | 224                                      | -                             |

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.19**

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description                             | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 54               | 101 (2)   | not return trader's plate not entitled to as required     | 20                                  | 224                                      | -                             |
| 55               | 101 (3)   | not return expired trader's plate as required             | 20                                  | 224                                      | -                             |
| 56               | 107 (2)   | drive unsafely maintained vehicle                         | 20                                  | 552                                      | -                             |
| 57               | 107 (3)   | tow unsafely maintained combination vehicle               | 20                                  | 552                                      | -                             |
| 58               | 107 (4)   | operator not maintain vehicle safe to drive               | 20                                  | 552                                      | -                             |
| 59               | 107 (5)   | operator not maintain trailer safe to tow                 | 20                                  | 552                                      | -                             |
| 60               | 108 (2)   | drive vehicle without emission control system fitted      | 20                                  | 279                                      | -                             |
| 61               | 108 (3)   | drive vehicle with emission control system not maintained | 20                                  | 279                                      | -                             |

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.19** Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description                                       | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 62               | 108 (4)   | tow combination vehicle without emission control system fitted      | 20                                  | 279                                      | -                             |
| 63               | 108 (5)   | tow combination vehicle with emission control system not maintained | 20                                  | 279                                      | -                             |
| 64               | 108 (6)   | operator not ensure emission control system fitted to vehicle       | 20                                  | 279                                      | -                             |
| 65               | 108 (7)   | operator not ensure emission control system maintained              | 20                                  | 279                                      | -                             |

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case  | column 3<br>short description  | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 66               | 109 (2)  |  |                                     |  |                               |
| 66.1             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>plant not comply with sch 1, s 1.5</li> </ul>   | driver/operator plant not comply with specifications/unsafe  | 20                                  | 552                                      | -                             |
| 66.2             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to seatbelts, seatbelt anchorages or head restraints</li> </ul> | driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—seatbelts/seatbelt anchorages/head restraints | 20                                  | 552                                      | -                             |

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.19** Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case  | column 3<br>short description  | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 66.3             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to suspension, vehicle body or chassis structural members</li> </ul>  | driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—suspension/vehicle body/chassis structural member | 20                                  | 279                                      | -                             |
| 66.4             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to anything not dealt with elsewhere in this item or another provision not dealt with elsewhere in this item</li> </ul> | driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—other   | 20                                  | 224                                      | -                             |

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case  | column 3<br>short description  | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 66.5             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to steering or s 1.24</li> </ul>        | driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—steering        | 20                                  | 425                                      | -                             |
| 66.6             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to turning ability or s 1.25</li> </ul> | driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—turning ability | 20                                  | 224                                      | -                             |

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.19** Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case   | column 3<br>short description  | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 66.7             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to ability to travel backwards and forwards or s 1.26</li> </ul> | driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—travel backwards and forwards | 20                                  | 224                                      | -                             |
| 66.8             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to protrusions or s 1.27</li> </ul>                              | driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—protrusions                   | 20                                  | 224                                      | -                             |



| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case   | column 3<br>short description   | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 66.9             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to oil or grease (other than LPG) containment or s 1.28</li> </ul> | driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—oil/grease/fuel containment    | 20                                  | 279                                      | -                             |
| 66.10            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to driver's view or location of controls or s 1.29</li> </ul>      | driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—driver's view/control location | 20                                  | 224                                      | -                             |

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.19** Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case   | column 3<br>short description   | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 66.11            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to seating or s 1.30</li> </ul>                    | driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—seating                    | 20                                  | 279                                      | -                             |
| 66.12            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to child restraint anchorages or s 1.31</li> </ul> | driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—child restraint anchorages | 20                                  | 552                                      | -                             |

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case   | column 3<br>short description  | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 66.13            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to door latches or hinges or s 1.32</li> </ul> | driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—door latches/hinges | 20                                  | 224                                      | -                             |
| 66.14            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to mudguards or s 1.33</li> </ul>              | driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—mudguards           | 20                                  | 224                                      | -                             |

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.19** Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case   | column 3<br>short description  | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 66.15            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to horns or other audible devices or s 1.34</li> </ul> | driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—horn/other audible device | 20                                  | 224                                      | -                             |
| 66.16            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to rear-vision mirrors or ss 1.35-1.37</li> </ul>      | driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—rear-vision mirrors       | 20                                  | 224                                      | -                             |

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case  | column 3<br>short description  | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 66.17            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to automatic transmission or automatic transmission controls or indicators or s 1.38</li> </ul> | driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—automatic transmission/automatic transmission control/indicator | 20                                  | 224                                      | -                             |
| 66.18            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to diesel engines or diesel engine devices or s 1.39</li> </ul>                                 | driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—diesel engine/diesel engine device                              | 20                                  | 224                                      | -                             |

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.19** Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case  | column 3<br>short description   | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|--|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 66.19            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to bonnet securing devices or s 1.40</li></ul> | driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—bonnet securing device | 20                                  | 224                                      | -                             |

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case  | column 3<br>short description   | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|--|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 66.20            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to electrical wiring, components, connections, installations, connectors or conductors or other electrical items or s 1.41</li> </ul> | driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—electrical wiring/components/connection/installation/connector/conductor/other electrical item | 20                                  | 224                                      | -                             |

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.19** Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case   | column 3<br>short description  | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 66.21            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to speedometers or s 1.42</li> </ul>                                 | driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—speedometer                             | 20                                  | 224                                      | -                             |
| 66.22            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to television receivers or visual display units or s 1.43</li> </ul> | driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—television receiver/visual display unit | 20                                  | 224                                      | -                             |



| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case   | column 3<br>short description   | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 66.23            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle (other than motorbike, motortrike or moped) not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to windscreens, windows, interior partitions or glazing or ss 1.44-1.47</li> </ul> | driver/operator motor (other than motorbike, motortrike or moped) vehicle not comply with standard—windscreen/window/interior partition/glazing | 20                                  | 224                                      | -                             |
| 66.24            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to windscreen-wipers or washers or s 1.48</li> </ul>   | driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—windscreen-wipers/washers  | 20                                  | 224                                      | -                             |

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.19** Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case  | column 3<br>short description                                      | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 66.25            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 or s 1.49 in relation to wheels</li> </ul>                | driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—road wheels | 20                                  | 279                                      | -                             |
| 66.26            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 or s 1.49 in relation to tyres or ss 1.50-1.56</li> </ul> | driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—tyres       | 20                                  | 224                                      | -                             |

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case   | column 3<br>short description  | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 66.27            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to motorbike steering, handlebars, footrests or chainguards or ss 1.57-1.59</li> </ul> | driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—motorbike steering/handlebars/footrests/chainguard                    | 20                                  | 224                                      | -                             |
| 66.28            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>accredited operator of public passenger vehicle not comply with sch 1, s 1.60 requirement in relation to fire extinguisher</li> </ul>                | accredited operator not comply with standard—minimum classification and rating/required number/location of fire extinguisher | 20                                  | 275                                      | -                             |

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.19** Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case  | column 3<br>short description   | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|--|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 66.29            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>accredited operator of public passenger vehicle not comply with sch 1, s 1.61 in relation to proper working order of fire extinguisher</li> </ul> | accredited operator not comply with standard—keep fire extinguisher in proper working order | 20                                  | 275                                      | -                             |
| 66.30            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to vehicle or engine identification numbers or s 1.62</li> </ul>                    | driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—vehicle/engine identification number | 20                                  | 224                                      | -                             |

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case  | column 3<br>short description   | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|--|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 66.31            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to identification plates or s 1.63</li> </ul> | driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—identification plate | 20                                  | 224                                      | -                             |
| 66.32            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to white or silver band or s 1.64</li> </ul>  | driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—white/silver band    | 20                                  | 224                                      | -                             |

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.19** Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case   | column 3<br>short description  | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 66.33            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to unauthorised or prohibited warning signs or s 1.65</li> </ul> | driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—unauthorised warning sign | 20                                  | 224                                      | -                             |
| 66.34            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to axles or axle groups or s 1.66</li> </ul>                     | driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—axles/axle groups         | 20                                  | 224                                      | -                             |

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case  | column 3<br>short description  | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 66.35            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to vehicle/combination dimensions (including width, length, rear overhang, height or ground clearance) or ss 1.67-1.75</li></ul> | driver/operator vehicle/combination not comply with standard—width/length/rear overhang/height/ground clearance/other dimensions | 20                                  | 224                                      | -                             |

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.19** Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case   | column 3<br>short description   | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 66.36            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to lights or ss 1.76-1.108, s 1.120, s 1.121, s 1.125 and s 1.126</li> </ul> | driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—headlights/parking lights/daytime running lights/tail-lights/numberplate lights/clearance lights/external cabin lights/side marker lights/brakelights/ reversing lights/direction indicator lights/fog lights/prohibited lights/other lights | 20                                  | 224                                      | -                             |
| 66.37            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to reflectors or ss 1.110-1.115 and s 1.120</li> </ul>                       | driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—rear reflectors/side reflectors/front reflectors/other reflectors  | 20                                  | 224                                      | -                             |



| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case   | column 3<br>short description   | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 66.38            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to warning lights or signs on buses carrying children or ss 1.116-1.119</li> </ul> | driver/operator bus not comply with standard—warning lights/sign on bus carrying children | 20                                  | 279                                      | -                             |
| 66.39            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to rear marking plates or s 1.122</li> </ul>                                       | driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—rear marking plates                | 20                                  | 224                                      | -                             |

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.19** Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case   | column 3<br>short description   | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 66.40            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to signalling devices or ss 1.123-1.125</li> </ul> | driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—signalling devices | 20                                  | 224                                      | -                             |
| 66.41            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to brakes or ss 1.129-1.138</li> </ul>             | driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—brakes             | 20                                  | 425                                      | -                             |

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case  | column 3<br>short description  | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 66.42            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to crankcase gases or other exhaust emissions or ss 1.139-1.141</li> </ul>        | driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—crankcase gases/exhaust emissions | 20                                  | 275                                      | -                             |
| 66.43            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to exhaust systems (other than noise emissions) or s 1.142 and s 1.145</li> </ul> | driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—exhaust system                    | 20                                  | 279                                      | -                             |

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.19** Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case   | column 3<br>short description   | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 66.44            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to noise emissions or s 1.143, s 1.144 and ss 1.146-1.150</li> </ul> | driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—noise emissions                | 20                                  | 279                                      | -                             |
| 66.45            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to LPG fuel systems (including LPG labelling) or s 1.151</li> </ul>  | driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—LPG fuel systems/LPG labelling | 20                                  | 279                                      | -                             |

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case  | column 3<br>short description  | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 66.46            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to natural gas fuel systems or s 1.152</li> </ul>       | driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—natural gas fuel systems                        | 20                                  | 275                                      | -                             |
| 66.47            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to hydrogen-powered fuel systems or s 1.152A</li> </ul> | driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—hydrogen-powered vehicle fuel systems/labelling | 20                                  | 279                                      | -                             |

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.19** Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case  | column 3<br>short description  | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 66.48            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to electric-powered propulsion systems or s 1.152B</li> </ul> | driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—electric-powered vehicle propulsion systems/labelling | 20                                  | 279                                      | -                             |
| 66.49            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to unleaded petrol motor vehicles or s 1.153</li> </ul>       | driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—unleaded petrol motor vehicles                        | 20                                  | 279                                      | -                             |

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.19**

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case   | column 3<br>short description   | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 66.50            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to couplings or ss 1.154 and s 1.155</li> </ul>                        | driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—couplings  | 20                                  | 279                                      | -                             |
| 67<br>67.1       | 110 (2) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>trailer not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to suspension, vehicle body or chassis structural members</li> </ul> | driver motor vehicle towing trailer/operator trailer not comply with standard—suspension/vehicle body/chassis structural member | 20                                  | 279                                      | -                             |

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.19** Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case  | column 3<br>short description   | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|--|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 67.2             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>trailer not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to anything not dealt with elsewhere in this item or another provision not dealt with elsewhere in this item</li> </ul> | driver motor vehicle towing trailer/operator trailer not comply with standard—other       | 20                                  | 224                                      | -                             |
| 67.3             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>trailer not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to protrusions or s 1.27</li> </ul>   | driver motor vehicle towing trailer/operator trailer not comply with standard—protrusions | 20                                  | 224                                      | -                             |



| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case   | column 3<br>short description  | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 67.4             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>trailer not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to oil or grease (other than LPG) containment or s 1.28</li> </ul> | driver motor vehicle towing trailer/operator trailer not comply with standard—oil/grease containment | 20                                  | 279                                      | -                             |
| 67.5             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>trailer not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to door latches or hinges or s 1.32</li> </ul>                     | driver motor vehicle towing trailer/operator trailer not comply with standard—door latches/hinges    | 20                                  | 224                                      | -                             |

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.19** Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case  | column 3<br>short description   | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|--|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 67.6             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>trailer not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to mudguards or s 1.33</li> </ul>   | driver motor vehicle towing trailer/operator trailer not comply with standard—mudguards   | 20                                  | 224                                      | -                             |
| 67.7             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>trailer not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to electrical wiring, connections, installations, connectors or conductors or other electrical items or s 1.41</li> </ul> | driver motor vehicle towing trailer/operator trailer not comply with standard—electrical wiring/connection/installation/connector/conductor/other electrical item | 20                                  | 224                                      | -                             |

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case   | column 3<br>short description   | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 67.8             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>trailer not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 or s 1.49 in relation to wheels</li> </ul>                         | driver motor vehicle towing trailer/operator trailer not comply with standard—road wheels                   | 20                                  | 279                                      | -                             |
| 67.9             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>trailer not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 or s 1.49 in relation to tyres or ss 1.50-1.56</li> </ul>          | driver motor vehicle towing trailer/operator trailer not comply with standard—tyres                         | 20                                  | 224                                      | -                             |
| 67.10            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>trailer not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to vehicle identification numbers or s 1.62</li> </ul> | driver motor vehicle towing trailer/operator trailer not comply with standard—vehicle identification number | 20                                  | 224                                      | -                             |

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.19** Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case  | column 3<br>short description  | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 67.11            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>trailer not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to identification plates or s 1.63</li> </ul> | driver motor vehicle towing trailer/operator trailer not comply with standard—identification plate | 20                                  | 224                                      | -                             |
| 67.12            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>trailer not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to white or silver band or s 1.64</li> </ul>  | driver motor vehicle towing trailer/operator trailer not comply with standard—white/silver band    | 20                                  | 224                                      | -                             |

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case  | column 3<br>short description   | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|--|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 67.13            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>trailer not comply with sch 1, or ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to unauthorised or prohibited warning signs or s 1.65</li> </ul> | driver motor vehicle towing trailer/operator trailer not comply with standard—unauthorised warning sign | 20                                  | 224                                      | -                             |
| 67.14            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>trailer not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to axles or axle groups or s 1.66</li> </ul>                        | driver motor vehicle towing trailer/operator trailer not comply with standard—axles/axle groups         | 20                                  | 224                                      | -                             |

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.19** Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case  | column 3<br>short description   | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|--|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 67.15            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>trailer not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to trailer dimensions (including width, length, rear overhang, drawbar length, height or ground clearance) or ss 1.67-1.75</li></ul> | driver motor vehicle towing trailer/operator trailer not comply with standard—width/length/rear overhang/drawbar length/height/other dimensions | 20                                  | 224                                      | -                             |

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case   | column 3<br>short description   | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 67.16            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>trailer not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to lights or s 1.77, s 1.78, s 1.86, ss 1.88-1.93, ss 1.95-1.102, ss 1.104-1.106, s 1.108, s 1.109, s 1.120 and s 1.121</li> </ul> | driver motor vehicle towing trailer/operator trailer not comply with standard—tail-lights/numberplate lights/clearance lights/side marker lights/brakelights/reversing lights/direction indicator lights/rear fog lights/prohibited lights/other lights | 20                                  | 224                                      | -                             |
| 67.17            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>trailer not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to reflectors or ss 1.110-1.115</li> </ul>   | driver motor vehicle towing trailer/operator trailer not comply with standard—rear reflectors/side reflectors/front reflectors/other reflectors   | 20                                  | 224                                      | -                             |

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.19** Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case  | column 3<br>short description   | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|--|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 67.18            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>trailer not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to rear marking plates or s 1.122</li> </ul>              | driver motor vehicle towing trailer/operator trailer not comply with standard—rear marking plates | 20                                  | 224                                      | -                             |
| 67.19            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>trailer not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to brakes or ss 1.129-1.132 and ss 1.136-1.138</li> </ul> | driver motor vehicle towing trailer/operator trailer not comply with standard—brakes              | 20                                  | 425                                      | -                             |



| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case   | column 3<br>short description   | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 67.20            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>trailer not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to couplings or ss 1.154 and 1.155</li> </ul>  | driver motor vehicle towing trailer/operator trailer not comply with standard—couplings | 20                                  | 279                                      | -                             |
| 68<br>68.1       | 111 (1) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>combination not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to something not dealt with elsewhere in this item or another provision not dealt with elsewhere in this item</li> </ul> | driver/operator combination not comply with standard—other                              | 20                                  | 279                                      | -                             |

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.19** Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case   | column 3<br>short description  | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 68.2             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>combination not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to warning signs or s 1.65</li> </ul>  | driver/operator combination not comply with standard—warning signs                             | 20                                  | 279                                      | -                             |
| 68.3             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>combination not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to dimensions (including length or ground clearance) or s 1.67, s 1.68, s 1.74 and s 1.75</li> </ul> | driver/operator combination not comply with standard—length/ground clearance/ other dimensions | 20                                  | 279                                      | -                             |

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b>  | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>                       | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|---|---|--|---|--|
| 68.4                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>combination not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to brakes or ss 1.129-1.132</li></ul> | driver/operator combination not comply with standard—brakes | 20   | 425   | -                                      |

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.19** Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case  | column 3<br>short description   | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|--|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 69<br>69.1       | 111 (2) <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>vehicle in combination not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to something not dealt with elsewhere in this item or another provision not dealt with elsewhere in this item</li></ul> | driver/operator vehicle in combination not comply with standard—other | 20                                  | 279                                      | -                             |

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case  | column 3<br>short description   | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|--|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 69.2             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>vehicle in combination not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to brakes or s 1.129, s 1.130 and s 1.132</li> </ul> | driver/operator vehicle in combination not comply with standard—brakes    | 20                                  | 425                                      | -                             |
| 69.3             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>vehicle in combination not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to couplings or s 1.154 and s 1.155</li> </ul>       | driver/operator vehicle in combination not comply with standard—couplings | 20                                  | 279                                      | -                             |
| 70               | 114 (3) (a)  | modify/add component contrary to standards                                | 20                                  | 224                                      | -                             |

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.19** Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description   | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 71               | 114 (3) (b)   | modify/add component without<br>certification   | 20                                  | 224                                      | -                             |
| 72               | 122 (1) (a)   | authorised examiner not tell authority about<br>change of name as required  | 5                                   | 216                                      | -                             |
| 73               | 122 (1) (b)   | authorised examiner not return certificate<br>of authorisation to authority for amendment<br>after change of name as required | 5                                   | 216                                      | -                             |
| 74               | 122 (2) (a)   | authorised examiner not tell authority<br>orally about change of address as required  | 5                                   | 216                                      | -                             |
| 75               | 122 (2) (b)   | authorised examiner not tell authority in<br>writing about change of address as required                                      | 5                                   | 216                                      | -                             |
| 76               | 126   | authorised examiner authorisation<br>cancelled/suspended not return certificate<br>of authorisation to authority as required  | 20                                  | 224                                      | -                             |

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description  | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 77               | 137   | proprietor approval cancelled/suspended<br>not return certificate of approval of<br>premises to authority as required                          | 20                                  | 224                                      | -                             |
| 78               | 138   | proprietor not display certificate of<br>approval of premises as required  | 5                                   | 216                                      | -                             |
| 79               | 139 (1) (a)   | proprietor not keep up-to-date copy of light<br>vehicle manual/heavy vehicle<br>manual/Australian design rules at premises                     | 5                                   | 216                                      | -                             |
| 80               | 139 (1) (b)   | proprietor not keep up-to-date copy of<br>document applied/adopted/incorporated in<br>light vehicle manual/heavy vehicle manual<br>at premises | 5                                   | 216                                      | -                             |

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.19** Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description  | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 81               | 139 (2)   | proprietor not make copy of required documents available for inspection as required                            | 5                                   | 216                                      | -                             |
| 82               | 140   | proprietor not display approved inspection station notice as required  | 5                                   | 216                                      | -                             |
| 83               | 141 (a)   | previous proprietor not tell authority in writing about ceasing to be proprietor as required                   | 5                                   | 216                                      | -                             |
| 84               | 141 (b)   | previous proprietor not return certificate of approval for premises after ceasing to be proprietor as required | 5                                   | 216                                      | -                             |
| 85               | 142 (a)   | proprietor not tell authority about change of name as required   | 5                                   | 216                                      | -                             |



| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case                    | column 3<br>short description   | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|--|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 86               | 142 (b)  | proprietor not return certificate of approval of premises to authority for amendment after change of name as required | 5                                   | 216                                      | -                             |
| 87               | 143 (4)  |   |                                     |  |                               |
| 87.1             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>for notice under 143 (2)</li> </ul> | registered operator/person in control not produce vehicle for inspection as required                                  | 20                                  | 224                                      | -                             |
| 87.2             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>for notice under 143 (3)</li> </ul> | registered operator/person in control not produce vehicle for inspection at changed time/place as required            | 20                                  | 224                                      | -                             |
| 88               | 147 (a)  | proprietor allow employee not authorised examiner to test/inspect vehicle   | 20                                  | 224                                      | -                             |

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.19** Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description   | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 89               | 147 (b)   | proprietor allow employee authorised examiner to test/inspect vehicle not in certificate of approval for premises/examiner's certificate of authorisation | 20                                  | 224                                      | -                             |
| 90               | 149 (1)   | person not authorised examiner inspect/ test vehicle  | 20                                  | 224                                      | -                             |
| 91               | 149 (2)   | pretend to be authorised examiner   | 20                                  | 425                                      | -                             |
| 92               | 149 (3)   | proprietor unapproved premises permit inspection/testing of vehicle at premises   | 20                                  | 224                                      | -                             |
| 93               | 149 (4)   | proprietor pretend premises approved  | 20                                  | 425                                      | -                             |
| 94               | 155 (3)   | operator not have allotted engine number stamped on/attached to vehicle part as required  | 20                                  | 224                                      | -                             |

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.19**

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description   | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 95               | 156 (1)   | stamp/attach component identification number to vehicle part without authority  | 20                                  | 224                                      | -                             |
| 96               | 156 (3)   | change/deface/remove/interfere with component identification number without authority   | 20                                  | 224                                      | -                             |
| 97               | 156 (4)   | knowingly possess vehicle part with changed/defaced/removed/interfered with component identification number without authority | 20                                  | 224                                      | -                             |
| 98               | 157 (a)   | person changing/replacing vehicle part not tell authority about change/replacement as required                                | 20                                  | 224                                      | -                             |
| 99               | 157 (b)   | person changing/replacing vehicle part not keep copy of notice as required  | 20                                  | 224                                      | -                             |

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.19** Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description   | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 100              | 157 (c)   | person changing/replacing vehicle part not<br>produce copy of notice to police<br>officer/authorised person | 20                                  | 224                                      | -                             |

## Dictionary

(see s 3)

*Note 1* The [Legislation Act](#) contains definitions and other provisions relevant to this regulation.

*Note 2* For example, the [Legislation Act](#), dict, pt 1 defines the following terms:

- chief police officer
- police officer.

*Note 3* Terms used in this regulation have the same meaning that they have in the [Road Transport \(General\) Act 1999](#) (see [Legislation Act](#), s 148.) For example, the following terms are defined in the [Road Transport \(General\) Act 1999](#), dict:

- administering authority
- approved community work or social development program
- authorised person
- bicycle
- heavy vehicle infringement notice offence (see s 21A)
- infringement notice
- infringement notice offence
- infringement notice penalty
- jurisdiction
- light rail vehicle
- MAI policy
- motor vehicle
- registrable or rail vehicle
- reminder notice
- ride
- road
- road related area
- road transport authority (or authority) (see s 16).

***approved interlock installer***—see the [Road Transport \(Driver Licensing\) Regulation 2000](#), section 73S.

**approved interlock service provider**—see the *Road Transport (Driver Licensing) Regulation 2000*, section 73S.

**authorised officer** means a person appointed as an authorised officer under the *Heavy Vehicle National Law (ACT)*, section 481 (1).

**corresponding law**—see the *Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Act 1999*, dictionary.

**discharge action**, in relation to a person served with an infringement notice, for part 2 (Infringement notices)—see section 4E.

**DRS**—see the *Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002*, dictionary.

**exemption certificate**—see the *Road Transport (Driver Licensing) Regulation 2000*, section 73ZG.

**fitted interlock**—see the *Road Transport (Driver Licensing) Regulation 2000*.

**holiday period**—see section 22 (Meaning of *holiday period*).

**HVINO** (or *heavy vehicle infringement notice offence*), for schedule 1 (Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points)—see schedule 1, section 1.1.

**HVOP** (or *heavy vehicle offence penalty*), for schedule 1 (Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points)—see schedule 1, section 1.1.

**identifying particulars**, for part 2 (Infringement notices)—

- (a) generally—see section 4A; and
- (b) for an animal involved in an infringement notice offence—see section 4B; and
- (c) for a registrable vehicle involved in an infringement notice offence—see section 4C; and
- (d) for a light rail vehicle involved in an infringement notice offence—see section 4CA; and

(e) for an authorised person—see section 4D.

**interlock**—see the *Road Transport (Driver Licensing) Regulation 2000*, section 73S.

**interlock condition**—see the *Road Transport (Driver Licensing) Regulation 2000*, section 73W.

**interlock data record**—see the *Road Transport (Driver Licensing) Regulation 2000*, section 73S.

**interlock driver**—see the *Road Transport (Driver Licensing) Regulation 2000*, section 73S.

**interlock exemption**—see the *Road Transport (Driver Licensing) Regulation 2000*, section 73ZE.

**interlock period**, for a person—see the *Road Transport (Driver Licensing) Regulation 2000*, section 73S.

**national schedule offence**—see section 19 (1).

**non-national schedule offence**—see section 20 (1).

**prison**, for schedule 1 (Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points)—see schedule 1, section 1.1.

**pu**, for schedule 1 (Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points)—see schedule 1, section 1.1.

**school zone**—see the *Road Transport (Road Rules) Regulation 2017*, section 23 (2).

**traffic offence detection device**—see the *Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) Act 1999*, dictionary.

< for schedule 1 (Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points)—see schedule 1, section 1.1.

≤ for schedule 1 (Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points)—see schedule 1, section 1.1.

> for schedule 1 (Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points)—  
see schedule 1, section 1.1.

≥ for schedule 1 (Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points)—  
see schedule 1, section 1.1.



## Endnotes

### 1 About the endnotes

Amending and modifying laws are annotated in the legislation history and the amendment history. Current modifications are not included in the republished law but are set out in the endnotes.

Not all editorial amendments made under the [Legislation Act 2001](#), part 11.3 are annotated in the amendment history. Full details of any amendments can be obtained from the Parliamentary Counsel's Office.

Uncommenced amending laws are not included in the republished law. The details of these laws are underlined in the legislation history. Uncommenced expiries are underlined in the legislation history and amendment history.

If all the provisions of the law have been renumbered, a table of renumbered provisions gives details of previous and current numbering.

The endnotes also include a table of earlier republications.

### 2 Abbreviation key

|   |   |
|---|---|
| A = Act   | NI = Notifiable instrument  |
| AF = Approved form                                  | o = order   |
| am = amended  | om = omitted/repealed   |
| amdt = amendment                                    | ord = ordinance   |
| AR = Assembly resolution                            | orig = original   |
| ch = chapter  | par = paragraph/subparagraph                                      |
| CN = Commencement notice                            | pres = present  |
| def = definition                                    | prev = previous   |
| DI = Disallowable instrument                        | (prev...) = previously  |
| dict = dictionary                                   | pt = part   |
| disallowed = disallowed by the Legislative Assembly | r = rule/subrule  |
| div = division                                      | reloc = relocated   |
| exp = expires/expired                               | renum = renumbered  |
| Gaz = gazette                                       | R[X] = Republication No   |
| hdg = heading                                       | RI = reissue  |
| IA = Interpretation Act 1967                        | s = section/subsection  |
| ins = inserted/added                                | sch = schedule  |
| LA = Legislation Act 2001                           | sdiv = subdivision  |
| LR = legislation register                           | SL = Subordinate law  |
| LRA = Legislation (Republication) Act 1996          | sub = substituted   |
| mod = modified/modification                         | <u>underlining</u> = whole or part not commenced or to be expired |

## Endnotes

3 Legislation history

---

### 3 Legislation history

#### **Road Transport (Offences) Regulation 2005 SL2005-11**

notified LR 27 June 2005  
s 1, s 2 commenced 27 June 2005 (LA s 75 (1))  
remainder commenced 4 July 2005 (s 2)

as amended by

#### **Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) Amendment Regulation 2005 (No 2) SL2005-22 sch 2 pt 2.2**

notified LR 15 September 2005  
s 1, s 2 commenced 15 September 2005 (LA s 75 (1))  
sch 2 pt 2.2 commenced 16 September 2005 (s 2)

#### **Road Transport Legislation Amendment Regulation 2005 (No 1) SL2005-39 pt 3**

notified LR 14 December 2005  
s 1, s 2 commenced 14 December 2005 (LA s 75 (1))  
pt 3 commenced 15 December 2005 (s 2)

#### **Road Transport (Offences) Amendment Regulation 2005 (No 1) SL2005-41**

notified LR 14 December 2005  
s 1, s 2 commenced 14 December 2005 (LA s 75 (1))  
remainder commenced 15 December 2005 (s 2)

#### **Road Transport (Offences) Amendment Regulation 2006 (No 1) SL2006-30**

notified LR 26 June 2006  
s 1, s 2 commenced 26 June 2006 (LA s 75 (1))  
remainder commenced 3 July 2006 (s 2)

#### **Road Transport Legislation (Taxi Licences) Amendment Regulation 2006 (No 2) SL2006-31 sch 1 pt 1.2**

notified LR 26 June 2006  
s 1, s 2 commenced 26 June 2006 (LA s 75 (1))  
sch 1 pt 1.2 commenced 2 July 2006 (s 2 and see [Road Transport Legislation Amendment Act 2006 A2006-26 s 2](#) and [CN2006-12](#))

**Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Amendment Regulation 2006 (No 1) SL2006-32 sch 1 pt 1.3**

notified LR 26 June 2006  
s 1, s 2 commenced 26 June 2006 (LA s 75 (1))  
amdt 1.40, amdt 1.42, amdt 1.44 commenced 3 July 2006 (s 2 (1) and see [Road Transport \(Offences\) Amendment Regulation 2006 \(No 1\) SL2006-30 s 2](#))  
sch 1 pt 1.3 remainder commenced 3 July 2006 (s 2 (2))

**Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) Amendment Act 2007 A2007-6 s 5**

notified LR 23 March 2007  
s 1, s 2 commenced 23 March 2007 (LA s 75 (1))  
s 5 commenced 24 March 2007 (s 2)

**Planning and Development (Consequential Amendments) Act 2007 A2007-25 sch 1 pt 1.28**

notified LR 13 September 2007  
s 1, s 2 commenced 13 September 2007 (LA s 75 (1))  
sch 1 pt 1.28 commenced 31 March 2008 (s 2 and see [Planning and Development Act 2007 A2007-24, s 2](#) and [CN2008-1](#))

**Holidays (Canberra Day) Amendment Act 2007 A2007-30 s 6**

notified LR 2 October 2007  
s 1, s 2 commenced 2 October 2007 (LA s 75 (1))  
s 6 commenced 3 October 2007 (s 2)

**Road Transport (Offences) Amendment Regulation 2007 (No 1) SL2007-41**

notified LR 19 December 2007  
s 1, s 2 commenced 19 December 2007 (LA s 75 (1))  
remainder commenced 20 December 2007 (s 2 and see [Victims of Crime Amendment Act 2007 A2007-44, s 2](#))

**Road Transport (Third-Party Insurance) Act 2008 A2008-1 sch 1 pt 1.8 (as am by A2008-39 s 4)**

notified LR 26 February 2008  
s 1, s 2 commenced 26 February 2008 (LA s 75 (1))  
sch 1 pt 1.8 commenced 1 October 2008 (s 2 as am by [A2008-39 s 4](#))

## Endnotes

### **Road Transport (Offences) Amendment Regulation 2008 (No 1)**

#### **SL2008-23**

notified LR 10 June 2008  
s 1, s 2 commenced 10 June 2008 (LA s 75 (1))  
remainder commenced 11 June 2008 (s 2)

### **Road Transport (Third-Party Insurance) Amendment Act 2008**

#### **A2008-39**

notified LR 22 August 2008  
s 1, s 2 commenced 22 August 2008 (LA s 75 (1))  
remainder commenced 23 August 2008 (s 2)

*Note* This Act only amends the [Road Transport \(Third-Party Insurance\) Act 2008](#) A2008-1.

### **Road Transport Legislation Amendment Regulation 2008 (No 2)**

#### **SL2008-47 sch 1 pt 1.2**

notified LR 1 December 2008  
s 1, s 2 commenced 1 December 2008 (LA s 75 (1))  
sch 1 pt 1.2 commenced 2 December 2008 (s 2)

### **Road Transport (Third-Party Insurance) Amendment Act 2009**

#### **A2009-16 sch 3 pt 3.2**

notified LR 2 April 2009  
s 1, s 2 commenced 2 April 2009 (LA s 75 (1))  
sch 3 pt 3.2 commenced 5 July 2009 (s 2)

### **Road Transport (Mass, Dimensions and Loading) Act 2009 A2009-22**

#### **sch 1 pt 1.7**

notified LR 3 September 2009  
s 1, s 2 commenced 3 September 2009 (LA s 75 (1))  
sch 1 pt 1.7 commenced 3 March 2010 (s 2 and LA s 79)

### **Road Transport (Offences) Amendment Regulation 2009 (No 1)**

#### **SL2009-52**

notified LR 1 December 2009  
s 1, s 2 commenced 1 December 2009 (LA s 75 (1))  
remainder commenced 7 December 2009 (s 2)

**Road Transport (Mass, Dimensions and Loading) Regulation 2010****SL2010-4 sch 3 pt 3.2**

notified LR 1 March 2010  
s 1, s 2 commenced 1 March 2010 (LA s 75 (1))  
sch 3 pt 3.2 commenced 3 March 2010 (s 2 and see [Road Transport \(Mass, Dimensions and Loading\) Act 2009](#) A2009-22, s 2 and LA s 79)

**Road Transport Legislation Amendment Regulation 2010 (No 1)****SL2010-5 pt 2**

notified LR 1 March 2010  
s 1, s 2 commenced 1 March 2010 (LA s 75 (1))  
s 38 commenced 15 March 2011 (s 2 (2))  
pt 2 remainder commenced 15 March 2010 (s 2 (1))

**Road Transport Legislation Amendment Regulation 2010 (No 2)****SL2010-7 pt 3, sch 1 pt 1.3**

notified LR 16 March 2010  
s 1, s 2 commenced 16 March 2010 (LA s 75 (1))  
amds 1.21, 1.22, 1.24, 1.25 commenced 7 April 2010 (s 2 (2))  
pt 3, sch 1 pt 1.3 remainder commenced 17 March 2010 (s 2 (1))

**Statute Law Amendment Act 2010 A2010-18 sch 3 pt 3.17**

notified LR 13 May 2010  
s 1, s 2 commenced 13 May 2010 (LA s 75 (1))  
sch 3 pt 3.17 commenced 3 June 2010 (s 2)

**Road Transport Legislation Amendment Regulation 2010 (No 3)****SL2010-28 pt 5**

notified LR 30 June 2010  
s 1, s 2 commenced 30 June 2010 (LA s 75 (1))  
ss 52, 55-57 commenced 1 July 2010 (s 2 (1))  
pt 5 remainder commenced 31 August 2010 (s 2 (3))

**Road Transport (Alcohol and Drugs) Legislation Amendment****Act 2010 A2010-47 pt 7**

notified LR 25 November 2010  
s 1, s 2 commenced 25 November 2010 (LA s 75 (1))  
pt 7 commenced 1 December 2010 (s 2 (2) and see [Road Transport \(Alcohol and Drugs\) \(Random Drug Testing\) Amendment Act 2010](#) A2010-27, s 2 and [CN2010-15](#))

## Endnotes

3 Legislation history

---

**Statute Law Amendment Act 2011 A2011-3 sch 3 pt 3.30**

notified LR 22 February 2011

s 1, s 2 commenced 22 February 2011 (LA s 75 (1))

sch 3 pt 3.30 commenced 1 March 2011 (s 2)

**Road Transport Legislation Amendment Act 2011 A2011-14 pt 5**

notified LR 11 May 2011

s 1, s 2 commenced 11 May 2011 (LA s 75 (1))

pt 5 commenced 3 June 2011 (s 2 (1) and [CN2011-7](#))

**Road Transport (Alcohol and Drugs) Legislation Amendment Act 2011 A2011-15 pt 6**

notified LR 12 May 2011

s 1, s 2 commenced 12 May 2011 (LA s 75 (1))

pt 6 commenced 13 May 2011 (s 2)

**Road Transport (Offences) Amendment Regulation 2011 (No 1) SL2011-15**

notified LR 16 June 2011

s 1, s 2 commenced 16 June 2011 (LA s 75 (1))

remainder commenced 1 July 2011 (s 2)

**Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Amendment Regulation 2011 (No 1) SL2011-28 sch 1 pt 1.3**

notified LR 31 October 2011

s 1, s 2 commenced 31 October 2011 (LA s 75 (1))

sch 1 pt 1.3 commenced 1 November 2011 (s 2)

**Road Transport (Offences) Amendment Regulation 2012 (No 1) SL2012-2**

notified LR 27 January 2012

s 1, s 2 commenced 27 January 2012 (LA s 75 (1))

remainder commenced 15 February 2012 (s 2)

**Road Transport (General) Amendment Act 2012 A2012-7 sch 1 pt 1.1**

notified LR 3 April 2012

s 1, s 2 commenced 3 April 2012 (LA s 75 (1))

sch 1 pt 1.1 commenced 4 April 2012 (s 2)

**Road Transport (General) Amendment Act 2012 (No 2) A2012-16 sch 1 pt 1.4**

notified LR 15 May 2012  
s 1, s 2 commenced 15 May 2012 (LA s 75 (1))  
amdt 1.16 commenced 15 May 2014 (s 2 (2))  
sch 1 pt 1.4 commenced 15 November 2012 (s 2 and LA s 79)

**Road Transport (General) (Infringement Notices) Amendment Act 2012 A2012-24 sch 1 pt 1.3**

notified LR 24 May 2012  
s 1, s 2 commenced 24 May 2012 (LA s 75 (1))  
sch 1 pt 1.3 commenced 24 May 2013 (s 2 (2))

**Road Transport (Offences) Amendment Regulation 2012 (No 2) SL2012-22**

notified LR 14 June 2012  
s 1, s 2 commenced 14 June 2012 (LA s 75 (1))  
remainder commenced 1 July 2012 (s 2)

**Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Amendment Regulation 2012 (No 2) SL2012-37 sch 1**

notified LR 10 September 2012  
s 1, s 2 commenced 10 September 2012 (LA s 75 (1))  
sch 1 commenced 11 September 2012 (s 2)

**Road Transport Legislation Amendment Act 2013 A2013-13 sch 1 pt 1.4**

notified LR 17 April 2013  
s 1, s 2 commenced 17 April 2013 (LA s 75 (1))  
sch 1 pt 1.4 commenced 24 May 2013 (s 2 (2) and see [Road Transport \(General\) \(Infringement Notices\) Amendment Act 2012 A2012-24 s 2 \(2\)](#))

**Road Transport Legislation Amendment Regulation 2013 (No 1) SL2013-11 pt 4**

notified LR 23 May 2013  
s 1, s 2 commenced 23 May 2013 (LA s 75 (1))  
pt 4 commenced 24 May 2013 (s 2 and see [Road Transport \(General\) \(Infringement Notices\) Amendment Act 2012 A2012-24 s 2 \(2\)](#))

## Endnotes

3 Legislation history

---

**Road Transport Legislation Amendment Act 2013 (No 2) A2013-24  
pt 7**

notified LR 17 June 2013  
s 1, s 2 commenced 17 June 2013 (LA s 75 (1))  
pt 7 commenced 17 June 2014 (s 2)

**Road Transport Legislation Amendment Regulation 2013 (No 2)  
SL2013-14 pt 2**

notified LR 17 June 2013  
s 1, s 2 commenced 17 June 2013 (LA s 75 (1))  
pt 2 commenced 1 July 2013 (s 2)

**Road Transport (Offences) Amendment Regulation 2013 (No 1)  
SL2013-19**

notified LR 28 June 2013  
s 1, s 2 commenced 28 June 2013 (LA s 75 (1))  
remainder commenced 1 July 2013 (s 2 and see [Road Transport Legislation Amendment Regulation 2013 \(No 2\)](#) SL2013-14 s 2)

**Road Transport Legislation Amendment Regulation 2013 (No 3)  
SL2013-20 pt 2**

notified LR 29 July 2013  
s 1, s 2 commenced 29 July 2013 (LA s 75 (1))  
pt 2 commenced 1 August 2013 (s 2)

**Heavy Vehicle National Law (Consequential Amendments) Act 2013  
A2013-52 pt 10**

notified LR 9 December 2013  
s 1, s 2 commenced 9 December 2013 (LA s 75 (1))  
pt 10 commenced 10 February 2014 (s 2 and see [Heavy Vehicle National Law \(ACT\) Act 2013](#) A2013-51, s 2 (1) and [CN2014-2](#))

**Road Transport Legislation Amendment Regulation 2014 (No 1)  
SL2014-2 pt 2**

notified LR 7 February 2014  
s 1, s 2 commenced 7 February 2014 (LA s 75 (1))  
pt 2 commenced 10 February 2014 (s 2 and see [Heavy Vehicle National Law \(ACT\) Act 2013](#) A2013-51, s 2 (1) and [CN2014-2](#))



**Road Transport Legislation Amendment Regulation 2014 (No 2)****SL2014-8 pt 4**

notified LR 10 June 2014  
s 1, s 2 commenced 10 June 2014 (LA s 75 (1))  
pt 4 commenced 17 June 2014 (s 2 (3) and see [Road Transport Legislation Amendment Act 2013 \(No 2\)](#) A2013-24 s 2)

**Road Transport Legislation Amendment Act 2014 A2014-25 pt 4**

notified LR 12 June 2014  
s 1, s 2 commenced 12 June 2014 (LA s 75 (1))  
pt 4 commenced 13 June 2014 (s 2)

**Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) Amendment Regulation 2014 (No 2) SL2014-11 s 24**

notified LR 26 June 2014  
s 1, s 2 commenced 26 June 2014 (LA s 75 (1))  
s 24 commenced 27 June 2014 (s 2)

**Road Transport (Offences) Amendment Regulation 2014 (No 1)****SL2014-18**

notified LR 31 July 2014  
s 1, s 2 commenced 31 July 2014 (LA s 75 (1))  
remainder commenced 1 August 2014 (s 2)

**Road Transport (Offences) Amendment Regulation 2015 (No 1)****SL2015-25**

notified LR 2 July 2015  
s 1, s 2 commenced 2 July 2015 (LA s 75 (1))  
remainder commenced 1 August 2015 (s 2 and [CN2015-11](#))

**Road Transport Legislation Amendment Act 2015 A2015-30 pt 6**

notified LR 21 August 2015  
s 1, s 2 commenced 21 August 2015 (LA s 75 (1))  
pt 6 commenced 22 August 2015 (s 2)

**Road Transport Legislation Amendment Regulation 2015 (No 1)****A2015-33 pt 2**

notified LR 29 October 2015  
s 1, s 2 commenced 29 October 2015 (LA s 75 (1))  
pt 2 commenced 1 November 2015 (s 2)

## Endnotes

3 Legislation history

---

**Road Transport (Offences) Amendment Regulation 2015 (No 2)**  
**SL2015-44**

notified LR 23 December 2015  
s 1, s 2 commenced 23 December 2015 (LA s 75 (1))  
remainder commenced 24 December 2015 (s 2)

**Road Transport (Offences) Amendment Regulation 2016 (No 1)**  
**SL2016-1**

notified LR 4 February 2016  
s 1, s 2 commenced 4 February 2016 (LA s 75 (1))  
remainder commenced 6 February 2016 (s 2 (a))

**Road Transport Legislation Amendment Act 2016 A2016-3 pt 6**

notified LR 24 February 2016  
s 1, s 2 commenced 24 February 2016 (LA s 75 (1))  
pt 6 commenced 25 February 2016 (s 2)

**Road Transport Legislation Amendment Act 2016 (No 2) A2016-14**  
**pt 3**

notified LR 17 March 2016  
s 1, s 2 commenced 17 March 2016 (LA s 75 (1))  
pt 3 commenced 18 March 2016 (s 2)

**Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) Amendment**  
**Regulation 2016 (No 1) SL2016-15 s 9, s 10**

notified LR 29 June 2016  
s 1, s 2 commenced 29 June 2016 (LA s 75 (1))  
s 9, s 10 commenced 1 July 2016 (s 2)

**Road Transport (Offences) Amendment Regulation 2016 (No 2)**  
**SL2016-18**

notified LR 30 June 2016  
s 1, s 2 commenced 30 June 2016 (LA s 75 (1))  
remainder commenced 25 July 2016 (s 2)

**Road Transport (Taxi Industry Innovation) Legislation Amendment**  
**Regulation 2016 (No 1) SL2016-20 sch 1 pt 1.3**

notified LR 26 July 2016  
s 1, s 2 commenced 26 July 2016 (LA s 75 (1))  
sch 1 pt 1.3 commenced 1 August 2016 (s 2 (1))

**Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) Amendment Regulation 2016 (No 2) SL2016-21 s 6**

notified LR 26 July 2016  
s 1, s 2 commenced 18 August 2016 (LA s 75 (1))  
s 6 commenced 1 September 2016 (s 2)

**Road Transport Legislation Amendment Regulation 2017 (No 1) SL2017-14 pt 2**

notified LR 13 June 2017  
s 1, s 2 commenced 13 June 2017 (LA s 75 (1))  
pt 2 commenced 1 July 2017 (s 2 (1))

**Road Transport Legislation Amendment Regulation 2017 (No 2) SL2017-23 pt 2**

notified LR 7 August 2017  
s 1, s 2 commenced 7 August 2017 (LA s 75 (1))  
pt 2 commenced 15 August 2017 (s 2 and see [Road Transport Reform \(Light Rail\) Legislation Amendment Act 2017](#) A2017-21 s 2)

**Road Transport Reform (Light Rail) Legislation Amendment Act 2017 A2017-21 pt 5**

notified LR 8 August 2017  
s 1, s 2 commenced 8 August 2017 (LA s 75 (1))  
pt 5 commenced 15 August 2017 (s 2)

**Road Transport (Offences) Amendment Regulation 2017 (No 1) SL2017-30**

notified LR 14 September 2017  
s 1, s 2 commenced 14 September 2017 (LA s 75 (1))  
remainder commenced 18 September 2017 (s 2)

**Justice and Community Safety Legislation Amendment Act 2017 (No 3) A2017-38 pt 16**

notified LR 9 November 2017  
s 1, s 2 commenced 9 November 2017 (LA s 75 (1))  
pt 16 commenced 16 November 2017 (s 2 (1))

## Endnotes

**Road Transport (Road Rules) (Consequential Amendments)  
Regulation 2017 (No 1) SL2017-44 sch 1 pt 1.4**

notified LR 21 December 2017

s 1, s 2 commenced 21 December 2017 (LA s 75 (1))

sch 1 pt 1.4 commenced 30 April 2018 (s 2 and see [Road Transport \(Road Rules\) Regulation 2017](#) SL2017-43 s 2)

**Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) Amendment  
Regulation 2018 (No 1) SL2018-3 sch 1 pt 1.1**

notified LR 12 April 2018

s 1, s 2 commenced 12 April 2018 (LA s 75 (1))

sch 1 pt 1.1 amdt 1.2 commenced 30 April 2018 (s 2 (1) and see [Road Transport \(Road Rules\) Regulation 2017](#) SL2017-43 s 2)

sch 1 pt 1.1 amdt 1.1 commenced 14 April 2018 (s 2 (2))

**Road Transport (Offences) Amendment Regulation 2018 (No 1)  
SL2018-6**

notified LR 7 May 2018

s 1, s 2 commenced 7 May 2018 (LA s 75 (1))

remainder commenced 8 May 2018 (s 2)

**Road Transport Reform (Light Rail) Legislation Amendment Act 2018  
A2018-19 sch 1 pt 1.6**

notified LR 17 May 2018

s 1, s 2 commenced 17 May 2018 (LA s 75 (1))

sch 1 pt 1.6 commenced 24 May 2018 (s 2)

**Road Transport Legislation Amendment Regulation 2018 (No 1)  
SL2018-11 pt 3**

notified LR 28 June 2018

s 1, s 2 commenced 28 June 2018 (LA s 75 (1))

pt 3 commenced 1 July 2018 (s 2 (1))

**Road Transport (Offences) Amendment Regulation 2018 (No 2)  
SL2018-14**

notified LR 2 August 2018

s 1, s 2 commenced 2 August 2018 (LA s 75 (1))

remainder commenced 1 September 2018 (s 2)

**Road Transport Legislation Amendment Regulation 2018 (No 2)****SL2018-16 pt 3**

notified LR 6 September 2018

s 1, s 2 commenced 6 September 2018 (LA s 75 (1))

pt 3 commenced 8 October 2018 (s 2 (2))

**Road Transport (Road Rules) Amendment Regulation 2018 (No 1)****SL2018-19 s 9**

notified LR 11 October 2018

s 1, s 2 commenced 11 October 2018 (LA s 75 (1))

s 9 commenced 29 October 2018 (s 2 (1))

**Statute Law Amendment Act 2018 A2018-42 sch 3 pt 3.29**

notified LR 8 November 2018

s 1, s 2 taken to have commenced 1 July 2018 (LA s 75 (2))

sch 3 pt 3.29 commenced 22 November 2018 (s 2 (1))

**Road Transport (Offences) Amendment Regulation 2018 (No 3)****SL2018-23**

notified LR 29 November 2018

s 1, s 2 commenced 29 November 2018 (LA s 75 (1))

remainder commenced 30 November 2018 (s 2)

**Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Amendment Regulation 2018 (No 1) SL2018-26 sch 1**

notified LR 13 December 2018

s 1, s 2 commenced 13 December 2018 (LA s 75 (1))

sch 1 commenced 14 December 2018 (s 2)

**Motor Accident Injuries Act 2019 A2019-12 sch 3 pt 3.11**

notified LR 31 May 2019

s 1, s 2 commenced 31 May 2019 (LA s 75 (2))

sch 3 pt 3.11 commenced 1 February 2020 (s 2 (1) and [CN2019-13](#))

**Road Transport (Offences) Amendment Regulation 2019 (No 1)****SL2019-13**

notified LR 27 June 2019

s 1, s 2 commenced 27 June 2019 (LA s 75 (1))

remainder commenced 1 July 2019 (s 2)

## Endnotes

3 Legislation history

---

**Road Transport (Road Rules) Amendment Regulation 2019 (No 1)  
SL2019-14 pt 2**

notified LR 27 June 2019  
s 1, s 2 commenced 27 June 2019 (LA s 75 (1))  
pt 2 commenced 1 July 2019 (s 2)

**Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Amendment Regulation  
2019 (No 1) SL2019-15 sch 1**

notified LR 1 July 2019  
s 1, s 2 commenced 1 July 2019 (LA s 75 (1))  
sch 1 commenced 15 July 2019 (s 2 (1))

**Road Transport Legislation Amendment Act 2019 A2019-21 pt 9**

notified LR 8 August 2019  
s 1, s 2 commenced 8 August 2019 (LA s 75 (1))  
pt 9 commenced 22 August 2019 (s 2 (4))

**Road Transport (Offences) Amendment Regulation 2019 (No 2)  
SL2019-27**

notified LR 27 September 2019  
s 1, s 2 commenced 27 September 2019 (LA s 75 (1))  
remainder commenced 1 November 2019 (s 2)

**Road Transport (Driver Licensing) Amendment Regulation 2019  
(No 1) SL2019-29 sch 1 pt 1.2**

notified LR 12 December 2019  
s 1, s 2 commenced 12 December 2019 (LA s 75 (1))  
sch 1 pt 1.2 commenced 1 January 2020 (s 2)

**Road Transport Legislation Amendment Regulation 2019 (No 1)  
SL2019-31 sch 1**

notified LR 19 December 2019  
s 1, s 2 commenced 19 December 2019 (LA s 75 (1))  
sch 1 commenced 20 December 2019 (s 2 (1))

**Road Transport (Offences) Amendment Regulation 2020 (No 1)  
SL2020-8**

notified LR 27 February 2020  
s 1, s 2 commenced 27 February 2020 (LA s 75 (1))  
remainder commenced 28 February 2020 (s 2)

**Motor Accident Injuries (Premiums and Administration) Amendment Regulation 2020 (No 1) SL2020-11 sch 1 pt 1.2**

notified LR 2 April 2020  
s 1, s 2 commenced 2 April 2020 (LA s 75 (1))  
sch 1 pt 1.2 commenced 3 April 2020 (s 2 (1))

**Road Transport (Offences) Amendment Regulation 2020 (No 2) SL2020-22**

notified LR 25 June 2020  
s 1, s 2 commenced 25 June 2020 (LA s 75 (1))  
remainder commenced 1 July 2020 (s 2)

**Justice Legislation Amendment Act 2020 A2020-42 pt 27**

notified LR 27 August 2020  
s 1, s 2 commenced 27 August 2020 (LA s 75 (1))  
pt 27 commenced 28 August 2020 (s 2 (9))

**Road Transport (Offences) Amendment Regulation 2021 (No 1) SL2021-10**

notified LR 21 June 2021  
s 1, s 2 commenced 21 June 2021 (LA s 75 (1))  
remainder commenced 1 July 2021 (s 2)

**Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) Amendment Act 2021 A2021-14 sch 1 pt 1.2**

notified LR 1 July 2021  
s 1, s 2 commenced 1 July 2021 (LA s 75 (1))  
sch 1 pt 1.2 commenced 12 August 2021 (s 2)

**Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Amendment Regulation 2021 (No 1) SL2021-18 sch 1 pt 1.2**

notified LR 9 August 2021  
s 1, s 2 taken to have commenced 1 July 2021 (LA s 75 (2))  
sch 1 pt 1.2 commenced 10 August 2021 (s 2 (2))

**Road Transport Legislation Amendment Act 2022 A2022-3 sch 1 pt 1.2**

notified LR 30 March 2022  
s 1, s 2 commenced 30 March 2022 (LA s 75 (1))  
sch 1 pt 1.2 commenced 14 April 2022 (s 2)

## Endnotes

3 Legislation history

---

**Road Transport Legislation Amendment Act 2022 (No 2) A2022-5  
sch 1 pt 1.3**

notified LR 13 April 2022  
s 1, s 2 commenced 13 April 2022 (LA s 75 (1))  
amds 1.13-1.15 commenced 11 May 2022 (s 2 (2))  
sch 1 pt 1.3 remainder commenced 27 April 2022 (s 2 (1))

**Road Transport (Offences) Amendment Regulation 2022 (No 1)  
SL2022-8**

notified LR 9 June 2022  
s 1, s 2 commenced 9 June 2022 (LA s 75 (1))  
remainder commenced 1 July 2022 (s 2)

**Road Safety Legislation Amendment Act 2023 A2023-19 pt 5**

notified LR 21 June 2023  
s 1, s 2 commenced 21 June 2023 (LA s 75 (1))  
pt 5 commenced 22 June 2023 (s 2 (1))

**Road Transport (Offences) Amendment Regulation 2023 (No 1)  
SL2023-12**

notified LR 22 June 2023  
s 1, s 2 commenced 22 June 2023 (LA s 75 (1))  
remainder commenced 1 July 2023 (s 2)

**Electoral and Road Safety Legislation Amendment Act 2023 A2023-43  
pt 4**

notified LR 15 November 2023  
s 1, s 2 commenced 15 November 2023 (LA s 75 (1))  
pt 4 commenced 15 May 2024 (s 2 (3))

**Road Transport (Road Rules) Amendment Regulation 2023 (No 1)  
SL2023-40 sch 1 pt 1.1**

notified LR 18 December 2023  
s 1, s 2 commenced 18 December 2023 (LA s 75 (1))  
sch 1 pt 1.1 commenced 21 December 2023 (s 2 (1))

**Road Safety Legislation Amendment Act 2024 A2024-20 pt 6**

notified LR 24 May 2024  
s 1, s 2 commenced 24 May 2024 (LA s 75 (1))  
s 63 commenced 1 January 2025 (s 2 (2))  
pt 6 remainder commenced 25 May 2024 (s 2 (1))



**Road Safety Legislation Amendment Regulation 2024 (No 1)****SL2024-11 pt 4**

notified LR 28 June 2024  
s 1, s 2 commenced 28 June 2024 (LA s 75 (1))  
pt 4 commenced 1 July 2024 (s 2 (3))

**Road Transport (Offences) Amendment Regulation 2024 (No 1)****SL2024-10**

notified LR 1 July 2024  
s 1, s 2 commenced 1 July 2024 (LA s 75 (1))  
remainder commenced 1 August 2024 (s 2)

**Motor Accident Injuries (Premiums and Administration) Amendment Regulation 2025 (No 1) SL2025-4 sch 1**

notified LR 15 May 2025  
s 1, s 2 commenced 15 May 2025 (LA s 75 (1))  
sch 1 commenced 16 May 2025 (s 2)

**Road Transport (Offences) Amendment Regulation 2025 (No 1)****SL2025-6**

notified LR 5 June 2025  
s 1, s 2 commenced 5 June 2025 (LA s 75 (1))  
remainder commenced 1 July 2025 (s 2)

**Road Transport (Road Rules) Amendment Regulation 2025 (No 1)****SL2025-23 sch 1 pt 1.1**

notified LR 30 October 2025  
s 1, s 2 commenced 30 October 2025 (LA s 75 (1))  
sch 1 pt 1.1 commenced 3 November 2025 (s 2 (a))

**Statute Law Amendment Act 2025 A2025-29 sch 4 pt 4.157**

notified LR 6 November 2025  
s 1, s 2 commenced 6 November 2025 (LA s 75 (1))  
sch 4 pt 4.157 awaiting commencement

**Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Amendment Act 2025****A2025-31 sch 1**

notified LR 12 November 2025  
s 1, s 2 commenced 12 November 2025 (LA s 75 (1))  
sch 1 commenced 13 November 2025 (s 2)

## Endnotes

4 Amendment history

---

### 4 Amendment history

#### Commencement

s 2 om LA s 89 (4)

#### Dictionary

s 3 am [SL2017-44](#) amdt 1.17

#### Meaning of *identifying particulars*—pt 2

s 4A ins [A2012-16](#) amdt 1.12  
am [A2017-21](#) s 39; pars renum R58 LA

#### *Identifying particulars* for animal for infringement notice offence involving an animal—pt 2

s 4B ins [A2012-16](#) amdt 1.12

#### *Identifying particulars* for vehicle for infringement notice offence involving registrable vehicle—pt 2

s 4C ins [A2012-16](#) amdt 1.12  
am [SL2018-11](#) s 6; [A2021-14](#) amdt 1.2

#### *Identifying particulars* for vehicle for infringement notice offence involving light rail vehicle—pt 2

s 4CA ins [A2017-21](#) s 40  
am [A2021-14](#) amdt 1.2

#### *Identifying particulars* for authorised person for infringement notice offence—pt 2

s 4D ins [A2012-16](#) amdt 1.12  
am [A2013-52](#) s 49; [SL2024-11](#) s 8, s 9

#### Meaning of *discharge action*—pt 2

s 4E ins [A2013-13](#) amdt 1.8

#### Infringement notice offences—Act, dict, def *infringement notice offence*

s 5 sub [SL2021-10](#) s 4

#### Infringement notice penalties—Act, dict, def *infringement notice penalty*, par (a)

s 6 am [SL2007-41](#) s 4; [SL2013-19](#) s 4; [A2013-52](#) s 50;  
[SL2015-25](#) s 4; [SL2016-18](#) s 4; [SL2017-30](#) s 4; [SL2021-10](#)  
s 5; [A2021-14](#) amdt 1.3

#### Administering authority—Act, dict, def *administering authority*

s 8 am [SL2006-32](#) amdt 1.11, amdt 1.12; [A2008-1](#) amdt 1.29;  
pars renum R13 LA; [A2009-22](#) amdt 1.20; [SL2010-4](#)  
amdt 3.2; pars renum R17 LA; [SL2010-5](#) s 4; [A2013-52](#) s 51,  
s 52; pars renum R39 LA; [SL2017-44](#) amdt 1.18; [SL2025-6](#)  
ss 4-7

**Authorised people for infringement notices other than heavy vehicle infringement notices—Act, s 53A (2)**s 9 sub [A2013-52](#) s 53; [SL2024-11](#) s 10**Authorised people for reminder notices other than heavy vehicle infringement notices—Act, s 53A (2)**s 10 sub [A2013-52](#) s 53; [SL2024-11](#) s 10**People authorised for infringement notices (other than heavy vehicle infringement notices) etc to have unique number**s 11 sub [A2013-52](#) s 53**Infringement notices—service if offender known—Act, s 24 (2)**s 12 sub [A2012-16](#) amdt 1.13  
am [A2013-52](#) s 54; [A2016-3](#) ss 19-22; ss renum R51 LA  
sub [A2017-21](#) s 41**Infringement notices—service if offender unknown—Act, s 24 (2)**s 12A ins [A2017-21](#) s 41  
am [SL2018-14](#) s 4**Infringement notices—service by electronic means—Act, s 24 (2)**s 12B ins [A2017-21](#) s 41**Infringement notices for offence detected by traffic offence detection device—time of service—Act, s 24 (2)**s 13 hdg sub [A2021-14](#) amdt 1.4  
s 13 sub [A2012-16](#) amdt 1.13  
am [A2021-14](#) amdt 1.5**Infringement notices—service on nominated person—Act, s 24 (2)**s 14 sub [A2012-16](#) amdt 1.13  
am [A2017-21](#) s 42**Infringement notices—contents—Act, s 25**s 14A ins [A2012-16](#) amdt 1.13  
am [A2012-24](#) amdt 1.3, amdt 1.4; [A2013-13](#) amdts 1.9-1.17;  
pars renum R36 LA; [A2013-52](#) s 55, s 56; [A2017-21](#)  
ss 43-46; [A2021-14](#) amdt 1.6**Reminder notices—contents—Act, s 27 (3)**s 14B ins [A2012-16](#) amdt 1.13  
am [A2012-24](#) amdt 1.5, amdt 1.6; [A2013-13](#) amdts 1.18-1.27;  
pars renum R36 LA; [A2013-52](#) s 57, s 58; [A2017-21](#)  
ss 47-49; [A2021-14](#) amdt 1.7**Extension of time—application within time—Act, s 29 (5)**s 14C ins [A2012-16](#) amdt 1.13**Extension of time—application out-of-time—Act, s 29 (5)**s 14D ins [A2012-16](#) amdt 1.13

## Endnotes

4 Amendment history

---

**Maximum amount of extended time allowed—Act, s 29 (5)**

s 14E ins [A2012-16](#) amdt 1.13

**Application for infringement notice management plan or addition to plan—contents—Act, s 31A (4) (b)**

s 14EA ins [A2013-13](#) amdt 1.28

**Minimum amount—Act, s 31B (7) (b)**

s 14EB ins [A2013-13](#) amdt 1.28

**Illegal user declaration—Act, s 21A, def *illegal user declaration*, par (b)**

s 14F ins [A2012-16](#) amdt 1.13  
am [A2019-21](#) s 78

**Known user declaration—Act, s 21A, def *known user declaration*, par (c)**

s 14G ins [A2012-16](#) amdt 1.13  
am [A2017-38](#) s 50; pars renum R60 LA; [A2019-21](#) s 78

**Sold vehicle declaration—Act, s 21A, def *sold vehicle declaration*, par (c)**

s 14H ins [A2012-16](#) amdt 1.13  
am [A2017-38](#) s 51; [A2019-21](#) s 78

**Unknown user declaration—Act, s 21A, def *unknown user declaration*, par (c)**

s 14I ins [A2012-16](#) amdt 1.13  
am [A2019-21](#) s 78

**Contents of suspension warning notice—Act, s 42 (2) (a) (iii)**

s 14J ins [A2012-16](#) amdt 1.13

**Contents of suspension confirmation notice—Act, s 42 (4) (d)**

s 14K ins [A2012-16](#) amdt 1.13

**Content of suspension notice—Act, s 44 (3) (c)**

s 14L ins [A2012-16](#) amdt 1.13

**Delegation of administering authority's functions—Act, s 54 (1) (b)**

s 15 am [SL2018-23](#) s 4

**Infringement notice management plans**

pt 2A hdg ins [SL2013-11](#) s 6

**Payment by instalments**

div 2A.1 hdg ins [SL2013-11](#) s 6

**Application—div 2A.1**

s 16 om [A2012-16](#) amdt 1.14  
ins [SL2013-11](#) s 6

**Condition applying to plan allowing instalment payments—Act, s 31B (7) (b)**

s 16A ins [SL2013-11](#) s 6

**Payment of amounts under plan—Act, s 31B (7) (c)**

s 16B ins [SL2013-11](#) s 6

**Variation or suspension of plan—Act, s 31B (7) (d)**s 16BA ins [A2019-21](#) s 79**Non-compliance with plan allowing payment by instalments—Act, s 44A (9) (a)**s 16C ins [SL2013-11](#) s 6**Community work and social development programs**div 2A.2 hdg ins [SL2013-11](#) s 6**Kinds of community work or social development programs that may be approved**s 16D ins [SL2013-11](#) s 6  
am [A2019-21](#) s 80, s 81**Application for approval of community work or social development program**s 16E ins [SL2013-11](#) s 6**When participation in approved program is taken to be finished—Act, s 31B (7) (d)**s 16F ins [SL2013-11](#) s 6**Application for plan allowing participation in approved program—Act, s 31A (4) (d)**s 16G ins [SL2013-11](#) s 6**Condition applying to plan allowing participation in approved program—Act, s 31B (7) (b)**s 16H ins [SL2013-11](#) s 6**Information to be given to administering authority about participation in an approved program—Act, s 44A (9) (b)**s 16I ins [SL2013-11](#) s 6**Infringement notice management plans—general**div 2A.3 hdg ins [SL2013-11](#) s 6**Content of suspension notice—Act, s 44A (3) (c)**s 16J ins [SL2013-11](#) s 6**Additional demerit points for offences committed during holiday periods**s 21 am [SL2010-5](#) s 5; [SL2015-44](#) s 4; [SL2017-44](#) amdt 1.19;  
[SL2019-14](#) s 5, s 6; [SL2023-40](#) amdt 1.1; [SL2025-6](#) s 8;  
[SL2025-23](#) amdt 1.1**Meaning of holiday period**s 22 am [A2007-30](#) s 6; [SL2008-23](#) s 4  
(4) def **public holiday** (d), (5)-(7) exp 19 March 2008 (s 22 (7)  
(LA s 88 declaration applies))  
am [SL2010-7](#) s 35, s 36, amdts 1.18-1.20; [SL2018-6](#) ss 4-6**Repeal**

pt 5 hdg om LA s 89 (3)

## Endnotes

4 Amendment history

---

### **Repeal of Road Transport (Offences) Regulation 2001**

s 23 om LA s 89 (3)

### **Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points**

sch 1 hdg sub [A2011-15](#) s 85; [SL2011-15](#) s 4; [SL2012-2](#) s 4; [SL2012-22](#) s 4; [SL2013-19](#) s 5; [SL2014-18](#) s 4; [SL2015-25](#) s 5; [SL2016-18](#) s 5; [SL2017-30](#) s 5; [SL2019-27](#) s 4; [SL2021-10](#) s 6

### **General**

sch 1 pt 1.1 sub [SL2009-52](#) s 4; [SL2011-15](#) s 4; [SL2012-22](#) s 4; [SL2013-19](#) s 5; [SL2014-18](#) s 4; [SL2015-25](#) s 5; [SL2016-18](#) s 5; [SL2017-30](#) s 5; [SL2019-27](#) s 4; [SL2021-10](#) s 6

### **Heavy Vehicle National Law (ACT)**

sch 1 pt 1.2 **orig sch 1 pt 1.2**  
sub [SL2006-30](#) s 4; [SL2007-41](#) s 5; [SL2009-52](#) s 4  
am [SL2010-5](#) ss 6-37, ss 39-44; items renum R18 LA;  
[SL2010-5](#) s 38  
sub [SL2011-15](#) s 4  
am [SL2012-2](#) ss 5-11; items renum R31 LA  
sub [SL2012-22](#) s 4; [SL2013-19](#) s 5  
am [SL2013-20](#) ss 4-23; items renum R38 LA  
sub [SL2014-18](#) s 4; [SL2015-25](#) s 5  
am [SL2015-44](#) s 5  
sub [SL2016-18](#) s 5  
am [SL2016-21](#) s 6; items renum R56 LA  
sub [SL2017-30](#) s 5  
om [SL2017-44](#) amdt 1.20  
**pres sch 1 pt 1.2**  
(prev sch 1 pt 1.2A) ins [A2013-52](#) s 59  
am [SL2014-2](#) ss 4-7  
sub [SL2014-18](#) s 4; [SL2015-25](#) s 5; [SL2016-1](#) s 4; [SL2016-18](#) s 5; [SL2017-30](#) s 5; [SL2018-14](#) s 5; [SL2019-13](#) s 4; [SL2019-27](#) s 4  
am [SL2020-8](#) ss 4-11  
sub [SL2020-22](#) s 4; [SL2021-10](#) s 6  
am [A2022-5](#) amdt 1.11, amdt 1.12; items renum R87 LA  
renum as sch 1 pt 1.2 [SL2025-6](#) s 9

### **Heavy Vehicle National Law (ACT)**

sch 1 pt 1.2A renum as sch 1 pt 1.2

### **Heavy Vehicle (Mass, Dimension and Loading) National Regulation**

sch 1 pt 1.2B renum as sch 1 pt 1.3

**Heavy Vehicle (Fatigue Management) National Regulation**

sch 1 pt 1.2C renum as sch 1 pt 1.4

*Note for sch 1 pt 1.2C* sch 1 pt 1.2C also ins [A2019-12](#) amdt 3.93  
renum as sch 1 pt 1.2D R78 LA

**Motor Accident Injuries Act 2019**

sch 1 pt 1.2D (prev sch 1 pt 1.2C) renum as sch 1 pt 1.2D and then as sch 1 pt 1.5

*Note for sch 1 pt 1.2D* sch 1 pt 1.2D also ins [A2019-12](#) amdt 3.93  
renum as sch 1 pt 1.2E R78 LA

**Motor Accident Injuries (Premiums and Administration) Regulation 2019**

sch 1 pt 1.2E (prev sch 1 pt 1.2D) renum as sch 1 pt 1.2E and then as sch 1 pt 1.6

**Heavy Vehicle (Mass, Dimension and Loading) National Regulation**

sch 1 pt 1.3  
**orig sch 1 pt 1.3**  
sub as sch 1 pt 1.7 [SL2025-6](#) s 10  
**pres sch 1 pt 1.3**  
(prev sch 1 pt 1.2B) ins [A2013-52](#) s 59  
sub [SL2014-18](#) s 4; [SL2015-25](#) s 5; [SL2016-1](#) s 4; [SL2016-18](#) s 5; [SL2017-30](#) s 5; [SL2018-14](#) s 5; [SL2019-13](#) s 4; [SL2019-27](#) s 4; [SL2020-22](#) s 4; [SL2021-10](#) s 6  
renum as sch 1 pt 1.3 [SL2025-6](#) s 9

**Heavy Vehicle (Fatigue Management) National Regulation**

sch 1 pt 1.4  
**orig sch 1 pt 1.4**  
sub [SL2007-41](#) s 5; [SL2009-52](#) s 4  
om [A2009-22](#) amdt 1.21  
sub [SL2013-19](#) s 5  
om [SL2014-18](#) s 4  
**pres sch 1 pt 1.4**  
(prev sch 1 pt 1.2C) ins [SL2019-13](#) s 4  
sub [SL2019-27](#) s 4; [SL2020-22](#) s 4; [SL2021-10](#) s 6  
renum as sch 1 pt 1.4 [SL2025-6](#) s 9

**Motor Accident Injuries Act 2019**

sch 1 pt 1.5  
**orig sch 1 pt 1.5**  
sub as sch 1 pt 1.8 [SL2025-6](#) s 10  
**pres sch 1 pt 1.5**  
(prev sch 1 pt 1.2D) ins [A2019-12](#) amdt 3.93  
renum as sch 1 pt 1.2D R78 LA  
sub [SL2021-10](#) s 6; [SL2022-8](#) s 4; [SL2023-12](#) s 4; [SL2024-10](#) s 4  
am [SL2025-4](#) amdt 1.1  
renum as sch 1 pt 1.5 [SL2025-6](#) s 9

## Endnotes

4 Amendment history

---

### **Motor Accident Injuries (Premiums and Administration) Regulation 2019**

sch 1 pt 1.6      **orig sch 1 pt 1.6**  
sub as sch 1 pt 1.9 [SL2025-6](#) s 10  
**pres sch 1 pt 1.6**  
(prev sch 1 pt 1.2E) ins [A2019-12](#) amdt 3.93  
renum as sch 1 pt 1.2E R78 LA  
sub [SL2020-11](#) amdt 1.2; [SL2021-10](#) s 6; [SL2022-8](#) s 4;  
[SL2023-12](#) s 4; [SL2024-10](#) s 4  
am [SL2025-4](#) amdt 1.2; items renum R98 LA  
renum as sch 1 pt 1.6 [SL2025-6](#) s 9

### **Road Transport (Alcohol and Drugs) Act 1977**

sch 1 pt 1.7      (prev sch 1 pt 1.3) sub [SL2006-30](#) s 5; [SL2007-41](#) s 5  
am [A2008-1](#) amdt 1.30; items renum R13 LA  
sub [SL2009-52](#) s 4  
am [A2010-47](#) ss 143-145; items renum R24 LA; am [A2011-14](#)  
s 21; items renum R28 LA  
sub [SL2011-15](#) s 4; [SL2012-2](#) s 16  
am [A2012-7](#) amdt 1.1; items renum R32 LA  
sub [SL2012-22](#) s 4  
am [A2012-16](#) amdt 1.15  
sub [SL2013-19](#) s 5  
am [A2012-16](#) amdt 1.16; items renum R40 LA  
sub [SL2014-18](#) s 4; [SL2015-25](#) s 5  
am [A2016-14](#) s 16  
sub [SL2016-18](#) s 5; [SL2017-30](#) s 5; [SL2018-14](#) s 5  
am [A2019-21](#) s 83  
sub [SL2019-27](#) s 4; [SL2021-10](#) s 6; [SL2022-8](#) s 4; [SL2023-12](#)  
s 4; [SL2024-10](#) s 4  
(pres sch 1 pt 1.7) sub [SL2025-6](#) s 10

### **Road Transport (Driver Licensing) Act 1999**

sch 1 pt 1.8      (prev sch 1 pt 1.5) sub [SL2006-30](#) s 5; [SL2007-41](#) s 5;  
[SL2009-52](#) s 4; [SL2011-15](#) s 4  
am [SL2012-2](#) s 17; items renum R31 LA  
sub [SL2012-22](#) s 4; [SL2013-19](#) s 5; [SL2014-18](#) s 4;  
[SL2015-25](#) s 5; [SL2016-18](#) s 5; [SL2017-30](#) s 5; [SL2018-14](#)  
s 5; [SL2019-27](#) s 4; [SL2021-10](#) s 6; [SL2022-8](#) s 4;  
[SL2023-12](#) s 4; [SL2024-10](#) s 4  
(pres sch 1 pt 1.8) sub [SL2025-6](#) s 10

### **Road Transport (Mass, Dimensions and Loading) Act 2009**

sch 1 pt 1.8A      ins [A2009-22](#) amdt 1.22  
am [SL2010-28](#) ss 55-57  
sub [SL2011-15](#) s 4; [SL2012-22](#) s 4; [SL2013-19](#) s 5  
om [A2013-52](#) s 60



**Road Transport (Mass, Dimensions and Loading) Regulation 2010**

sch 1 pt 1.8B ins [SL2010-4](#) amdt 3.3  
 sub [SL2011-15](#) s 4; [SL2012-22](#) s 4; [SL2013-19](#) s 5  
 om [A2013-52](#) s 60

**Road Transport (Driver Licensing) Regulation 2000**

sch 1 pt 1.9 (prev sch 1 pt 1.6) sub [SL2007-41](#) s 5  
 om [A2008-1](#) amdt 1.31  
 ins [A2012-16](#) amdt 1.17  
 sub [SL2013-19](#) s 5; [SL2014-18](#) s 4; [SL2015-25](#) s 5;  
[SL2016-18](#) s 5; [SL2017-30](#) s 5; [SL2018-14](#) s 5; [SL2019-27](#)  
 s 4; [SL2021-10](#) s 6; [SL2022-8](#) s 4; [SL2023-12](#) s 4;  
[SL2024-10](#) s 4  
 (pres sch 1 pt 1.9) sub [SL2025-6](#) s 10

**Road Transport (General) Act 1999**

sch 1 pt 1.10 (prev sch 1 pt 1.7) am [SL2006-31](#) amdts 1.5-1.7; [SL2006-32](#)  
 amdt 1.13, amdt 1.14; items renum R5 LA (see [SL2006-32](#)  
 amdt 1.15)  
 sub [SL2007-41](#) s 5  
 am [A2009-16](#) amdt 3.2; items renum R15 LA  
 sub [SL2009-52](#) s 4; [SL2011-15](#) s 4; [SL2012-22](#) s 4;  
[SL2013-19](#) s 5; [SL2014-18](#) s 4; [SL2015-25](#) s 5; [SL2016-18](#)  
 s 5  
 am [SL2016-20](#) amdt 1.19, amdt 1.20; items renum R55 LA  
 sub [SL2017-30](#) s 5  
 am [SL2018-16](#) ss 8-12; items renum R67 LA  
 sub [SL2019-27](#) s 4; [SL2021-10](#) s 6; [SL2022-8](#) s 4; [SL2023-12](#)  
 s 4; [SL2024-10](#) s 4  
 (pres sch 1 pt 1.10) sub [SL2025-6](#) s 10

**Road Transport (General) Regulation 2000**

sch 1 pt 1.11 (prev sch 1 pt 1.8) am [SL2005-39](#) ss 8-10; items renum R3 LA  
 (see [SL2005-39](#) s 11); [SL2006-31](#) amdt 1.8, amdt 1.9;  
[SL2006-32](#) amdts 1.16-1.38; items renum R5 LA (see  
[SL2006-32](#) amdt 1.39)  
 sub [SL2007-41](#) s 5; [SL2009-52](#) s 4  
 am [SL2010-7](#) amdt 1.25; items renum R20 LA  
 sub [SL2011-15](#) s 4  
 am [SL2012-2](#) ss 18-20; items renum R31 LA  
 sub [SL2012-22](#) s 4  
 am [SL2012-37](#) amdts 1.1-1.5; items renum R34 LA  
 am [SL2013-14](#) ss 4-8  
 sub [SL2013-19](#) s 5; [SL2014-18](#) s 4; [SL2015-25](#) s 5;  
[SL2016-18](#) s 5  
 am [SL2016-20](#) amdts 1.21-1.38; items renum R55 LA  
 sub [SL2017-30](#) s 5  
 am [A2018-19](#) amdt 1.13; items renum R64 LA  
 sub [SL2018-16](#) s 13

## Endnotes

### 4 Amendment history

---

am [SL2019-15](#) amdts 1.1-1.3; items renum R73 LA  
sub [SL2019-27](#) s 4; [SL2021-10](#) s 6; [SL2022-8](#) s 4; [SL2023-12](#)  
s 4; [SL2024-10](#) s 4  
(pres sch 1 pt 1.11) sub [SL2025-6](#) s 10

#### **Road Transport (Offences) Regulation 2005**

sch 1 pt 1.12 (prev sch 1 pt 1.9) sub [SL2006-30](#) s 6  
am [A2007-6](#) s 5  
sub [SL2007-41](#) s 5; [SL2009-52](#) s 4; [SL2011-15](#) s 4;  
[SL2012-22](#) s 4; [SL2013-19](#) s 5; [A2014-25](#) s 8; [SL2014-18](#)  
s 4; [SL2015-25](#) s 5  
am [A2016-14](#) s 17, s 18; items renum R52 LA  
sub [SL2016-18](#) s 5; [SL2017-30](#) s 5  
am [SL2017-44](#) amdt 1.21  
sub [SL2018-14](#) s 6; [SL2019-27](#) s 4; [SL2021-10](#) s 6  
am [A2022-3](#) amdt 1.2  
sub [SL2022-8](#) s 4  
am [A2023-19](#) s 14; [SL2023-12](#) s 5  
sub [SL2024-10](#) s 4  
(pres sch 1 pt 1.12) [SL2025-6](#) s 10

#### **Road Transport (Road Rules) Regulation 2017**

sch 1 pt 1.12A ins [SL2017-44](#) amdt 1.22  
am [SL2018-3](#) amdt 1.2; items renum R62 LA  
sub [SL2018-14](#) s 6  
am [SL2018-19](#) s 9; items renum R68 LA; [SL2019-14](#) ss 7-17;  
items renum R72 LA  
sub [SL2019-27](#) s 4  
am [SL2019-31](#) amdts 1.1-1.6; items renum R76 LA  
sub [SL2021-10](#) s 6  
am [A2022-3](#) amdts 1.3-1.5; [A2022-5](#) amdt 1.14  
sub [SL2022-8](#) s 4; [SL2023-12](#) s 6  
am [SL2023-40](#) amdt 1.2; items renum R92 LA; [A2023-43](#)  
amdt 88; items renum R93 LA  
sub [SL2024-10](#) s 4  
om [SL2025-6](#) s 10

#### **Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Act 2001**

sch 1 pt 1.13 (prev sch 1 pt 1.10) am [SL2005-22](#) amdts 2.5-2.8; items  
renum R2 LA (see [SL2005-22](#) amdt 2.9); [SL2005-41](#) s 4, s 5  
sub [SL2006-30](#) s 6  
am [SL2006-32](#) amdt 1.40; items renum R5 LA (see [SL2006-32](#)  
amdt 1.41)  
sub [SL2007-41](#) s 5  
am [A2007-25](#) amdt 1.164; [SL2008-47](#) amdt 1.2, amdt 1.3;  
items renum R14 LA  
sub [SL2009-52](#) s 4  
am [SL2010-5](#) s 45; items renum R18 LA  
sub [SL2011-15](#) s 4

am [SL2012-2](#) s 21, s 22; items renum R31 LA  
 sub [SL2012-22](#) s 4; [SL2013-19](#) s 5  
 am [SL2014-11](#) s 24; items renum R43 LA  
 sub [SL2014-18](#) s 4; [SL2015-25](#) s 5  
 am [SL2015-33](#), s 4; items renum R48 LA; [A2016-14](#) s 19;  
 items renum R52 LA; [SL2016-15](#) s 9, s 10; items renum R53  
 LA  
 sub [SL2016-18](#) s 5  
 am [SL2017-14](#) s 4; items renum R57 LA; [SL2017-23](#) s 4  
 sub [SL2017-30](#) s 5  
 am [SL2018-3](#) amdt 1.1; items renum R61 LA  
 sub [SL2017-44](#) amdt 1.22; [SL2018-14](#) s 6; [SL2019-27](#) s 4;  
[SL2021-10](#) s 6; [SL2022-8](#) s 4; [SL2023-12](#) s 6; [SL2024-10](#) s 4  
 (pres sch 1 pt 1.13) sub [SL2025-6](#) s 10

#### Road Transport (Third-Party Insurance) Act 2008

sch 1 pt 1.13A ins [A2008-1](#) amdt 1.32  
 sub [A2009-16](#) amdt 3.3; [SL2009-52](#) s 4; [SL2011-15](#) s 4;  
[SL2012-22](#) s 4; [SL2013-19](#) s 5; [SL2014-18](#) s 4; [SL2015-25](#)  
 s 5; [SL2016-18](#) s 5; [SL2017-30](#) s 5; [SL2018-14](#) s 6;  
[SL2019-27](#) s 4  
 om [A2019-12](#) amdt 3.94

#### Road Transport (Third-Party Insurance) Regulation 2008

sch 1 pt 1.13B ins [A2009-16](#) amdt 3.3  
 sub [SL2009-52](#) s 4; [SL2011-15](#) s 4; [SL2012-22](#) s 4;  
[SL2013-19](#) s 5; [SL2014-18](#) s 4; [SL2015-25](#) s 5; [SL2016-18](#)  
 s 5; [SL2017-30](#) s 5; [SL2018-14](#) s 6; [SL2019-27](#) s 4  
 om [A2019-12](#) amdt 3.94

#### Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

sch 1 pt 1.14 (prev sch 1 pt 1.11) am [SL2006-31](#) amdt 1.10  
 sub [SL2006-30](#) s 6  
 am [SL2006-32](#) amdt 1.42; items renum R5 LA (see [SL2006-32](#)  
 amdt 1.43)  
 sub [SL2007-41](#) s 5; [SL2009-52](#) s 4; [SL2011-15](#) s 4;  
[SL2012-22](#) s 4; [SL2013-19](#) s 5; [SL2014-18](#) s 4; [SL2015-25](#)  
 s 5; [SL2016-18](#) s 5; [SL2017-30](#) s 5; [SL2018-14](#) s 6  
 am [A2018-42](#) amdt 3.98  
 sub [SL2019-27](#) s 4; [SL2021-10](#) s 6; [SL2022-8](#) s 4; [SL2023-12](#)  
 s 6; [SL2024-10](#) s 4  
 (pres sch 1 pt 1.14) sub [SL2025-6](#) s 10  
 am [A2025-31](#) amdt 1.1, amdt 1.2; items renum R101 LA

## Endnotes

### 4 Amendment history

---

#### **Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) Act 1999**

sch 1 pt 1.15 (prev sch 1 pt 1.12) am [SL2006-31](#) amdt 1.11  
sub [SL2006-30](#) s 6  
am [SL2006-32](#) amdt 1.44; items renum R5 LA (see [SL2006-32](#) amdt 1.45)  
sub [SL2007-41](#) s 5; [SL2009-52](#) s 4; [SL2011-15](#) s 4  
am [SL2011-28](#) amdts 1.3-1.9; items renum R30 LA; [SL2012-2](#) s 23, items renum R31 LA  
sub [SL2012-22](#) s 4  
am [SL2013-14](#) s 9, s 10  
sub [SL2013-19](#) s 5; [SL2014-18](#) s 4; [SL2015-25](#) s 5;  
[SL2016-18](#) s 5; [SL2017-30](#) s 5  
am [SL2018-11](#) s 7, s 8; items renum R65 LA  
sub [SL2018-14](#) s 6  
am [SL2018-26](#) amdt 1.1; items renum R71 LA  
sub [SL2019-27](#) s 4; [SL2021-10](#) s 6  
am [SL2021-18](#) amdt 1.2, amdt 1.3; [A2022-5](#) amdt 1.15  
sub [SL2022-8](#) s 4; [SL2023-12](#) s 6; [SL2024-10](#) s 4  
(pres sch 1 pt 1.15) sub [SL2025-6](#) s 10

#### **Road Transport (Road Rules) Regulation 2017**

sch 1 pt 1.16 (prev sch 1 pt 1.12A) sub [SL2025-6](#) s 10  
am [SL2025-23](#) amdt 1.2; items renum R100 LA

#### **Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) Regulation 2017**

sch 1 pt 1.17 (prev sch 1 pt 1.13) sub [SL2025-6](#) s 10

#### **Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Act 1999**

sch 1 pt 1.18 (prev sch 1 pt 1.14) sub [SL2025-6](#) s 10

#### **Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000**

sch 1 pt 1.19 (prev sch 1 pt 1.15) sub [SL2025-6](#) s 10

#### **Dictionary**

dict am [A2010-18](#) amdt 3.74, amdt 3.75; [A2012-24](#) amdt 1.7;  
[A2017-21](#) s 50; [SL2017-44](#) amdt 1.23; [SL2021-10](#) s 7;  
[A2021-14](#) amdt 1.8; [A2022-5](#) amdt 1.16  
def *administering authority* om [SL2021-10](#) s 8  
def *approved interlock installer* ins [A2013-24](#) s 45  
def *approved interlock service provider* ins [A2013-24](#) s 45  
def *Australian Road Rules* om [A2010-18](#) amdt 3.76  
def *authorised officer* ins [SL2024-11](#) s 11  
def *authorised person* om [SL2021-10](#) s 8  
def *corresponding law* ins [A2017-21](#) s 51  
def *discharge action* ins [A2013-13](#) amdt 1.29  
def *DRS* ins [SL2006-32](#) amdt 1.46  
def *exemption certificate* ins [A2013-24](#) s 45  
def *fitted interlock* ins [A2013-24](#) s 45  
def *HVINO* ins [SL2021-10](#) s 9

---

def **HVOP** ins [SL2021-10](#) s 9  
def **identifying particulars** ins [A2017-21](#) s 52  
def **infringement notice offence** om [SL2021-10](#) s 10  
def **infringement notice penalty** om [SL2021-10](#) s 10  
def **interlock** ins [A2013-24](#) s 45  
def **interlock condition** ins [A2013-24](#) s 45  
def **interlock data record** ins [A2013-24](#) s 45  
def **interlock driver** ins [A2013-24](#) s 45  
def **interlock exemption** ins [A2013-24](#) s 45  
def **interlock period** ins [A2013-24](#) s 45  
def **prison** ins R14 LA  
def **pu** ins R14 LA  
def **school zone** am [SL2017-44](#) amdt 1.24  
def < ins R14 LA  
def ≤ ins R14 LA  
def > ins R14 LA  
def ≥ ins R14 LA

## Endnotes

### 5 Earlier republishings

---

#### 5 Earlier republishings

Some earlier republishings were not numbered. The number in column 1 refers to the publication order.

Since 12 September 2001 every authorised republication has been published in electronic pdf format on the ACT legislation register. A selection of authorised republishings have also been published in printed format. These republishings are marked with an asterisk (\*) in column 1. Electronic and printed versions of an authorised republication are identical.

| Republication<br>No and date | Effective                    | Last<br>amendment<br>made by | Republication<br>for  |
|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|---|
| R1<br>4 July 2005            | 4 July 2005–<br>15 Sept 2005 | not amended                  | new regulation  |
| R2<br>16 Sept 2005           | 16 Sept 2005–<br>14 Dec 2005 | <a href="#">SL2005-22</a>    | amendments by<br><a href="#">SL2005-22</a>                                  |
| R3<br>15 Dec 2005            | 15 Dec 2005–<br>1 July 2006  | <a href="#">SL2005-41</a>    | amendments by<br><a href="#">SL2005-39</a> and<br><a href="#">SL2005-41</a> |
| R4<br>2 July 2006            | 2 July 2006–<br>2 July 2006  | <a href="#">SL2006-31</a>    | amendments by<br><a href="#">SL2006-31</a>                                  |
| R5<br>3 July 2006            | 3 July 2006–<br>23 Mar 2007  | <a href="#">SL2006-32</a>    | amendments by<br><a href="#">SL2006-30</a> and<br><a href="#">SL2006-32</a> |
| R6<br>24 Mar 2007            | 24 Mar 2007–<br>2 Oct 2007   | <a href="#">A2007-6</a>      | amendments by<br><a href="#">A2007-6</a>                                    |
| R7<br>3 Oct 2007             | 3 Oct 2007–<br>19 Dec 2007   | <a href="#">A2007-30</a>     | amendments by<br><a href="#">A2007-30</a>                                   |
| R8<br>20 Dec 2007            | 20 Dec 2007–<br>19 Mar 2008  | <a href="#">SL2007-41</a>    | amendments by<br><a href="#">SL2007-41</a>                                  |
| R9<br>20 Mar 2008            | 20 Mar 2008–<br>30 Mar 2008  | <a href="#">A2008-1</a>      | commenced expiry  |
| R10<br>31 Mar 2008           | 31 Mar 2008–<br>10 June 2008 | <a href="#">A2008-1</a>      | amendments by<br><a href="#">A2007-25</a>                                   |
| R11<br>11 June 2008          | 11 June 2008–<br>22 Aug 2008 | <a href="#">SL2008-23</a>    | amendments by<br><a href="#">SL2008-23</a>                                  |

| Republication<br>No and date | Effective                    | Last<br>amendment<br>made by | Republication<br>for  |
|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|---|
| R12<br>23 Aug 2008           | 23 Aug 2008–<br>30 Sept 2008 | <a href="#">A2008-39</a>     | updated endnotes<br>as amended by<br><a href="#">A2008-39</a>                         |
| R13<br>1 Oct 2008            | 1 Oct 2008–<br>1 Dec 2008    | <a href="#">A2008-39</a>     | amendments by<br><a href="#">A2008-1</a> as<br>amended by<br><a href="#">A2008-39</a> |
| R14<br>2 Dec 2008            | 2 Dec 2008–<br>4 July 2009   | <a href="#">SL2008-47</a>    | amendments by<br><a href="#">SL2008-47</a>  |
| R15<br>5 July 2009           | 5 July 2009–<br>6 Dec 2009   | <a href="#">A2009-16</a>     | amendments by<br><a href="#">A2009-16</a>   |
| R16<br>7 Dec 2009            | 7 Dec 2009–<br>2 Mar 2010    | <a href="#">SL2009-52</a>    | amendments by<br><a href="#">SL2009-52</a>  |
| R17<br>3 Mar 2010            | 3 Mar 2010–<br>14 Mar 2010   | <a href="#">SL2010-5</a>     | amendments by<br><a href="#">A2009-22</a> and<br><a href="#">SL2010-4</a>             |
| R18<br>15 Mar 2010           | 15 Mar 2010–<br>16 Mar 2010  | <a href="#">SL2010-5</a>     | amendments by<br><a href="#">SL2010-5</a>   |
| R19<br>17 Mar 2010           | 17 Mar 2010–<br>6 Apr 2010   | <a href="#">SL2010-7</a>     | amendments by<br><a href="#">SL2010-7</a>   |
| R20<br>7 Apr 2010            | 7 Apr 2010–<br>2 June 2010   | <a href="#">SL2010-7</a>     | amendments by<br><a href="#">SL2010-7</a>   |
| R21<br>3 June 2010           | 3 June 2010–<br>30 June 2010 | <a href="#">A2010-18</a>     | amendments by<br><a href="#">A2010-18</a>   |
| R22<br>1 July 2010           | 1 July 2010–<br>30 Aug 2010  | <a href="#">SL2010-28</a>    | amendments by<br><a href="#">SL2010-28</a>  |
| R23<br>31 Aug 2010           | 31 Aug 2010–<br>30 Nov 2010  | <a href="#">SL2010-28</a>    | amendments by<br><a href="#">SL2010-28</a>  |
| R24<br>1 Dec 2010            | 1 Dec 2010–<br>28 Feb 2011   | <a href="#">A2010-47</a>     | amendments by<br><a href="#">A2010-47</a>   |
| R25<br>1 Mar 2011            | 1 Mar 2011–<br>14 Mar 2011   | <a href="#">A2011-3</a>      | amendments by<br><a href="#">A2011-3</a>  |
| R26<br>15 Mar 2011           | 15 Mar 2011–<br>12 May 2011  | <a href="#">A2011-3</a>      | amendments by<br><a href="#">SL2010-5</a>   |

## Endnotes

5 Earlier republications

| Republication<br>No and date | Effective                     | Last<br>amendment<br>made by | Republication<br>for   |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| R27<br>13 May 2011           | 13 May 2011–<br>2 June 2011   | <a href="#">A2011-15</a>     | amendments by<br><a href="#">A2011-15</a>  |
| R28<br>3 June 2011           | 3 June 2011–<br>30 June 2011  | <a href="#">A2011-15</a>     | amendments by<br><a href="#">A2011-14</a>  |
| R29*<br>1 July 2011          | 1 July 2011–<br>31 Oct 2011   | <a href="#">SL2011-15</a>    | amendments by<br><a href="#">SL2011-15</a>   |
| R30<br>1 Nov 2011            | 1 Nov 2011–<br>14 Feb 2012    | <a href="#">SL2011-28</a>    | amendments by<br><a href="#">SL2011-28</a>   |
| R31<br>15 Feb 2012           | 15 Feb 2012–<br>3 Apr 2012    | <a href="#">SL2012-2</a>     | amendments by<br><a href="#">SL2012-2</a>  |
| R32<br>4 Apr 2012            | 4 Apr 2012–<br>30 June 2012   | <a href="#">A2012-7</a>      | amendments by<br><a href="#">A2012-7</a>   |
| R33<br>1 July 2012           | 1 July 2012–<br>10 Sept 2012  | <a href="#">SL2012-22</a>    | amendments by<br><a href="#">SL2012-22</a>   |
| R34<br>11 Sept 2012          | 11 Sept 2012–<br>14 Nov 2012  | <a href="#">SL2012-37</a>    | amendments by<br><a href="#">SL2012-37</a>   |
| R35<br>15 Nov 2012           | 15 Nov 2012–<br>23 May 2013   | <a href="#">SL2012-37</a>    | amendments by<br><a href="#">A2012-16</a>  |
| R36<br>24 May 2013           | 24 May 2013–<br>30 June 2013  | <a href="#">SL2013-11</a>    | amendments by<br><a href="#">A2012-24</a> ,<br><a href="#">A2013-13</a> and<br><a href="#">SL2013-11</a> |
| R37<br>1 July 2013           | 1 July 2013–<br>31 July 2013  | <a href="#">SL2013-19</a>    | amendments by<br><a href="#">SL2013-14</a> and<br><a href="#">SL2013-19</a>                              |
| R38<br>1 Aug 2013            | 1 Aug 2013–<br>9 Feb 2014     | <a href="#">SL2013-20</a>    | amendments by<br><a href="#">SL2013-20</a>   |
| R39<br>10 Feb 2014           | 10 Feb 2014–<br>14 May 2014   | <a href="#">SL2014-2</a>     | amendments by<br><a href="#">A2013-52</a> and<br><a href="#">SL2014-2</a>                                |
| R40<br>15 May 2014           | 15 May 2014–<br>12 June 2014  | <a href="#">SL2014-2</a>     | amendments by<br><a href="#">A2012-16</a>  |
| R41<br>13 June 2014          | 13 June 2014–<br>16 June 2014 | <a href="#">A2014-25</a>     | amendments by<br><a href="#">A2014-25</a>  |



| Republication<br>No and date | Effective                     | Last<br>amendment<br>made by | Republication<br>for  |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|---|
| R42<br>17 June 2014          | 17 June 2014–<br>26 June 2014 | <a href="#">A2014-25</a>     | amendments by<br><a href="#">A2013-24</a> and<br><a href="#">SL2014-8</a> |
| R43<br>27 June 2014          | 27 June 2014–<br>31 July 2014 | <a href="#">SL2014-11</a>    | amendments by<br><a href="#">SL2014-11</a>                                |
| R44<br>1 Aug 2014            | 1 Aug 2014–<br>26 May 2015    | <a href="#">SL2014-18</a>    | amendments by<br><a href="#">SL2014-18</a>                                |
| R45<br>27 May 2015           | 27 May 2015–<br>31 July 2015  | <a href="#">SL2014-18</a>    | includes editorial<br>amendments under<br><a href="#">Legislation Act</a> |
| R46<br>1 Aug 2015            | 1 Aug 2015–<br>21 Aug 2015    | <a href="#">SL2015-25</a>    | amendments by<br><a href="#">SL2015-25</a>                                |
| R47<br>22 Aug 2015           | 22 Aug 2015–<br>31 Oct 2015   | <a href="#">A2015-30</a>     | amendments by<br><a href="#">A2015-30</a>                                 |
| R48<br>1 Nov 2015            | 1 Nov 2015–<br>23 Dec 2015    | <a href="#">SL2015-33</a>    | amendments by<br><a href="#">SL2015-33</a>                                |
| R49<br>24 Dec 2015           | 24 Dec 2015–<br>5 Feb 2016    | <a href="#">SL2015-44</a>    | amendments by<br><a href="#">SL2015-44</a>                                |
| R50<br>6 Feb 2016            | 6 Feb 2016–<br>24 Feb 2016    | <a href="#">SL2016-1</a>     | amendments by<br><a href="#">SL2016-1</a>                                 |
| R51<br>25 Feb 2016           | 25 Feb 2016–<br>17 Mar 2016   | <a href="#">A2016-3</a>      | amendments by<br><a href="#">A2016-3</a>                                  |
| R52<br>18 Mar 2016           | 18 Mar 2016–<br>30 June 2016  | <a href="#">A2016-14</a>     | amendments by<br><a href="#">A2016-14</a>                                 |
| R53<br>1 July 2016           | 1 July 2016–<br>24 July 2016  | <a href="#">SL2016-15</a>    | amendments by<br><a href="#">SL2016-15</a>                                |
| R54<br>25 July 2016          | 25 July 2016–<br>31 July 2016 | <a href="#">SL2016-18</a>    | amendments by<br><a href="#">SL2016-18</a>                                |
| R55<br>1 Aug 2016            | 1 Aug 2016–<br>31 Aug 2016    | <a href="#">SL2016-20</a>    | amendments by<br><a href="#">SL2016-20</a>                                |
| R56<br>1 Sept 2016           | 1 Sept 2016–<br>30 June 2017  | <a href="#">SL2016-21</a>    | amendments by<br><a href="#">SL2016-21</a>                                |
| R57<br>1 July 2017           | 1 July 2017–<br>14 Aug 2017   | <a href="#">SL2017-14</a>    | amendments by<br><a href="#">SL2017-14</a>                                |

## Endnotes

5 Earlier republications

| Republication<br>No and date | Effective                    | Last<br>amendment<br>made by | Republication<br>for  |
|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|---|
| R58<br>15 Aug 2017           | 15 Aug 2017–<br>17 Sept 2017 | <a href="#">A2017-21</a>     | amendments by<br><a href="#">SL2017-23</a> and<br><a href="#">A2017-21</a>  |
| R59<br>18 Sept 2017          | 18 Sept 2017–<br>15 Nov 2017 | <a href="#">SL2017-30</a>    | amendments by<br><a href="#">SL2017-30</a>                                  |
| R60<br>16 Nov 2017           | 16 Nov 2017–<br>13 Apr 2018  | <a href="#">A2017-38</a>     | amendments by<br><a href="#">A2017-38</a>                                   |
| R61<br>14 Apr 2018           | 14 Apr 2018–<br>29 Apr 2018  | <a href="#">SL2018-3</a>     | amendments by<br><a href="#">SL2018-3</a>                                   |
| R62<br>30 Apr 2018           | 30 Apr 2018–<br>7 May 2018   | <a href="#">SL2018-3</a>     | amendments by<br><a href="#">SL2017-44</a> and<br><a href="#">SL2018-3</a>  |
| R63<br>8 May 2018            | 8 May 2018–<br>23 May 2018   | <a href="#">SL2018-6</a>     | amendments by<br><a href="#">SL2018-6</a>                                   |
| R64<br>24 May 2018           | 24 May 2018–<br>30 June 2018 | <a href="#">A2018-19</a>     | amendments by<br><a href="#">A2018-19</a>                                   |
| R65<br>1 July 2018           | 1 July 2018–<br>31 Aug 2018  | <a href="#">SL2018-11</a>    | amendments by<br><a href="#">SL2018-11</a>                                  |
| R66<br>1 Sept 2018           | 1 Sept 2018–<br>7 Oct 2018   | <a href="#">SL2018-14</a>    | amendments by<br><a href="#">SL2018-14</a>                                  |
| R67<br>8 Oct 2018            | 9 Oct 2018–<br>28 Oct 2018   | <a href="#">SL2018-16</a>    | amendments by<br><a href="#">SL2018-16</a>                                  |
| R68<br>29 Oct 2018           | 29 Oct 2018–<br>21 Nov 2018  | <a href="#">SL2018-19</a>    | amendments by<br><a href="#">SL2018-19</a>                                  |
| R69<br>22 Nov 2018           | 22 Nov 2018–<br>29 Nov 2018  | <a href="#">A2018-42</a>     | amendments by<br><a href="#">A2018-42</a>                                   |
| R70<br>30 Nov 2018           | 30 Nov 2018–<br>13 Dec 2018  | <a href="#">SL2018-23</a>    | amendments by<br><a href="#">SL2018-23</a>                                  |
| R71<br>14 Dec 2018           | 14 Dec 2018–<br>30 June 2019 | <a href="#">SL2018-26</a>    | amendments by<br><a href="#">SL2018-26</a>                                  |
| R72<br>1 July 2019           | 1 July 2019–<br>14 July 2019 | <a href="#">SL2019-14</a>    | amendments by<br><a href="#">SL2019-13</a> and<br><a href="#">SL2019-14</a> |

| Republication<br>No and date | Effective                    | Last<br>amendment<br>made by | Republication<br>for                       |
|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| R73<br>15 July 2019          | 15 July 2019–<br>21 Aug 2019 | <a href="#">SL2019-15</a>    | amendments by<br><a href="#">SL2019-15</a> |
| R74<br>22 Aug 2019           | 22 Aug 2019–<br>31 Oct 2019  | <a href="#">A2019-21</a>     | amendments by<br><a href="#">A2019-21</a>  |
| R75<br>1 Nov 2019            | 1 Nov 2019–<br>19 Dec 2019   | <a href="#">SL2019-27</a>    | amendments by<br><a href="#">SL2019-27</a> |
| R76<br>20 Dec 2019           | 20 Dec 2019–<br>31 Dec 2019  | <a href="#">SL2019-31</a>    | amendments by<br><a href="#">SL2019-31</a> |
| R77<br>1 Jan 2020            | 1 Jan 2020–<br>31 Jan 2020   | <a href="#">SL2019-31</a>    | amendments by<br><a href="#">SL2019-29</a> |
| R78<br>1 Feb 2020            | 1 Feb 2020–<br>27 Feb 2020   | <a href="#">SL2019-31</a>    | amendments by<br><a href="#">A2019-12</a>  |
| R79<br>28 Feb 2020           | 28 Feb 2020–<br>2 Apr 2020   | <a href="#">SL2020-8</a>     | amendments by<br><a href="#">SL2020-8</a>  |
| R80<br>3 Apr 2020            | 3 Apr 2020–<br>30 June 2020  | <a href="#">SL2020-11</a>    | amendments by<br><a href="#">SL2020-11</a> |
| R81<br>1 July 2020           | 1 July 2020–<br>27 Aug 2020  | <a href="#">SL2020-22</a>    | amendments by<br><a href="#">SL2020-22</a> |
| R82<br>28 Aug 2020           | 28 Aug 2020–<br>30 June 2021 | <a href="#">A2020-42</a>     | amendments by<br><a href="#">A2020-42</a>  |
| R83<br>1 July 2021           | 1 July 2021–<br>9 Aug 2021   | <a href="#">SL2021-10</a>    | amendments by<br><a href="#">SL2021-10</a> |
| R84<br>10 Aug 2021           | 10 Aug 2021–<br>11 Aug 2021  | <a href="#">SL2021-18</a>    | amendments by<br><a href="#">SL2021-18</a> |
| R85<br>12 Aug 2021           | 12 Aug 2021–<br>12 Apr 2022  | <a href="#">A2021-14</a>     | amendments by<br><a href="#">A2021-14</a>  |
| R86<br>13 Apr 2022           | 13 Apr 2022–<br>26 Apr 2022  | <a href="#">A2022-3</a>      | amendments by<br><a href="#">A2022-3</a>   |
| R87<br>27 Apr 2022           | 27 Apr 2022–<br>10 May 2022  | <a href="#">A2022-5</a>      | amendments by<br><a href="#">A2022-5</a>   |
| R88<br>11 May 2022           | 11 May 2022–<br>30 June 2022 | <a href="#">A2022-5</a>      | amendments by<br><a href="#">A2022-5</a>   |

## Endnotes

5 Earlier republications

| Republication<br>No and date | Effective                     | Last<br>amendment<br>made by | Republication<br>for   |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| R89<br>1 July 2022           | 1 July 2022–<br>21 June 2023  | <a href="#">SL2022-8</a>     | amendments by<br><a href="#">SL2022-8</a>  |
| R90<br>22 June 2023          | 22 June 2023–<br>30 June 2023 | <a href="#">A2023-19</a>     | amendments by<br><a href="#">A2023-19</a>  |
| R91 (RI)<br>1 July 2023      | 1 July 2023–<br>20 Dec 2023   | <a href="#">SL2023-12</a>    | amendments by<br><a href="#">SL2023-12</a><br><br>reissue for textual<br>correction in sch 1<br>pt 1.12A, item 1.8 |
| R92<br>21 Dec 2023           | 21 Dec 2023–<br>14 May 2024   | <a href="#">SL2023-40</a>    | amendments by<br><a href="#">SL2023-40</a>   |
| R93<br>15 May 2024           | 15 May 2024–<br>24 May 2024   | <a href="#">SL2023-40</a>    | amendments by<br><a href="#">A2023-43</a>  |
| R94<br>25 May 2024           | 25 May 2024–<br>30 June 2024  | <a href="#">A2024-20</a>     | amendments by<br><a href="#">A2024-20</a>  |
| R95<br>1 July 2024           | 1 July 2024–<br>31 July 2024  | <a href="#">SL2024-11</a>    | amendments by<br><a href="#">SL2024-11</a>   |
| R96<br>1 Aug 2024            | 1 Aug 2024–<br>31 Dec 2024    | <a href="#">SL2024-10</a>    | amendments by<br><a href="#">SL2024-10</a>   |
| R97<br>1 Jan 2025            | 1 Jan 2025–<br>15 May 2025    | <a href="#">SL2024-10</a>    | amendments by<br><a href="#">A2024-20</a>  |
| R98<br>16 May 2025           | 16 May 2025–<br>30 June 2025  | <a href="#">SL2025-4</a>     | amendments by<br><a href="#">SL2025-4</a>  |
| R99<br>1 July 2025           | 1 July 2025–<br>2 Nov 2025    | <a href="#">SL2025-6</a>     | amendments by<br><a href="#">SL2025-6</a>  |
| R100<br>3 Nov 2025           | 3 Nov 2025–<br>12 Nov 2025    | <a href="#">SL2025-23</a>    | amendments by<br><a href="#">SL2025-23</a>   |

© Australian Capital Territory 2025